

z/OS Communications Server



ACF/TAP Trace Analysis Handbook

Version 2 Release 1

Note:

Before using this information and the product it supports, be sure to read the general information under “Notices” on page 241.

First edition (September 2013)

This edition applies to version 2, release 1, modification 0 of z/OS (5650-ZOS), and to subsequent releases and modifications until otherwise indicated in new editions.

IBM welcomes your comments. You may send your comments to the following address.

International Business Machines Corporation
Attn: z/OS Communications Server Information Development
Department AKCA, Building 501
P.O. Box 12195, 3039 Cornwallis Road
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709-2195

You can send us comments electronically by using one of the following methods:

Fax (USA and Canada):

1+919-254-1258

Send the fax to “Attn: z/OS Communications Server Information Development”

Internet email:

comsvrcf@us.ibm.com

World Wide Web:

<http://www.ibm.com/systems/z/os/zos/webqs.html>

If you would like a reply, be sure to include your name, address, telephone number, or FAX number. Make sure to include the following information in your comment or note:

- Title and order number of this document
- Page number or topic related to your comment

When you send information to IBM, you grant IBM a nonexclusive right to use or distribute the information in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

© Copyright IBM Corporation 2000, 2013.

US Government Users Restricted Rights – Use, duplication or disclosure restricted by GSA ADP Schedule Contract with IBM Corp.

Contents

Figures	vii
Tables	ix
About this document	xi
Who should read this document	xi
How this document is organized	xi
How to use this document	xi
Determining whether a publication is current.	xiii
How to contact IBM service	xiii
Conventions and terminology that are used in this document	xiii
How to read a syntax diagram.	xiv
Prerequisite and related information	xvi
Summary of changes	xxi
Chapter 1. ACF/TAP and trace data	1
Trace facilities	1
Trace data processed by ACF/TAP	1
Traces not processed by ACF/TAP	2
How ACF/TAP supports GPT data.	3
Trace data references and output reports	4
NCP-collected line trace data on duplex lines	5
Trace data and control parameters	5
Gathering trace data information	6
Chapter 2. Gathering host-collected trace data	7
NCP line traces	7
CSS line trace	9
NTRI line trace and NTRI IOH trace	10
Running the NCP line traces.	11
NCP transmission group trace	12
Running the NCP transmission group trace.	12
NCP generalized PIU trace	13
Running generalized path information unit trace	14
VTAM buffer contents trace	15
Buffer save on PIUs that are out of sequence	15
Buffer lease verification	15
Buffer trace capture of NMVTs	15
Running the VTAM buffer contents trace	15
Scanner interface trace.	16
TIC internal trace	16
CSS adapter trace	16
Running the SIT, TIC internal trace, and CSS adapter trace	18
Chapter 3. Starting and running ACF/TAP	21
ACF/TAP commands	21
Running ACF/TAP.	21
Entering commands and parameters	23
Chapter 4. ACF/TAP parameters	25
Parameter conventions	25
Output report parameters	25
Output report format	26

CSS adapter trace report (CAPRT)	26
CSS line trace report (CSPRT)	27
Frame-relay logical line trace summary report (FRPRT)	27
GPT index report (IXPRT)	28
GPT summary report (GSPRT)	28
LAN line trace report (NTPRT)	28
Line trace detail report (LDPRT)	29
Line trace summary report (LSPRT)	30
LUNAME cross-reference report (LUPRT)	30
Network data traffic report (DTPRT)	30
Network error report (NEPRT)	31
SNA detail report (SDPRT)	31
SNA summary report (SSPRT)	32
Summary report parameters (SYSPRINT/SYSLST)	32
VTAM internal trace report (VTPRT)	34
X.25 line trace report (NPPRT)	34
ACF/TAP control parameters	34
3746 Model 900 parameters	36
B-channel resource	38
CHARCODE parameter	39
CSATYPE parameter	39
DLCI parameter	45
INDEX parameter	45
INPUT parameter	46
LCN parameter	47
LINECNT parameter	48
LLN parameter	48
LOGADDR parameter	49
LONGPIU parameter	49
NCPNAME parameter	50
Node parameters	50
RRSUP parameter	53
S/EDATE and S/ETIME parameters	54
SOURCE parameter	56
START and END parameters	56
TIMEOUT parameter	57
TOSUP parameter	57
VIEW parameter	58
VIT parameters	58
WRAP parameter	60
Appendix A. Messages	61
Appendix B. ACF/TAP sample reports	149
Reporting ACF/TAP data using record numbers	149
CSS adapter trace reports	150
Communications line adapter PIU data sample report	155
CSS adapter with ECB flag sample report	156
ESCON data, CSS adapter trace sample report	157
Frame-relay data, CSS adapter trace sample report	158
ISDN data, CSS adapter trace sample report	159
Token-ring data, CSS adapter trace sample report	160
CSS line trace report	161
CSS line trace sample report	163
Frame-relay logical line trace summary report	163
Frame-relay logical line trace summary sample report	164
GPT index report	165
GPT index sample report	166
GPT summary report	167
GPT summary sample report	168

LAN line trace reports	169
ESS data, LAN line trace sample report	171
Frame-relay over token-ring data, LAN line trace sample report	171
NTRI logical data, LAN line trace sample report	172
NTRI physical and IP data, LAN line trace sample report	173
Token-ring with BNN HPR data, LAN line trace sample report	174
Line trace detail reports	175
ESS line trace, line trace detail sample report	178
Frame-relay logical data, line trace detail sample report	179
Frame-relay physical data, line trace detail sample report	180
Frame-relay physical with BNN data, line trace detail sample report	181
Frame-relay physical with BNN HPR data, line trace detail sample report	182
Frame-relay over token-ring data, line trace detail sample report	184
IP data, line trace detail sample report	184
IP over frame-relay data, line trace detail sample report	185
NCP line trace data, line trace detail sample report	186
NTRI line trace data, line trace detail sample report	187
Token-ring with BNN HPR data, line trace sample report	188
X.25 data, line trace detail sample report	189
Line trace summary reports	190
CSP data, line trace summary sample report	191
ESS line data, line trace summary sample report	192
Frame-relay physical data, line trace summary sample report	193
Frame-relay physical with BNN HPR data, line trace summary sample report	194
X.25 data, line trace summary sample report	195
LUNAME network address cross-reference report	196
LUNAME network address cross-reference sample report	197
Network data traffic report	198
VTAM full buffer trace data (LONGPIU=YES), network data traffic sample report	199
Network error report	199
Network error report sample	200
SNA detail reports.	200
Communications line adapter PIU data SNA detail sample report	202
Frame-relay data, SNA detail sample report	203
Frame-relay with BNN HPR data, SNA detail sample report	204
FMH5, SNA detail sample report	205
NTO data, SNA detail sample report	206
SDLC with BNN HPR data, SNA detail sample report	207
Token-ring with BNN HPR data, SNA detail sample report	208
VTAM buffer trace data (alternate), SNA detail sample report	208
VTAM full buffer trace data (LONGPIU=YES), SNA detail sample report	209
SNA summary reports	210
Frame-relay data, SNA summary sample report	215
Frame-relay with BNN HPR data, SNA summary sample report	216
NCP line trace data, SNA summary sample report	216
NTO data sample report	217
SDLC with BNN HPR data sample report	218
TG trace data, SNA summary sample report	218
Token-ring with BNN HPR data, SNA summary sample report	219
VTAM buffer data (alternate), SNA summary sample report	219
SYSPRINT reports.	220
ESS data, SYSPRINT sample report	223
Frame-relay data, SYSPRINT sample report	224
IBM 3710 cluster controller, SYSPRINT sample report	225
NRF data, SYSPRINT sample report	226
TIC data, SYSPRINT sample report	227
VTAM buffer trace data (alternate), SYSPRINT sample report	228
VTAM buffer trace confidential data, SYSPRINT sample report	229
VTAM buffer, SYSPRINT sample report	230
VTAM network full buffer trace data, SYSPRINT sample report	231
X.25 data, SYSPRINT sample report	232

VTAM internal trace report	233
X.25 line trace report	234
Appendix C. Architectural specifications.	237
Appendix D. Accessibility	239
Notices	241
Policy for unsupported hardware.	249
Trademarks	249
Bibliography.	251
Index	255
Communicating your comments to IBM	261

Figures

1. Trace data to output report reference	4
2. Trace data type to control parameter reference	6
3. Relationship of the CSS line trace to NCP and to the 3746 Model 900 hardware	9
4. Relationship of the CSS adapter trace to NCP and to the 3746 Model 900 hardware	18
5. Sample ACF/TAP procedure	23
6. ACF/TAP method for numbering trace file input data	150
7. Communications line adapter PIU data sample report	156
8. CSS adapter with ECB flag, sample report	157
9. ESCON data, CSS adapter trace sample report	158
10. Frame-relay data, CSS adapter trace sample report	159
11. ISDN data, CSS adapter trace sample report	160
12. Token-ring data, CSS adapter trace sample report	161
13. CSS line trace sample report	163
14. Frame-relay logical line trace summary sample report	165
15. GPT index sample report	167
16. GPT summary sample report	169
17. ESS data, LAN line trace sample report	171
18. Frame-relay over token-ring data, LAN line trace sample report	172
19. NTRI logical data, LAN line trace sample report	173
20. NTRI physical and IP data, LAN line trace sample report	174
21. Token-ring with BNN HPR data, LAN line trace sample report	175
22. ESS line trace, line trace detail sample report	179
23. Frame-relay logical data, line trace detail sample report	180
24. Frame-relay physical data, line trace detail sample report	181
25. Frame-relay physical with BNN data, line trace detail sample report	182
26. Frame-relay physical with BNN HPR data, line trace detail sample report	183
27. Frame-relay over token-ring data, line trace detail sample report	184
28. IP data, line trace detail sample report	185
29. IP over frame-relay data, line trace detail sample report	186
30. NCP line trace data, line trace detail sample report	187
31. NTRI line trace data, line trace detail sample report	188
32. Token-ring with BNN HPR data, line trace sample report	189
33. X.25 data, line trace detail sample report	189
34. CSP data, line trace summary sample report	192
35. ESS line data, line trace summary sample report	193
36. Frame-relay physical data, line trace summary sample report	194
37. Frame-relay physical with BNN HPR data, line trace summary sample report	195
38. X.25 data, line trace summary sample report	196
39. LUNAME network address cross-reference sample report	198
40. VTAM full buffer trace data (LONGPIU=YES), network data traffic sample report	199
41. Network error report sample	200
42. Communications line adapter PIU data SNA detail sample report	203
43. Frame-relay data, SNA detail sample report	204
44. Frame-relay with BNN HPR data, SNA detail sample report	205
45. FMH5, SNA detail sample report	206
46. NTO data, SNA detail sample report	207
47. SDLC with BNN HPR data, SNA detail sample report	207
48. Token-ring with BNN HPR data, SNA detail sample report	208
49. VTAM buffer trace data (alternate), SNA detail sample report	209
50. VTAM full buffer trace data (LONGPIU=YES), SNA detail sample report	210
51. Frame-relay data, SNA summary sample report	215
52. Frame-relay with BNN HPR data, SNA summary sample report	216
53. NCP line trace data, SNA summary sample report	217
54. NTO data sample report	217
55. SDLC with BNN HPR data sample report	218

56.	TG trace data, SNA summary sample report	218
57.	Token-ring with BNN HPR data, SNA summary sample report	219
58.	VTAM buffer data (alternate), SNA summary sample report	220
59.	SUMMARY parameter illustration	221
60.	ESS data, SYSPRINT sample report	224
61.	Frame-relay data, SYSPRINT sample report	225
62.	IBM 3710 cluster controller, SYSPRINT sample report	226
63.	NRF data, SYSPRINT sample report	227
64.	TIC data, SYSPRINT sample report	228
65.	VTAM buffer trace data (alternate), SYSPRINT sample report	229
66.	VTAM buffer trace confidential data, SYSPRINT sample report	230
67.	VTAM buffer, SYSPRINT sample report.	231
68.	VTAM network full buffer trace data, SYSPRINT sample report.	232
69.	X.25 data, SYSPRINT sample report	233
70.	VTAM internal trace sample report	234
71.	X.25 line trace sample report	235

Tables

1.	Trace type and trace data description	1
2.	Byte trace limitations.	8
3.	Number of bytes recorded for each PIU	12
4.	Number of bytes recorded by GPT for each resource.	13
5.	ACF/TAP Control parameter functions	34
6.	Trace types and corresponding node names.	51
7.	Supported trace types and selected nodes	52
8.	Methods of using the date and time parameters to select trace data.	55
9.	Methods of using the date and time parameters to select trace data without SDATE and EDATE	55
10.	Methods of using the date and time parameters to select trace data without STIME and ETIME	56
11.	Contents of the GTF header portion of GTF trace records	116
12.	Contents of the DOS/VTAM trace block header	116
13.	DSJ203I variables and meanings	117
14.	DSJ204I variables and meanings	118
15.	PIU trace entry message text meanings	119
16.	GPT status byte meanings	119
17.	DSJ207I message text variable field meaning	120
18.	GTF record header variable fields text meaning	121
19.	3746 Model 950 trace header variable fields text meaning.	121
20.	3746 Model 950 trace header variable fields text meaning.	122
21.	3746 Model 950 trace header variable fields text meaning.	122
22.	3746 Model 950 trace header variable fields text meaning.	123
23.	3746 Model 950 trace header variable fields text meaning.	123
24.	Report description for CSS adapter trace reports	150
25.	Report description legend for CSS line trace reports.	162
26.	Report description legend for frame-relay logical line trace summary reports	164
27.	GPT index report	166
28.	GPT summary report	167
29.	LAN line trace report	169
30.	Line trace detail report	176
31.	Line trace summary report	190
32.	LUNAME network address cross-reference report	196
33.	Network data traffic report description	198
34.	Network error report description	200
35.	SNA detail report description	201
36.	SNA summary report description	211
37.	SUMMARY values and results	221
38.	SYSPRINT report description	222
39.	VTAM internal trace report description	233
40.	X.25 line trace report description	234

About this document

Use the Advanced Communications Function/Trace Analysis Program (ACF/TAP) service aid to produce reports for analyzing the trace data information. The information in this document helps in gathering the trace data collected and stored in the host processor.

The information in this document supports both IPv6 and IPv4. Unless explicitly noted, information describes IPv4 networking protocol. IPv6 support is qualified within the text.

Who should read this document

This book is for programmers and program support personnel who are responsible for isolating, diagnosing, and debugging the network control program (NCP) and z/OS® Communications Server.

How this document is organized

This document contains the following topics:

- Chapter 1, “ACF/TAP and trace data,” on page 1 gives a brief overview of ACF/TAP and the trace data it supports and processes.
- Chapter 2, “Gathering host-collected trace data,” on page 7 describes how to obtain the trace data to diagnose network problems.
- Chapter 3, “Starting and running ACF/TAP,” on page 21 describes the commands and procedures to start and run ACF/TAP.
- Chapter 4, “ACF/TAP parameters,” on page 25 describes the ACF/TAP output report and control parameters.
- Appendix A, “Messages,” on page 61 contains ACF/TAP messages.
- Appendix B, “ACF/TAP sample reports,” on page 149 provides a quick reference for the ACF/TAP report samples.
- Appendix D, “Accessibility,” on page 239 describes accessibility features to help users with physical disabilities.
- “Notices” on page 241 contains notices and trademarks that are used in this information.
- “Bibliography” on page 251 contains descriptions of the information in the z/OS Communications Server library.

How to use this document

For information about other types of traces and service aids, see z/OS Communications Server: SNA Diagnosis Vol 1, Techniques and Procedures and z/OS Communications Server: SNA Diagnosis Vol 2, FFST Dumps and the VIT. For additional help, contact the IBM® Support Center.

The following terms are used in this book:

Port and Channel with LPDA

In discussions concerning link problem determination aid (LPDA) for multiport and data multiplex mode (DMPX) modems, the terms port and

channel are synonymous. Although port is the more commonly used term, channel might be used in sections describing LPDA.

IBM Special Products or User-Written Code

This phrase refers to IBM special products such as Network Terminal Option (NTO), Network Routing Facility (NRF), X.25 NCP Packet Switching Interface (NPSI), or user-written code.

IBM 3745 Communication Controller Model Numbers

The term IBM 3745 Communication Controller refers to all IBM 3745 models. When particular models are discussed, the appropriate model numbers are specified. Model numbers include, the following:

- IBM 3745-130
- 3745-150
- 3745-160
- 3745-170
- 3745-17A
- 3745-210
- 3745-21A
- 3745-310
- 3745-31A
- 3745-410
- 3745-41A
- 3745-610
- 3745-61A.

CSS, 37CS, and 3746 Model 900

The terms connectivity subsystem (CSS) and 37CS refer to the 3746 Model 900 connectivity subsystem. This is an expansion frame that extends the connectivity and enhances the performance of the IBM 3745 Communication Controller.

Token Ring

NCP can connect to an IBM Token-Ring Network using the NCP/Token-Ring interconnection (NTRI) or the 3746 Model 900 connectivity subsystem attachment. This document uses the term token ring to refer to either type of connection.

Frame Relay

To support frame-relay networks, NCP can use a transmission subsystem (TSS) or high performance transmission subsystem (HPTSS) adapter on the 3745, or NCP can use a communication line processor (CLP) adapter on the 3746 Model 900 connectivity subsystem. Unless otherwise stated, this document uses the term frame relay to refer to a 3745 or a 3746 Model 900.

Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN)

Integrated services digital network (ISDN) is a digital end-to-end telecommunication network that supports multiple services including, but not limited to, voice and data. ISDNs are used in public and private network architectures. Starting with NCP V7R5, the 3746 Model 900 connectivity subsystem (CSS) supports an interface into existing ISDN environments for SNA sessions routed through the CSS.

Determining whether a publication is current

As needed, IBM updates its publications with new and changed information. For a given publication, updates to the hardcopy and associated BookManager® softcopy are usually available at the same time. Sometimes, however, the updates to hardcopy and softcopy are available at different times. The following information describes how to determine if you are looking at the most current copy of a publication:

- At the end of a publication's order number there is a dash followed by two digits, often referred to as the dash level. A publication with a higher dash level is more current than one with a lower dash level. For example, in the publication order number GC28-1747-07, the dash level 07 means that the publication is more current than previous levels, such as 05 or 04.
- If a hardcopy publication and a softcopy publication have the same dash level, it is possible that the softcopy publication is more current than the hardcopy publication. Check the dates shown in the Summary of Changes. The softcopy publication might have a more recently dated Summary of Changes than the hardcopy publication.
- To compare softcopy publications, you can check the last 2 characters of the publication's file name (also called the book name). The higher the number, the more recent the publication. Also, next to the publication titles in the CD-ROM booklet and the readme files, there is an asterisk (*) that indicates whether a publication is new or changed.

How to contact IBM service

For immediate assistance, visit this website: <http://www.software.ibm.com/network/commsserver/support/>

Most problems can be resolved at this website, where you can submit questions and problem reports electronically, and access a variety of diagnosis information.

For telephone assistance in problem diagnosis and resolution (in the United States or Puerto Rico), call the IBM Software Support Center anytime (1-800-IBM-SERV). You will receive a return call within 8 business hours (Monday – Friday, 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m., local customer time).

Outside the United States or Puerto Rico, contact your local IBM representative or your authorized IBM supplier.

If you would like to provide feedback on this publication, see “Communicating your comments to IBM” on page 261.

Conventions and terminology that are used in this document

Commands in this book that can be used in both TSO and z/OS UNIX environments use the following conventions:

- When describing how to use the command in a TSO environment, the command is presented in uppercase (for example, NETSTAT).
- When describing how to use the command in a z/OS UNIX environment, the command is presented in bold lowercase (for example, **netstat**).
- When referring to the command in a general way in text, the command is presented with an initial capital letter (for example, Netstat).

All the exit routines described in this document are *installation-wide exit routines*. The installation-wide exit routines also called installation-wide exits, exit routines, and exits throughout this document.

The TPF logon manager, although included with VTAM[®], is an application program; therefore, the logon manager is documented separately from VTAM.

Samples used in this book might not be updated for each release. Evaluate a sample carefully before applying it to your system.

Note: In this information, you might see the term RDMA network interface card (RNIC) that is used to refer to the IBM 10GbE RoCE Express feature.

For definitions of the terms and abbreviations that are used in this document, you can view the latest IBM terminology at the IBM Terminology website.

Clarification of notes

Information traditionally qualified as Notes is further qualified as follows:

Note Supplemental detail

Tip Offers shortcuts or alternative ways of performing an action; a hint

Guideline

Customary way to perform a procedure

Rule Something you must do; limitations on your actions

Restriction

Indicates certain conditions are not supported; limitations on a product or facility

Requirement

Dependencies, prerequisites

Result Indicates the outcome

How to read a syntax diagram

This section describes how to read the syntax diagrams used in this book.

- Read the diagrams from left-to-right, top-to-bottom, following the main path line. Each diagram begins on the left with double arrowheads (▶▶) and ends on the right with two arrowheads facing each other (◀◀).

▶▶ | Syntax Diagram | —————▶▶

- If a diagram is longer than one line, the first line ends with a single arrowhead (▶) and the second line begins with a single arrowhead.

▶▶ | First Line | —OPERAND1—OPERAND2—OPERAND3—OPERAND4—OPERAND5—▶

▶ | Second Line | —————▶▶

- Required operands and values appear on the main path line.

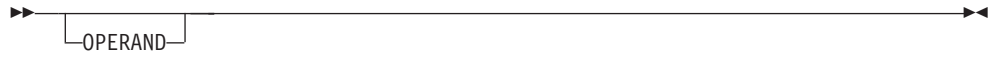
▶▶—REQUIRED_OPERAND—▶▶

You must code required operands and values.

If there is more than one mutually exclusive required operand or value to choose from, they are stacked vertically in alphanumeric order.



- Optional operands and values appear below the main path line.



You can choose not to code optional operands and values.

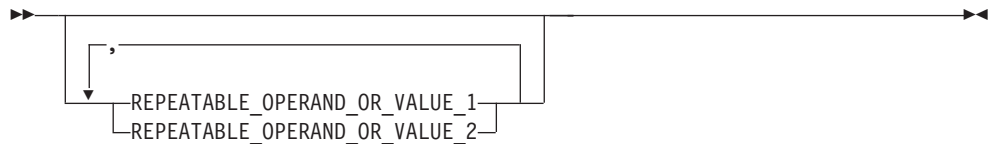
If there is more than one mutually exclusive optional operand or value to choose from, they are stacked vertically in alphanumeric order below the main path line.



- An arrow returning to the left above an operand or value on the main path line means that the operand or value can be repeated. The comma means that each operand or value must be separated from the next by a comma.



- An arrow returning to the left above a group of operands or values means more than one can be selected, or a single one can be repeated.



- A word in all uppercase is an operand or value you must spell exactly as shown. In this example, you must code *OPERAND*.

Note: VTAM and IP commands are not case sensitive. You can code them in uppercase or lowercase. If the operand is shown in both uppercase and lowercase, the uppercase portion is the abbreviation (for example, OPERand).



If an operand or value can be abbreviated, the abbreviation is described in the text associated with the syntax diagram.

- If a diagram shows a character that is not alphanumeric (such as parentheses, periods, commas, and equal signs), you must code the character as part of the syntax. In this example, you must code *OPERAND=(001,0.001)*.

▶▶—OPERAND—==(—001—,—0.001—)————▶▶

- If a diagram shows a blank space, you must code the blank space as part of the syntax. In this example, you must code *OPERAND=(001 FIXED)*.

▶▶—OPERAND—==(—001— —FIXED—)————▶▶

- Default operands and values appear above the main path line. VTAM uses the default if you omit the operand entirely.

▶▶—DEFAULT
—OPERAND————▶▶

- A word in all lowercase italics is a *variable*. Where you see a variable in the syntax, you must replace it with one of its allowable names or values, as defined in the text.

▶▶—*variable*————▶▶

- References to syntax notes appear as numbers enclosed in parentheses above the line. Do not code the parentheses or the number.

(1)
▶▶—OPERAND————▶▶

Notes:

1 An example of a syntax note.

- Some diagrams contain *syntax fragments*, which serve to break up diagrams that are too long, too complex, or too repetitious. Syntax fragment names are in mixed case and are shown in the diagram and in the heading of the fragment. The fragment is placed below the main diagram.

▶▶—| Reference to Syntax Fragment |————▶▶

Syntax Fragment:

|—1ST_OPERAND—,—2ND_OPERAND—,—3RD_OPERAND————|

Prerequisite and related information

z/OS Communications Server function is described in the z/OS Communications Server library. Descriptions of those documents are listed in “Bibliography” on page 251, in the back of this document.

Required information

Before using this product, you should be familiar with TCP/IP, VTAM, MVS™, and UNIX System Services.

Softcopy information

Softcopy publications are available in the following collection.

Titles	Order Number	Description
<i>IBM System z® Redbooks Collection</i>	SK3T-7876	The IBM Redbooks® publications selected for this CD series are taken from the IBM Redbooks inventory of over 800 books. All the Redbooks publications that are of interest to the zSeries® platform professional are identified by their authors and are included in this collection. The zSeries subject areas range from e-business application development and enablement to hardware, networking, Linux, solutions, security, parallel sysplex, and many others. For more information about the Redbooks publications, see http://www-03.ibm.com/systems/z/os/zos/zfavorites/ .

Other documents

This information explains how z/OS references information in other documents.

When possible, this information uses cross-document links that go directly to the topic in reference using shortened versions of the document title. For complete titles and order numbers of the documents for all products that are part of z/OS, see z/OS Information Roadmap (SA23-2299). The Roadmap describes what level of documents are supplied with each release of z/OS Communications Server, and also describes each z/OS publication.

To find the complete z/OS library, including the z/OS Information Center, see www.ibm.com/systems/z/os/zos/bkserv/.

Relevant RFCs are listed in an appendix of the IP documents. Architectural specifications for the SNA protocol are listed in an appendix of the SNA documents.

The following table lists documents that might be helpful to readers.

Title	Number
<i>DNS and BIND</i> , Fifth Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2006	ISBN 13: 978-0596100575
<i>Routing in the Internet</i> , Second Edition, Christian Huitema (Prentice Hall 1999)	ISBN 13: 978-0130226471
<i>sendmail</i> , Fourth Edition, Bryan Costales, Claus Assmann, George Jansen, and Gregory Shapiro, O'Reilly Media, 2007	ISBN 13: 978-0596510299
<i>SNA Formats</i>	GA27-3136
<i>TCP/IP Illustrated, Volume 1: The Protocols</i> , W. Richard Stevens, Addison-Wesley Professional, 1994	ISBN 13: 978-0201633467
<i>TCP/IP Illustrated, Volume 2: The Implementation</i> , Gary R. Wright and W. Richard Stevens, Addison-Wesley Professional, 1995	ISBN 13: 978-0201633542
<i>TCP/IP Illustrated, Volume 3: TCP for Transactions, HTTP, NNTP, and the UNIX Domain Protocols</i> , W. Richard Stevens, Addison-Wesley Professional, 1996	ISBN 13: 978-0201634952
<i>TCP/IP Tutorial and Technical Overview</i>	GG24-3376
<i>Understanding LDAP</i>	SG24-4986
z/OS Cryptographic Services System SSL Programming	SC24-5901
z/OS IBM Tivoli Directory Server Administration and Use for z/OS	SC23-6788

Title	Number
z/OS JES2 Initialization and Tuning Guide	SA32-0991
z/OS Problem Management	SC23-6844
z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Reference	GA32-0904
z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids	GA32-0905
z/OS MVS Using the Subsystem Interface	SA38-0679
z/OS Program Directory	GI11-9848
z/OS UNIX System Services Command Reference	SA23-2280
z/OS UNIX System Services Planning	GA32-0884
z/OS UNIX System Services Programming: Assembler Callable Services Reference	SA23-2281
z/OS UNIX System Services User's Guide	SA23-2279
z/OS XL C/C++ Runtime Library Reference	SC14-7314
zEnterprise 196, System z10, System z9 and eServer zSeries OSA-Express Customer's Guide and Reference	SA22-7935

Redbooks publications

The following Redbooks publications might help you as you implement z/OS Communications Server.

Title	Number
<i>IBM z/OS V1R13 Communications Server TCP/IP Implementation, Volume 1: Base Functions, Connectivity, and Routing</i>	SG24-7996
<i>IBM z/OS V1R13 Communications Server TCP/IP Implementation, Volume 2: Standard Applications</i>	SG24-7997
<i>IBM z/OS V1R13 Communications Server TCP/IP Implementation, Volume 3: High Availability, Scalability, and Performance</i>	SG24-7998
<i>IBM z/OS V1R13 Communications Server TCP/IP Implementation, Volume 4: Security and Policy-Based Networking</i>	SG24-7999
<i>IBM Communication Controller Migration Guide</i>	SG24-6298
<i>IP Network Design Guide</i>	SG24-2580
<i>Managing OS/390[®] TCP/IP with SNMP</i>	SG24-5866
<i>Migrating Subarea Networks to an IP Infrastructure Using Enterprise Extender</i>	SG24-5957
<i>SecureWay Communications Server for OS/390 V2R8 TCP/IP: Guide to Enhancements</i>	SG24-5631
<i>SNA and TCP/IP Integration</i>	SG24-5291
<i>TCP/IP in a Sysplex</i>	SG24-5235
<i>TCP/IP Tutorial and Technical Overview</i>	GG24-3376
<i>Threadsafe Considerations for CICS</i>	SG24-6351

Where to find related information on the Internet

z/OS

This site provides information about z/OS Communications Server release availability, migration information, downloads, and links to information about z/OS technology

<http://www.ibm.com/systems/z/os/zos/>

z/OS Internet Library

Use this site to view and download z/OS Communications Server documentation

www.ibm.com/systems/z/os/zos/bkserv/

IBM Communications Server product

The primary home page for information about z/OS Communications Server

<http://www.software.ibm.com/network/commsserver/>

IBM Communications Server product support

Use this site to submit and track problems and search the z/OS Communications Server knowledge base for Technotes, FAQs, white papers, and other z/OS Communications Server information

<http://www.software.ibm.com/network/commsserver/support/>

IBM Communications Server performance information

This site contains links to the most recent Communications Server performance reports.

<http://www.ibm.com/support/docview.wss?uid=swg27005524>

IBM Systems Center publications

Use this site to view and order Redbooks publications, Redpapers™, and Technotes

<http://www.redbooks.ibm.com/>

IBM Systems Center flashes

Search the Technical Sales Library for Techdocs (including Flashes, presentations, Technotes, FAQs, white papers, Customer Support Plans, and Skills Transfer information)

<http://www.ibm.com/support/techdocs/atmastr.nsf>

RFCs

Search for and view Request for Comments documents in this section of the Internet Engineering Task Force website, with links to the RFC repository and the IETF Working Groups web page

<http://www.ietf.org/rfc.html>

Internet drafts

View Internet-Drafts, which are working documents of the Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) and other groups, in this section of the Internet Engineering Task Force website

<http://www.ietf.org/ID.html>

Information about web addresses can also be found in information APAR III1334.

Note: Any pointers in this publication to websites are provided for convenience only and do not serve as an endorsement of these websites.

DNS websites

For more information about DNS, see the following USENET news groups and mailing addresses:

USENET news groups

comp.protocols.dns.bind

BIND mailing lists

<https://lists.isc.org/mailman/listinfo>

BIND Users

- Subscribe by sending mail to bind-users-request@isc.org.
- Submit questions or answers to this forum by sending mail to bind-users@isc.org.

BIND 9 Users (This list might not be maintained indefinitely.)

- Subscribe by sending mail to bind9-users-request@isc.org.
- Submit questions or answers to this forum by sending mail to bind9-users@isc.org.

The z/OS Basic Skills Information Center

The z/OS Basic Skills Information Center is a web-based information resource intended to help users learn the basic concepts of z/OS, the operating system that runs most of the IBM mainframe computers in use today. The Information Center is designed to introduce a new generation of Information Technology professionals to basic concepts and help them prepare for a career as a z/OS professional, such as a z/OS systems programmer.

Specifically, the z/OS Basic Skills Information Center is intended to achieve the following objectives:

- Provide basic education and information about z/OS without charge
- Shorten the time it takes for people to become productive on the mainframe
- Make it easier for new people to learn z/OS

To access the z/OS Basic Skills Information Center, open your web browser to the following website, which is available to all users (no login required):
<http://publib.boulder.ibm.com/infocenter/zos/basics/index.jsp>

Summary of changes

This section describes the release enhancements that were made.

New in z/OS Version 2 Release 1

For specifics on the enhancements for z/OS Version 2, Release 1, see the following publications:

- z/OS Summary of Message and Interface Changes
- z/OS Introduction and Release Guide
- z/OS Planning for Installation
- z/OS Migration

Chapter 1. ACF/TAP and trace data

Advanced Communication Function/Trace Analysis Program (ACF/TAP) is a service aid that functions as an application program. ACF/TAP operates independently of the VTAM access methods, but ACF/TAP cannot process a trace file when the access method is using the file.

The following types of trace data are produced by the VTAM and NCP trace facilities that ACF/TAP analyzes and formats into output reports:

- Buffer
- GPT data
- Line
- Network controller
- SIT (Scanner Interface Trace)
- TG (NCP Transmission Group Trace)
- VTAM Internal Traces (VIT)

ACF/TAP also highlights unusual conditions in the trace data information that might indicate possible error situations.

Trace facilities

ACF/TAP uses trace data files as input. Therefore, it is necessary to create the trace data input files before running ACF/TAP.

Tip: Because a trace is only a representation of an event, the trace data might not completely describe the event as it occurred.

For the generalized trace facility (GTF) for MVS, before using a VTAM buffer contents trace, I/O trace, NCP line trace, or transmission group trace with VTAM, you must start GTF at the host operator's console. The data collected by GTF is analyzed by ACF/TAP only if VTAM is the access method. For more information about GTF, see *z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids*.

Trace data processed by ACF/TAP

Table 1 lists the various trace types and the data that can be created using the trace facilities described in "Trace facilities."

After the trace data has been created, the applicable output reports can be produced. For information about output report parameters and the output report contents, see "Output report parameters" on page 25.

Table 1. Trace type and trace data description

Trace type	Trace data description
BUFFER	VTAM buffer trace records the contents of message buffers when data is sent by an application and when data is received from the network.
CSP	NCP line trace records the activity on a designated line attached to the communications controller.
CSS adapter	Gathers information from the 3746 Model 900 hardware.

Table 1. Trace type and trace data description (continued)

Trace type	Trace data description
CSS line	Records the data exchanged between NCP and the 3746 Model 900.
ENET	Ethernet subsystem line and scanner traces record information flowing between NCP and the Ethernet subsystem adapter on a designated line.
FRLY	Frame-relay line and scanner traces record the data flow on a designated frame-relay line.
GPT	NCP generalized PIU trace records the flow of PIUs exchanged between the NCP and its attached resources.
NETCTLR	Control unit trace for IBM 3710 Network Controller traces SDLC, BSC, and S/S data link control frames sent or received by the controller.
NRF	Network Routing Facility records information about PIUs flowing in and out of NRF and the processing taking place on those PIUs.
NTO	Network Terminal Option FID0 maps the PIUs that flow between NTO and the NCP BSC/SS processor component on behalf of a specific NTO line.
NTO INT	Network Terminal Option internal trace records the processing of all control points as PIUs enter and leave NTO.
NTRI	NCP Token-Ring interconnection records the data flow on a designated line in the token ring. Input/output halfword (IOH) trace records that are dedicated to a particular token-ring interface coupler (TIC) and the token-ring multiplexer that controls the TIC.
SIT	Scanner interface trace records the operating parameters of the line whenever the IBM 3720, 3725 or 3745 sends or receives data. Records outbound data after NCP processes it and inbound data before it is passed to NCP.
TG	NCP transmission group PIU trace records the activity on all lines contained in a transmission group as if it were a single line.
TIC	Token-ring interface coupler internal trace gathers information about the internal processes of the TIC and reports it to the host.
VIT	VTAM internal trace shows the sequence of internal events such as scheduling of processes, storage management and the flow of internal PIUs between VTAM components.
X.25	NCP Packet Switching Interface (NPSI) traces (NPSI V2 and later) assist with NPSI/NCP communications problem determination specifies the physical circuit trace allows you to record the activity of a specific physical circuit that works with a communications scanner processor.
XI	X.25 SNA Interconnection trace records the activity on a physical circuit working with a communications scanner processor.

Traces not processed by ACF/TAP

The following trace data cannot be processed by ACF/TAP:

- NCP channel adapter traces
- User buffer traces
- VTAM storage management service traces

How ACF/TAP supports GPT data

ACF/TAP supports NCP GPT data with the IXPRT, INPUT, and INDEX parameters. You can use all three parameters to selectively print the PIUs for single or multiple sessions or conversations.

Session and conversation index (IXPRT)

Use the IXPRT parameter to create and print the session and conversation index from the GTF-collected data. Enter YES on the IXPRT parameter to allow ACF/TAP to read the trace data set and create a data set consisting of the new status records for dummy BINDs and the function management header 5 (FMH5) PIUs. The maximum record length of the data set is 254 bytes.

The records in the new data set are sorted and printed to produce a report listing the dummy BIND session start information (FQPCID and address pair) followed by the FMH5s that flowed on this session (where the FMH5s represent conversation initiations between transaction programs). FMH5s and dummy BINDs can be correlated by their OAF/DAF pair. The ACF/TAP record number is associated with the FMH5 entries for later use in selecting conversations to be printed. The entire FMH5 is displayed in hexadecimal, format and selected fields are parsed and displayed. These fields include transaction program name, fully qualified logical unit name, and conversation correlation (if present).

Session and conversion report

After you have examined the index and decided which conversations to view, use IXPRT=NO or INPUT=GPT (or ALL) for a single conversation or use the INDEX parameter for multiple conversations. The INDEX parameter specifies multiple pairs of addresses, each with the starting record number.

ACF/TAP searches for the specified record, and from that point forward, prints each PIU whose OAF/DAF pair corresponds to the specified address pair. GPT traces the PIUs coming and going from a specified resource, so each of the specified addresses in the pair can be either OAF or DAF. This search continues until one of the following is found:

- Another FMH5 for the address pair (starting another conversation)
- A BIND for the address pair (the original session has ended, and a new one is being initiated)
- A new status record for the dummy BIND (the original session has ended, and a new one has started)

Both the BIND and the status record for the dummy BIND are checked for the following states:

- NCP is in an abnormal condition (slowdown, blocked virtual route) and is not tracing
- GPT is activated for a resource higher in the hierarchy for this logical unit, and the dummy BINDs are no longer being created (dummy BIND is lost and the BIND is captured)

ACF/TAP restrictions when using GPT data

The ACF/TAP session index entry is created only for LU-LU sessions and the full FMH5 PIU (up to 254 bytes) is captured only when GPT has been activated for a specific logical unit. This means that when GPT is activated for a specific physical unit or link hierarchy, the PIUs flowing to and from all of the logical units subordinate to that physical unit or link are still captured and appear in the trace. However, only 40 bytes of the FMH5 are traced and the dummy BINDs that NCP

creates to denote the start of a session (and that ACF/TAP uses to create the session index) are not created for any of the sessions in which the subordinate logical units are engaged. The underlying assumption for this restriction is that this index is useful only in finding problems at the logical unit level.

Two consecutive runs of ACF/TAP are required to selectively print PIUs from the ACF/TAP index. For the second run of ACF/TAP, except for the specification of the elements to be selected, no parameter changes are needed. The first run creates the index and the second run prints the selected PIUs.

There is no entry in the ACF/TAP index for LU-LU sessions that were not successfully initiated because NCP rejected the BIND, or the SLU rejected the BIND. The BIND and -RSP(BIND) or UNBIND are captured and appear in the trace in either case, but there is no corresponding index item for entry into the file.

Trace data references and output reports

This topic contains a cross-reference of trace data to ACF/TAP output reports and a cross-reference of trace data to ACF/TAP control parameters.

Figure 1 shows the different types of trace data and the output report (or reports) to which the data can be formatted.

For a description of the trace data types, see "Trace data processed by ACF/TAP" on page 1. For information about the output reports and parameters see "Output report parameters" on page 25. For a list of sample reports see Appendix B, "ACF/TAP sample reports," on page 149. Although the format is different for each type of report, each report type has a standard format, regardless of the trace data displayed. Therefore, only a limited number of samples are provided for each particular report type.

Report Names and Parameters	Trace Data Type															
	INPUT=ALL															
	ANYNET	SNA/IB	SM/IB	SM/IB	SM/IB	SM/IB	SM/IB	SM/IB	SM/IB	SM/IB	SM/IB	SM/IB	SM/IB	SM/IB	SM/IB	SM/IB
Summary : SYSPRINT/SYSLST	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CSS Adapter Trace: CAPRT							X									
CSS Line Trace: CSPRT								X								
GPT Index: IXPRT			X													
GPT Summary: GSPRT			X													
LAN Line Trace: NTPRT									X				X			
Line Trace Detail: LDPRT								X	X	X			X	X		X
Line Trace Summary: LSPRT								X	X	3				2		X
LUNAME - Ntwk Addr: LUPRT		X						X							X	
Network Data Traffic: DTPRT	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Network Error Analysis: NEPRT	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SNA Detail: SDPRT	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	1	X	X	X	X		
SNA Summary: SSPRT	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	1	X	X	X	X		
VTAM Internal Trace: VTPRT							X									
X.25 Line Trace: NPPRT								X								X
FR Logical Line Trace Summary: FRPRT										3						

Figure 1. Trace data to output report reference

Notes:

1. For NCP V6R2 and later, data generated by frame-relay switching equipment (FRSE) functions does not appear on this report.
2. This trace data does not appear on this report when correlated duplex data is present.
3. Line trace summary data can be found for FR physical line trace on LSPRT and for FR logical line trace on FRPRT.

NCP-collected line trace data on duplex lines

For NCP-collected line trace data on duplex lines other than CSS lines, NCP stores the information in separate buffers. One is for transmit and one is for receive. The buffer that fills first is transmitted to the host, so ACF/TAP sees the trace data in blocks and out of order. To sort the trace data and put it in sequential order, run the line trace summary report. You can then cross-reference the trace entries to one of the following four reports to collect information about the detail:

- X.25 line trace
- Line trace detail
- SNA summary
- SNA detail

In the line trace summary report, use the element number to cross-reference trace data to the X.25 line trace and line trace detail reports. To cross-reference trace data to the SNA summary and SNA detail reports, use the message number in the line trace summary report.

Trace data and control parameters

The following matrix Figure 2 on page 6 shows the trace data types and the control parameters that can be used in formatting the trace information. For a description of the trace data types, see "Trace data processed by ACF/TAP" on page 1. For control parameter information, see "ACF/TAP control parameters" on page 34.

Control Parameters	Trace Data Type																			
	INPUT=ALL																			
	INPUT=LINE																			
	ANYNET SNA/IP	BUFFER	GPT	NETCTLR	RNIO	SCAN	VIT	CSS ADAPTER	CSS LINE	CSP	ENET	FRLY	NRF	NTO	NTO INT	NTRI	SIT	TG	TIC	X25
3746 M900 Specific							X	X												
CHARCODE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CSATYPE							X													
DLCI											X									
INDEX			X																	
LCN																				X
LLN										X						X				
LOGADDR								X												
NCPNAME			X																	
NODE	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
BFFRNODE	X																			
CTLRNODE			X																	
GPTNODE		X																		
LINENODE							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RNIONODE				X																
RRSUP								X		X										X
SDATE/EDATE	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
START/END		X		X	X															
STIME/ETIME	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
TOSUP											X									
VIEW	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
VIT: VITTYPE							X													
VITSTR							X													
VNAME							X													

Figure 2. Trace data type to control parameter reference

Gathering trace data information

When working with the IBM Support Center on a problem, ACF/TAP output reports may be required to assist in the diagnosis. Therefore, before contacting the Support Center, obtain the applicable trace data output reports as shown in “Trace data processed by ACF/TAP” on page 1. If other reports are needed, an IBM representative should advise you as to which ones to create. For more information about sample reports, see Appendix B, “ACF/TAP sample reports,” on page 149.

Also, a SYSPRINT report should be printed (use SUMMARY=YES parameter) for each trace data set you need.

If you do not want to print the entire trace data file, selection parameters can be entered to create reports showing specific information. See “ACF/TAP control parameters” on page 34 for a description of the parameters.

Chapter 2. Gathering host-collected trace data

You can use many service and documentation aids to diagnose suspected network errors. These aids help you examine the data flow through your network, which allows you to isolate and identify the source of network problems. If you determine that a problem has occurred, you can use these aids to gather information to help the IBM Support Center representatives assist you in resolving the problem.

The following traces collect and store data in the host processor:

- Network control program (NCP) line trace, NCP/Token-Ring interconnection (NTRI) line trace, NTRI input/output (IOH) trace, and CSS (connectivity subsystem) line trace
- NCP transmission group trace
- NCP generalized path information unit (PIU) trace (GPT)
- VTAM buffer contents trace
- Scanner interface trace (SIT), Token-ring interface coupler (TIC) trace, and connectivity subsystem (CSS) adapter trace

The access method and NCP share the function for these traces. The access method controls starting and stopping the traces, and NCP gathers the information in the trace records.

The advanced communications function/trace analysis program (ACF/TAP) processes trace data to produce output reports. For more information about ACF/TAP, see Chapter 1, “ACF/TAP and trace data,” on page 1. If you do not want to process traces using ACF/TAP, see *z/OS Communications Server: SNA Operation*.

NCP line traces

An NCP line trace, CSS line trace, or NTRI line trace records activity on a designated line attached to the communication controller. If you run a line trace on an inactive line attached to the communication controller, the line trace does not collect any data.

The NCP line trace information in this topic is NCP version and release sensitive.

NCP V5R3 and later

NCP has a transmit and receive correlator in the status entries of the line trace data to show the order in which the *transmits* and *receives* occurred. ACF/TAP sorts the trace records by the correlator and formats them on the line trace summary report in the order of occurrence. NCP does not unblock blocked PIUs in the line trace data.

NCP V6R1 and later

You can use the NCP line trace to trace the interface between NCP and an Ethernet-type subsystem (ESS) adapter or to trace frame-relay lines on a TSS or high-performance transmission subsystem (HPTSS) adapter.

The amount of data to be traced for frame-relay lines on HPTSS adapters is limited to a maximum of 58 bytes (before V7R5).

Except for CSS lines, NCP collects all duplex trace data in two different chains of buffers before sending the trace data to the host. One chain contains a trace of activity over the transmit leg of duplex lines; the other chain traces the activity on the receive leg. When the host receives a record trace data (RECTRD) request/response unit (RU), the data is either all from a transmit leg or all from a receive leg.

Restriction: Only one NTRI line trace (physical or logical) can be active at a time.

NCP V6R2 and later

Use the CSS line trace to trace the interface between NCP and resources attached to the 3746 Model 900.

NCP does not support the NCP line trace for communication lines driven by user-written line control code, unless the user's adapter control blocks (UACBs) are compatible with the NCP's adapter control blocks (ACB). The request to start or stop the line trace is passed to the user-written I/O code. At that point, the user-written code must support the trace. NCP handles line trace requests for user-written line control if it is compatible and if you code COMPACB=YES on the GROUP definition statement. For more information about the UACB, see the *NCP and SSP Customization Guide*, LY43-0031 and *NCP and SSP Customization Reference*, LY43-0032.

For the NCP line trace, HPTSS, Ethernet-type LAN, and CSS lines are to be considered high-speed lines.

NCP V6R3 and later

Synchronous data link control (SDLC) lines attached to the 3746 Model 900 with SPEED=1000000 or greater on the LINE definition statement are also considered as high speed.

Restrictions: (before V7R5)

- Only one high speed line can be traced at one time.
- The amount of data to be traced for high speed SDLC lines is limited to a maximum of 40 bytes.

NCP V7R5 and later

When you start a line trace you have the option to specify the number of bytes of data to trace. Starting with V7R5, the number of bytes of data that NCP can trace has been expanded. Table 2 lists the maximum number of bytes that NCP traces for a specific line type.

Starting with V7R5, you can activate more than one line trace even when a line trace is active for a high-speed line. The number of line traces that can be active at one time is limited by the LTRACE keyword on the BUILD statement, which has a maximum value of eight. For restrictions on NTRI line traces, see "NTRI line trace and NTRI IOH trace" on page 10.

NCP V7R7 and later

You can activate a line trace for frame-relay logical lines on a transmission subsystem (TSS) or HPTSS adapter. Table 2 shows byte trace limitation values.

Table 2. Byte trace limitations

Line type	Maximum number of bytes
NTRI physical	200
NTRI logical	Unlimited

Table 2. Byte trace limitations (continued)

Line type	Maximum number of bytes
SDLC (TSS or HPTSS)	Unlimited
FR physical (TSS or HPTSS)	200
FR logical (TSS or HPTSS)	Unlimited
ESS	Unlimited
CSS	Unlimited

CSS line trace

The CSS line trace records information from the data exchanged between NCP and the 3746 Model 900 and from the data in the following interface control blocks:

- CSS-processor-to-NCP dynamic parameter status area (LDPSA)
- CSS-processor-to-NCP parameter status area (LPSA)
- NCP-to-CSS-processor dynamic parameter status area (NDPSA)
- NCP-to-CSS-processor parameter status area (NPSA)

See “CSS line trace report (CSPRT)” on page 27 for a sample ACF/TAP report.

Figure 3 shows the relationship of the connectivity subsystem line trace to NCP and to the hardware. It also shows the CSS adapter trace trace-point sources. For more information, see “CSS adapter trace” on page 16.

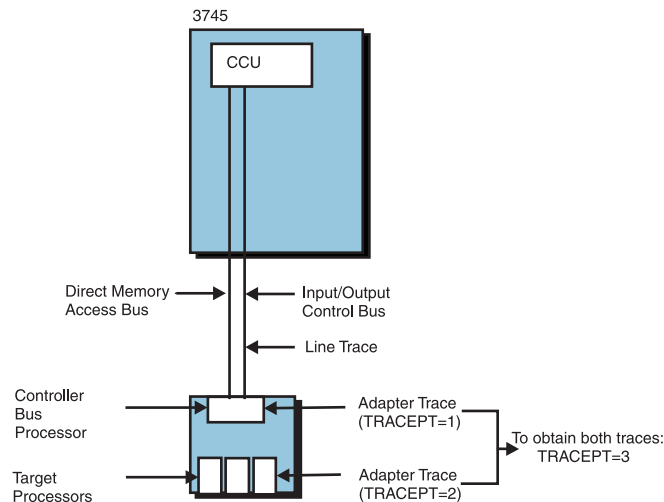


Figure 3. Relationship of the CSS line trace to NCP and to the 3746 Model 900 hardware

Activate and deactivate this trace from the VTAM console as a LINE.

You can request a trace of a logical or physical line. Physical line trace data includes commands for the physical line and for the associated logical lines. Logical line trace data includes only commands and associated data directed to logical resources for that line.

For integrated services digital network (ISDN), you can request a trace of a logical, B-channel, or physical line. Physical line trace data includes commands for the physical line, the associated B-channel lines, and the associated logical lines.

B-channel line trace data includes commands for the B-channel line and the associated logical lines. Logical line trace data includes only commands for the logical line.

Before V7R5, a high-speed line trace can be activated only when no other line traces (high-speed or low-speed) are active. 3746 Model 900 lines that are considered high speed are the following:

- Logical and physical Enterprise systems connection (ESCON®) or token-ring lines
- SDLC, frame-relay, or X.25 lines with SPEED=1048576 or greater on the LINE definition statement
- A logical frame-relay line that does not have the SPEED keyword coded but has an associated physical line that is coded with SPEED=1048576 or greater.

Starting with V7R5, you can activate more than one CSS line trace even when a line trace is active for a high-speed line. The number of line traces that can be active at one time is limited by the LTRACE keyword on the BUILD statement, which has the maximum value 8.

For high-speed 3746 Model 900 lines, the amount of data to be traced for receive and transmit PIUs is limited to a maximum of 40 bytes. Starting with V7R5, the amount of data to be traced for the 3746 Model 900 lines is unlimited.

For the layout descriptions of the interface control blocks shown in the CSS line trace, see the *NCP and EP Reference Summary and Data Areas*, LY43-0030.

NTRI line trace and NTRI IOH trace

You can run the NCP/Token-Ring interconnection (NTRI) physical line trace and NTRI IOH trace using the same methods as the NCP line trace. The NTRI physical line trace and the NTRI IOH trace always run at the same time. To trace IOHs only (no line trace data), specify 0 for the COUNT parameter of the trace activation command.

NCP V6R2 and later

NTRI logical lines can also be traced. Only one type of NTRI line trace can be activated at a time. If an NTRI line trace is active, either physical or logical, a second activation request for NTRI physical or logical line trace is not allowed. The NTRI logical line trace can be activated on a logical line that is not active, but no data is traced until after a connection that uses the logical line has been established and link-level data is transmitted. For incoming connections, the following data is not traced:

- Test command sent by the device
- Test response sent by NCP
- First XID sent by the device

For outgoing connections, the test response from the adjacent station is not traced, but the test command sent by NCP and all other data that follows the test response from the adjacent station is traced.

The NTRI IOH trace records the IOHs dedicated to a particular TIC and the token-ring multiplexer (TRM) that controls the TIC. Only those IOHs issued by level 2 and level 3 NTRI code are traced. IOHs that are tried again by level 1 NTRI code are not traced, but because they are tried again, a box event record (BER) is produced and sent to the maintenance and operator subsystem (MOSS).

NCP V5R3 and later

For the NTRI physical line trace, the COUNT parameter of the trace activation command specifies the amount of data to be traced. If the value of COUNT is a value in the range 200 to 254, 200 bytes are traced. If the value of COUNT is 255, 38 bytes (the default) are traced. Specify 0 for COUNT to trace IOHs only (no line trace data).

NTRI line trace and NTRI IOH trace elements appear in chronological order. When the trace elements are edited, the NTRI IOH trace elements get a specific header to distinguish them from the NTRI line trace elements. For information regarding the trace element formats, see *NCP and EP Reference Summary and Data Areas LY43-0030*.

Running the NCP line traces

If you want to start the NCP or CSS line trace at the same time as the access method, request the trace in the access method during assembly; otherwise, list the trace and appropriate options from the system console during startup. For more information about starting the NCP or CSS line trace during startup, see *z/OS Communications Server: SNA Operation*.

If you want to start the NCP or CSS line trace from the host processor, issue the appropriate command for your access method after VTAM is started.

The ACTTRACE PIU of the NCP line trace activates the NTRI traces. The NTRI IOH trace starts automatically with the NTRI line trace. The DEACTTRACE PIU of the line trace, slowdown state, or ANS deactivates the NTRI traces.

You can activate VTAM traces when VTAM is started or as needed. Use the TRACE option on the START command to begin the trace when VTAM is started. Use the MODIFY TRACE command to begin the trace when VTAM is already running. The TRACE start option and the MODIFY TRACE command have additional parameters unique to the type of trace being started.

Before you start the line trace for VTAM, start the generalized trace facility (GTF) with the USR option; otherwise, none of the trace data is recorded. For information about starting GTF, see *z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids*.

You can stop the NCP, CSS, and NTRI line traces with the same procedure you used to start them. To stop the trace from the host processor, specify the NOTRACE parameter of the MODIFY command.

For more information about line traces, the TRACE option of the START command, and the MODIFY TRACE command, see *z/OS Communications Server: SNA Operation*.

To interpret and print trace data, see the ACF/TAP information in Chapter 1, "ACF/TAP and trace data," on page 1.

The PRDMP system service aid to print the NCP line trace data is not supported for the IBM 3720, 3725, and 3745 Communication Controllers. For more information about PRDMP, see *z/OS Communications Server: SNA Diagnosis Vol 2, FFST Dumps and the VIT*.

NCP transmission group trace

An NCP transmission group trace records the activity on all lines contained in a transmission group as if they were a single logical line, including lines in a token ring. The access method and NCP share this trace function. The access method controls, formats, and prints the trace, whereas NCP gathers the information in the trace records. For a detailed explanation of how this trace operates, see *NCP and EP Reference*, LY43-0029.

Table 3 shows the number of bytes the NCP transmission group trace records for each PIU.

Table 3. Number of bytes recorded for each PIU

Resource	Number of bytes recorded
Middle or last segment PIUs	(TH byte 16 = B'xxxx 0xxx'): (TH + 6 bytes)
PIUs sent to/from a non-SNA device	(TH byte 16 = B'xxx0 xxxx'): (TH + RH + 7 bytes)
Function management data (FMD) unformatted data PIUs	(RH byte 00 = B'x00x 0xxx'): (TH + RH bytes)
FMD formatted data PIUs	(RH byte 00 = B'x00x 1xxx'): (TH + RH + 6 bytes)
All other PIUs	(TH + RH + RU bytes, not to exceed 4096 bytes for any single PIU) See table note.
Note: Because all PIUs that flow over a transmission group are FID4s, the transmission group references are to the FID4 transmission header.	

For NCP V5R3 and later, when blocked PIUs are received by NCP, the first PIU in the block is traced. Then the PIUs are unblocked and each of the PIUs are traced individually, which causes the first PIU in the block to be traced twice.

Running the NCP transmission group trace

If you want to start the transmission group trace during startup, list the trace and appropriate options from the system console during startup. For more information about starting the NCP transmission group trace during startup, see *z/OS Communications Server: SNA Operation*.

If you want to start the trace from the host processor, issue the appropriate command for your access method after VTAM is started.

You can activate VTAM traces when VTAM is started or as needed. Use the TRACE option on the START command to begin the trace when VTAM is started. Use the MODIFY TRACE command to begin the trace when VTAM is already running. The TRACE start option and the MODIFY TRACE command have additional parameters unique to the type of trace being started.

Before you start the transmission group trace for VTAM, start the generalized trace facility (GTF) with the USR option; otherwise, none of the trace data is recorded. For information about starting GTF, see *z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids*.

You can stop the NCP transmission group trace with the same procedure you used to start the trace. To stop the trace from the host processor, specify the NOTRACE parameter of the MODIFY command.

For more information about the transmission group trace, TRACE start option, and MODIFY TRACE command, see *z/OS Communications Server: SNA Operation*.

To interpret and print trace data, see ACF/TAP information in Chapter 1, “ACF/TAP and trace data,” on page 1.

The PRDMP system service aid to print the NCP line trace data is not supported for the IBM 3720, 3725, and 3745 Communication Controllers. For more information about PRDMP, see *z/OS Communications Server: SNA Diagnosis Vol 2, FFST Dumps and the VIT*.

NCP generalized PIU trace

The NCP GPT records the flow of path information units (PIUs) exchanged between NCP and its attached resources. It is similar to the NCP line trace except that it records only PIU activity. Also, it records status entries that show the exchange of ACTIVATION and DEACTIVATION commands for specific resources, virtual route inoperative (VRINOP) conditions, lost trace data (within NCP), and the start of a session for a specific logical unit. Trace data and status records are sent to the access method for logging and printing.

When you activate a generalized PIU trace (GPT), it works on a hierarchical basis, tracing the indicated resource and all resources below it. Starting or stopping the trace for a logical unit is done only for that resource. Running GPT for a physical unit traces PIUs for the physical unit and all the logical units associated with the physical unit. Running GPT for a link traces PIUs for the link, all physical units on the link, and all logical units associated with all the physical units.

The number of bytes GPT records differs according to resource type. The PIU is traced in FID4 format. However, if the PIU is a Function Management Header 5 (FMH5) ATTACH RU, GPT records a maximum of 254 bytes. These 254 bytes include 26 bytes of TH, 3 bytes of RH, and up to 225 bytes of FMH5 data. The FMH5 data traced by GPT does not include application data; application data is not traced by GPT. For GPT to trace FMH5 RUs, GPT must be activated for a logical unit. If GPT is activated for a physical unit or link, GPT records only 40 bytes of FMH5. GPT must be activated on the logical unit to produce the data necessary for the GPT index report created by ACF/TAP.

Table 4 shows how the number of bytes GPT records differs with each resource.

Table 4. Number of bytes recorded by GPT for each resource

Resource	Number of bytes recorded
SNA peripheral logical unit	40 (TH + RH + 11 bytes of RU) ^{1, 2}
SNA peripheral physical unit	40 (TH + RH + 11 bytes of RU) ¹
SNA link	40 (TH + RH + 11 bytes of RU) ¹
Binary synchronous communication (BSC) terminal	44 (TH + RH + 15 bytes of RU) ¹
BSC communication controller	44 (TH + RH + 15 bytes of RU) ¹
BSC line	44 (TH + RH + 15 bytes of RU) ¹

Table 4. Number of bytes recorded by GPT for each resource (continued)

Resource	Number of bytes recorded
Programmed logical unit	40 (TH + RH + 11 bytes of RU) ¹
Programmed physical unit	40 (TH + RH + 11 bytes of RU) ¹
Programmed virtual link	40 (TH + RH + 11 bytes of RU) ¹
NCP physical unit	40 (TH + RH + 11 bytes of RU) ¹
<p>¹ TH is 26 bytes; RH is 3 bytes.</p> <p>² 40 bytes are traced if the dummy-bind required bit is off. If the dummy-bind-required bit is on, up to 254 bytes (TH + RH + up to 225 bytes of FMH5) are traced. The dummy-bind-required bit is turned on when GPT is activated for a specific logical unit in which the physical unit and line do not have GPT active. The dummy-bind-required bit is turned off when GPT is activated for the logical unit's physical unit or line or when GPT is deactivated.</p>	

Use GPT to verify that the communication controller sends and receives the correct data to and from a station. GPT can also be used for activate or deactivate, hung session or resource, or performance problems.

For NCP V4R2 and later, use GPT to determine the module that issued a negative response. The module name and offset is stored in the negative response buffer. GPT traces the module name and offset if the PIU is a negative response but does not return this information in the negative response itself, which looks exactly as it has in the past.

Running generalized path information unit trace

Start generalized path information unit trace (GPT) from the host processor. Only one host processor at a time can start GPT. A request to start the trace from a second host processor is rejected if the trace is still active from another host processor. However, the same host processor can issue several start trace requests for different resources. Buffer and cycle utilization considerations limit the maximum number of resources that can be traced at the same time.

Stop the trace using the same procedure you used to start the trace. Specify the OFF parameter on the MODIFY command.

You can activate VTAM traces when VTAM is started or as needed. Use the TRACE option on the START command to begin the trace when VTAM is started. Use the MODIFY TRACE command to begin the trace when VTAM is already running. The TRACE start option and the MODIFY TRACE command have additional parameters unique to the type of trace being started.

Before you start GPT for VTAM, start the generalized trace facility (GTF) with the USR option. For information about starting GTF, see *z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids*.

For more information about GPT, the TRACE start option, and the MODIFY TRACE command, see *z/OS Communications Server: SNA Operation*.

To interpret and print trace data, see ACF/TAP information in Chapter 1, "ACF/TAP and trace data," on page 1.

VTAM buffer contents trace

The VTAM buffer contents trace records the contents of message buffers as VTAM sends and receives PIUs. It confirms the order of data as it passes between an application program and a logical unit. It also records all data passing to and from an application program.

Buffer save on PIUs that are out of sequence

This buffer save retains the head buffers of PIUs that arrive out of sequence on a virtual route. It provides important information contained in the head buffers of the first PIU that is out of sequence and the next 10 PIUs. These buffers are placed on an A-chain for easy access. Use these buffers to determine which product and module caused the PIUs to go out of sequence. If the virtual route is deactivated and reactivated or if a PIU is received in sequence after the 11th head buffer is saved on the A-chain, the head buffers on the A-chain are released.

Buffer lease verification

As buffers are leased, an indicator records the reason for leasing. The data identifies the parameter or status area control block (PSA) for which the buffers are leased and some of the PSA status indicators. This buffer leasing information is saved in the beginning of the buffer's data section; however, it is overwritten unless the buffer is meant to contain the head buffer of the next PIU to be received.

Buffer trace capture of NMVTs

You can run a VTAM buffer trace on an SSCP-PU session to capture network management vector transports (NMVTs) flowing between NCP and VTAM. This trace is useful when you do not have the NetView[®] program and you would like to obtain the NMVT alert data.

See *NCP and EP Reference Summary and Data Areas*, LY43-0030, for detailed alert data.

Running the VTAM buffer contents trace

You can activate VTAM traces when VTAM is started or as needed. Use the TRACE option on the START command to begin the trace when VTAM is started, or use the MODIFY TRACE command to begin the trace when VTAM is already running. The trace start option and the MODIFY TRACE command have additional parameters unique to the type of trace being started. For more information about using the trace start option and the MODIFY TRACE command, see *z/OS Communications Server: SNA Operation*.

Before you start the VTAM buffer contents trace, start GTF with the USR option; otherwise, none of the trace data is recorded. For information about starting GTF, see *z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids*.

For more information about the VTAM buffer contents trace, the TRACE start option, and MODIFY TRACE command, see *z/OS Communications Server: SNA Operation*.

To interpret and print trace data, see ACF/TAP information in Chapter 1, "ACF/TAP and trace data," on page 1.

Scanner interface trace

If your lines are attached to a 3746 Model 900, see “CSS adapter trace.”

The access method, the scanner microcode, and NCP share the SIT. Although the access method controls the trace, the scanner microcode gathers information in the trace records and passes it to NCP. NCP then passes it to the host access method. Scanner interface trace (SIT) records the operating parameters of a line whenever the communication controller sends or receives data. SIT records outbound data after NCP processes it. It also records inbound data before it is passed to NCP. If you run SIT on an inactive line attached to the communication controller, this SIT does not collect data. See *NCP and EP Reference*, LY43-0029 for information about how SIT operates.

SIT or line traces can be active for up to eight half-duplex (HDX) lines or four full duplex (FDX) lines at a time for each communication controller. For high-speed links that use a type 2, type 3, or type 4B LIC, you can activate only two SIT or line traces for HDX lines on a scanner. For a high-speed link that is an FDX line and uses a type 2, type 3, or type 4B LIC, you can activate a SIT on only one scanner on an IBM 3745 at a time (one line trace for each communication controller). You can trace only 40 bytes of data for each IBM 3745 using HPTSS lines.

Type 12 LIC

Links that use a type 12 LIC are also considered high speed.

ESS lines on the IBM 3745

You can trace ESS lines on the IBM 3745; however, you can activate a SIT on only one scanner (one line trace for each communication controller) at a time. You can trace up to 254 bytes of data for each ESS line. When a count of X'FF' is specified, 42 bytes of data are traced for ESS lines.

The number of allowable active SITs is specified during NCP generation. In a multisystem network, where the communication controller is connected to more than one host processor, the number of active traces allowed is distributed among the connected host processors. As the number of active SITs increases, system performance becomes less efficient.

TIC internal trace

The TIC internal trace gathers information about the internal processes of the TIC and reports it to the host. TIC replaces the communication scanner processor (CSP) in the IBM 3725 Communication Controller for communicating with the IBM token-ring network. Therefore, when you specify a SIT for an address that is a TIC instead of a scanner, you receive a TIC internal trace, unless you are using user-written code; the TIC internal trace is not supported for user-written code.

Activate and deactivate this trace from the VTAM console as a SIT. The TIC internal trace is supported for physical links only. For performance reasons, only one TIC internal trace and one NTRI line trace can be run on an NTRI resource at the same time. If you have a (LPDA) problem, you cannot use the TIC internal trace because the token ring is physically attached to the communication controllers.

CSS adapter trace

The CSS adapter trace gathers information from the 3746 Model 900 hardware. The trace contains two types of information:

- Component-to-component inside the 3746 Model 900
- Information flowing from the 3746 Model 900 to your network

You can use this trace to record data from either or both of the following sources:

- The controller bus processor:
 - Controller bus and service processor (CBSP)
 - Controller bus and token ring processor (CBTRP))
- The target processor:
 - Token ring processor (TRP)
 - Communication line processor (CLP) which supports; SDLC, frame-relay, ISDN, and X.25 lines
 - ESCON processor (ESCP).

Activate and deactivate this trace from the VTAM console as a SIT.

CSS adapter trace can be started for a high speed line only when CSS adapter trace is not active for any other line (high speed or low speed). 3746 Model 900 lines that are considered high speed are:

- Logical and physical ESCON or token-ring lines
- SDLC, frame-relay, ISDN, or X.25 lines with SPEED=1048576 or greater on the LINE definition statement
- A logical frame-relay line that does not have the SPEED keyword coded but has an associated physical line that is coded with SPEED=1048576 or greater

You can request a trace of a logical or physical line. Physical line trace data includes commands for the physical line and for the associated logical lines. Logical line trace data includes only commands and associated data directed to logical resources for that line.

For integrated services digital network (ISDN), you can request a trace of a logical, B-channel, or physical line. Physical line trace data includes commands for the physical line, the associated B-channel lines, and the associated logical lines.

B-channel line trace data includes commands for the B-channel line and the associated logical lines. Logical line trace data includes only commands for the logical line.

The data from this trace helps you isolate a problem. You can use it with the CSS line trace data to determine if a problem is with NCP, the controller bus processor, or the target processor

When NCP enters pseudo-slowdown, it suspends the transfer of CSS SIT trace data from the CSS to NCP. As long as NCP continues to operate in pseudoslowdown, the CSS suspends all trace activity and enters a trace data lost message in the SIT trace data records. The SIT trace terminates if NCP enters slowdown, receives a deactivation request, or trace activity is suspended for more than three minutes. If NCP exits pseudo-slowdown to continue normal processing, it resumes the transfer of CSS SIT trace data from the CSS.

Figure 4 on page 18 shows the relationship of the 3746 Model 900 CSS adapter trace to NCP and to the hardware. For more information, see "CSS line trace" on page 9.

Figure 4 also shows the MODIFY TRACE trace-point values for each of the two sources. You can request a trace of both sources by specifying TRACEPT=3 on the MODIFY TRACE command.

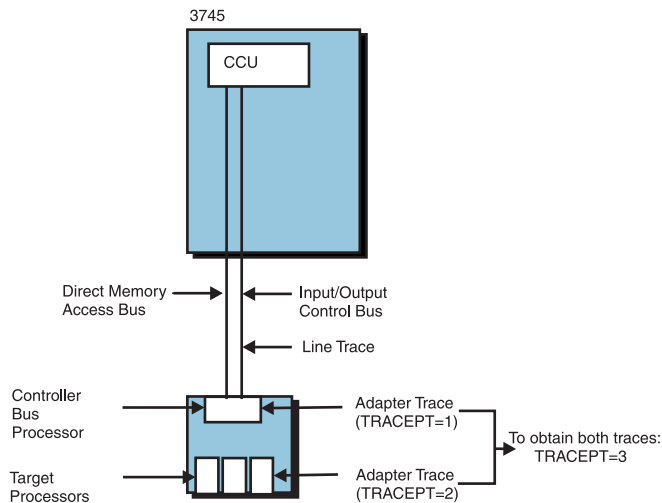


Figure 4. Relationship of the CSS adapter trace to NCP and to the 3746 Model 900 hardware

ISDN physical lines represent both the ISDN D-channel and the entire physical connection to the ISDN network. To collect only ISDN D-channel signaling information, TRACEPT=4 can be specified for an ISDN physical line.

For more information about the MODIFY TRACE command, see z/OS Communications Server: SNA Operation. For sample reports, see "CSS adapter trace reports" on page 150.

Running the SIT, TIC internal trace, and CSS adapter trace

Start SIT from the host processor.

The ACTTRACE PIU for the SIT activates the TIC internal trace. When NTRI receives a DACTTRACE PIU to deactivate SIT, it deactivates the TIC internal trace.

The TIC internal trace is not deactivated in case of discontact (CLOSE) or deactlink SNA commands, but is deactivated in case of slowdown.

For CSS adapter trace, after a CSS adapter trace is started on a trace point, a second adapter trace cannot be started even if the request is for a different trace point. If running a CSS trace on a logical line, the logical line must be active.

Restriction: NCP does not support SIT for communication lines that are driven by user-written line-control code, unless the UACBs are compatible with NCP's ACBs. The request to start or stop SIT is passed to the user-written I/O code. At that point, user-written code must support the trace. NCP handles line trace requests for user-written line control if it is compatible and COMPACB=YES is specified on the GROUP definition statement.

You can activate VTAM traces when VTAM is started or as needed. Use the TRACE option on the START command to begin the trace when VTAM is started. Use the MODIFY TRACE command to begin the trace when VTAM is already

running. The TRACE start option and the MODIFY TRACE command have additional parameters that are unique to the type of trace.

For more information about SIT, the TRACE start option, and the MODIFY TRACE command, see *z/OS Communications Server: SNA Operation*. To interpret and print trace data, see ACF/TAP information in Chapter 1, “ACF/TAP and trace data,” on page 1.

Before you start SIT for VTAM, start the GTF trace with the USR option. For information about GTF, see *z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids*.

Chapter 3. Starting and running ACF/TAP

This topic describes the commands and procedures to start and run ACF/TAP.

For information about output report and control parameters, see Chapter 4, "ACF/TAP parameters," on page 25.

ACF/TAP commands

You can enter the following commands from the operator's console or include them in the data set or input file:

GO Use this command to start the process that produces output reports from trace files.

Restriction: You must make changes to output report and control parameters before entering this command.

LIST Use this command to display, on the operator console, all messages describing the current parameters.

PROMPT

Use this command to stop ACF/TAP from reading parameters from the data set or input file and displaying the DSJ081I message. This message notifies the user that a PROMPT command was issued from the data set or input file and requests additional input from the operator console.

QUIT Use this command to stop ACF/TAP operation.

READ Use this command to start reading parameters from the SYSIN data set or input file.

RESET

Use this command to reset all control parameters to their default values.

Running ACF/TAP

Use the JCL sample in Figure 5 on page 23 to assist you in creating and tailoring ACF/TAP for your specific environment:

```
//ACFTAP JOB (account info),'name'
//ACFTAP PROC OUT='*',UNITME=sysda,MIGLIB=SYS1.MIGLIB,
// SORTLIB='sys1.sort.sortlib',VOL='vol',SORTWK='sortwk'
//*****
//*****
//**
//** PROCEDURE: ACF/TAP **
//** **
//** FUNCTION: RUN ACF/TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM **
//** **
//** NOTE: **
//** CHANGE ALL LOWER CASE CHARACTERS TO VALUES **
//** SUITABLE FOR YOUR INSTALLATION. **
//** **
//** SYMBOLIC PARMS: **
//** OUT : SYSOUT CLASS **
//** UNITME : UNITNAME FOR TEMPORARY DATA SETS **
//** MIGLIB : LIBRARY CONTAINING ACF/TAP **
//** SORTLIB : LIBRARY CONTAINING MVS SORT ROUTINE **
//** VOL : VOLUME OF TAPE **
```

```

/**          SORTWK   :   UNIT NAME FOR SORT ROUTINE          **
/**
/**          FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THIS JCL SEE SNA ACF/TAP Trace **
/**          TRACE ANALYSIS HANDBOOK                          **
/**          *****
//ACFTAP EXEC PGM=ACFTAP,REGION=IM
/**          *****
/**          LIBRARY CONTAINING ACFTAP ROUTINE                **
/**          *****
//STEPLIB DD DSN=&MIGLIB,DISP=SHR
/**          *****
/**          LIBRARY CONTAINING MVS SORT ROUTINE              **
/**          *****
//SORTLIB DD DSN=&SORTLIB,DISP=SHR
/**          *****
/**          DATA SETS USED FOR SORTING                      **
/**          *****
//SORTIN DD DSN=TAPSORTI.DATA.TAP,UNIT=&UNITNME,
//          SPACE=(CYL,(10,5)),DISP=(NEW,DELETE),
//          DCB=(RECFM=F,LRECL=364,BLKSIZE=364)
//SORTOUT DD DSN=TAPSORTO.DATA.TAP,UNIT=&UNITNME,
//          SPACE=(CYL,(10,5)),DISP=(NEW,DELETE),
//          DCB=(RECFM=F,LRECL=364,BLKSIZE=364)
//SORTWK01 DD DSN=&&TEMPD5,UNIT=&SORTWK,
//          SPACE=(CYL,(10,5)),CONTIG),
//          DISP=(NEW,DELETE)
/**          *****
/**          TEMPORARY DATA SETS                            **
/**          *****
//SYSTEMP1 DD DSN=TAPTEMP1.DATA.TAP,UNIT=&UNITNME,
//          SPACE=(CYL,(10,5)),DISP=(NEW,DELETE),
//          DCB=(RECFM=F,LRECL=284,BLKSIZE=284)
//SYSTEMP2 DD DSN=TAPTEMP2.DATA.TAP,UNIT=&UNITNME,
//          SPACE=(CYL,(10,5)),DISP=(NEW,DELETE),
//          DCB=(RECFM=F,LRECL=284,BLKSIZE=284)
/**          *****
/**          DIAGNOSTIC OUTPUT                              **
/**          *****
//*SYSUDUMP DD SYSOUT=&OUT // *SYSABEND DD SYSOUT=&OUT
/**          *****
/**          ACFTAP REPORTS                                  **
/**          *****
//SYSLDPRT DD SYSOUT=&OUT
//SYSLSPRT DD SYSOUT=&OUT
//SYSGSPRT DD SYSOUT=&OUT
//SYSSDPRT DD SYSOUT=&OUT
//SYSSSPRT DD SYSOUT=&OUT
//SYSNEPRT DD SYSOUT=&OUT
//SYSDTPRT DD SYSOUT=&OUT
//SYSVTPRT DD SYSOUT=&OUT
//SYSLUPRT DD SYSOUT=&OUT
//SYSXPRT DD SYSOUT=&OUT
//SYSIXPRT DD SYSOUT=&OUT
//SYSNTPRT DD SYSOUT=&OUT
//SYSNPPRT DD SYSOUT=&OUT
//SYSCSPRT DD SYSOUT=&OUT
//SYSCAPRT DD SYSOUT=&OUT
//SYSFRPRT DD SYSOUT=&OUT
/**          *****
/**          TRACE INPUT FILE                                **
/**          *****
//SYSTRACE DD DISP=(OLD,KEEP),UNIT=&UNITNME,VOL=SER=&VOL,LABEL=(,NL)
/**          *****
/**          SORT/MERGE MESSAGE DATASET                      **
/**          *****
//SYSOUT DD SYSOUT=&OUT
/**          *****

```

```

//PROCEND  PEND //STEP1      EXEC ACFTAP
//*****
//** ACF/TAP PARAMETERS                **
//*****
//SYSIN   DD      *
parameters
parameters
See the chapter of parameters for more information about ACF/TAP parameters
/*

```

Figure 5. Sample ACF/TAP procedure

Notes:

1. For the data set entries shown in lowercase, the specified information must be supplied.
2. ACF/TAP commands and parameters entered in the SYSIN data set must begin in column 1 (position 1).
3. The //SYSIN statement and control parameter data (for example, INPUT=LINE) can be omitted from the JCL. If it is, ACF/TAP prompts you to enter parameters from the operator's console.
4. ACF/TAP requires an MVS system sort program to produce the GPT index report (IXPRT) and the line trace summary report (LSPRT).
5. The SORTIN, SORTOUT, and SORTWK01 DD statements are required only if IXPRT=YES or if LSPRT=YES.

Entering commands and parameters

When ACF/TAP starts, the following messages appear on the operator's console:

```

DSJ001I ACFTAP EXECUTION BEGINS
DSJ021I PARAMETERS ARE RESET TO DEFAULT STATUS
DSJ020A ENTER ACFTAP PARAMETERS OR READ, QUIT, LIST, GO, RESET

```

In response to these messages, enter reply *xx,command* or reply *xx,parameter=value*. Where the following values have these meanings:

xx Is the MVS system reply ID.

command

Is a valid ACF/TAP command.

parameter = value

Is a valid ACF/TAP parameter and value.

For more information about commands, see "ACF/TAP commands" on page 21. For more information about parameters, see Chapter 4, "ACF/TAP parameters," on page 25.

If a READ command is entered, ACF/TAP runs the commands and parameters listed in the SYSIN data set. However, it is not necessary to enter the READ command from the operator's console before the SYSIN statement can be read. After the JCL is read or entered from the console, enter the GO and QUIT commands. You can enter these commands from the console or inserted in the JCL. If the QUIT command is entered immediately following the GO command, in the SYSIN data set, ACF/TAP does not prompt the system operator.

After each entry from the operator's console, ACF/TAP responds with the following messages:

```
DSJ020A ENTER ACFTAP PARAMETERS OR READ, QUIT, LIST, GO, RESET  
DSJ029I message text shows the entry from the console.
```

If you make a syntax error while entering parameters, message DSJ029I is followed by message DSJ028I.

The vertical indicator (|) points to the approximate location in message DSJ029I where ACF/TAP stopped scanning the entry because of a syntax error. However, if the parameters are read from the SYSIN data set and a syntax error is detected, message DSJ089I prints in place of message DSJ029I.

Chapter 4. ACF/TAP parameters

This topic describes the Advanced Communications Function/Trace Analysis Program (ACF/TAP) output report and control parameters. Using these parameters, you can obtain output reports with specific input trace data.

Parameter conventions

The following conventions apply to the ACF/TAP control parameters unless otherwise specified:

- If a parameter is not entered, ACF/TAP uses the previously entered value or the default value.
- Blanks and commas are delimiters.
- At least one delimiter must appear between parameters.
- The maximum length of an input line is 72 characters.
- Multiple lines can be entered; however, no parameter can be continued from one line to another.
- For YES or NO values the initials Y and N are not accepted. They must be entered as YES or NO.
- If you make a mistake when you are entering parameters, you can re-enter them. The parameter that is used is the last value that you enter. However, some parameters are cumulative and must be reset before you can correct them.

Following is a list of these parameters:

- BFFRNODE
- GPTNODE
- NODE
- CSATYPE
- LCN
- CTRLNODE
- LINENODE
- VITTYPE
- DLCI
- LOGADDR

To reset a parameter to its default value, either enter the parameter without a value (parameter=) or omit the parameter.

Input lines beginning with an asterisk (*) are ignored and can be used as comment lines.

Output report parameters

This topic describes the contents of the output reports and their parameters. You can request any number of reports each time you run ACF/TAP. See Figure 1 on page 4 to see the trace data that can be produced on each report.

See “Output report format” on page 26 for information about NCP version and release levels and their affects on output report formatting.

Output report format

Some ACF/TAP output report data and formatting is dependent on the level of NCP that is installed. Use the following information to determine whether the NCP that you have installed is listed, and what affect it has on the output reports.

The trace data file element addresses are organized in the order of appearance in reports:

- LAN line trace (NTPRT)
- Line trace detail (LDPRT)
- Network data traffic (DTPRT)
- Network error (NEPRT)
- SNA detail (SDPRT)
- SNA summary (SSPRT)

Both Internet and SNA traffic, in support of Internet Protocol routing over token rings, are shown in:

- Line trace detail (LDPRT)
- LAN line trace (NTPRT)

Data for frame-relay peripheral links are formatted in:

- Line trace detail (LDPRT)
- Line trace summary (LSPRT)
- SNA detail (SDPRT)
- SNA summary (SSPRT)

VTAM full buffer trace and network qualified names features are formatted in full on the SYSPRINT report and truncated to a maximum of 256 bytes on all other applicable reports.

LONGPIU=YES can be specified when formatting a VTAM full buffer trace, and up to 4096 bytes of data is formatted on the applicable reports. The complete data is still printed on the SYSPRINT report if DUMP=YES is specified.

CSS adapter trace report (CAPRT)

For each CSA line trace record, this report shows: trace record number, trace type, a hexadecimal format dump, and a translation of each element. Possible trace elements are:

- Controller bus adapter (CBA)
- Common and specific mappers (MAPR)
- ESCON adapter (ESCA)
- Token ring adapter (TRA)
- Communication line adapter (CLA)
- Controller bus processor (CBP)
- Frame-relay transmit, receive and internal trace (FRLY)
- X.25 transmit and receive SIT (X25) ISDN adapter (ISDN)

Each element is interpreted for commands and error conditions.



See “CHARCODE parameter” on page 39 for translation options.

YES

This is the default if a value is not specified or the parameters are reset. All data applicable to this report is formatted.

NO If this value is specified, the report is not processed.

CSS line trace report (CSPRT)

For each CSS line trace record this report shows the trace record number, trace type, a hexadecimal format dump and a translation of each element. Each element is interpreted for commands and error conditions. Possible trace elements are:

- Extended control block flag byte (ECB)
- CSS processor-to-NCP dynamic parameter status area (LDPSA)
- CSS processor-to-NCP parameter area (LPARM)
- CSS processor-to-NCP parameter status area (LPSA)
- CSS processor-to-NCP status area (LSTAT)
- NCP-to-CSS processor dynamic parameter status area (NDPSA)
- NCP-to-CSS processor parameter area (NPARM)
- NCP-to-CSS processor parameter status area (NPSA)
- NCP-to-CSS processor status area (NSTAT)
- Receive data (RDATA)
- Transmit data (XDATA)

See “CHARCODE parameter” on page 39 for translation options.



YES

This is the default if a value is not specified or the parameters are reset. All data applicable to this report is formatted.

NO If this value is specified, the report is not processed.

Frame-relay logical line trace summary report (FRPRT)

The frame-relay logical line trace summary report (FRPRT) displays a summary of the frame-relay logical line trace data.

See “CHARCODE parameter” on page 39 for translation options.



NO This is the default if a value is not specified or the parameters are reset. The report is not processed.

YES

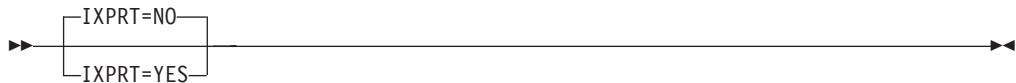
If this value is specified, all data applicable to this report is formatted.

GPT index report (IXPRT)

This report formats single conversations of independent logical units. It contains an index that shows session initiation and identification (dummy BINDs that contain the network address pair and fully qualified PCID), and conversation allocations (FMH5s) grouped by session. Each function management header 5 (FMH5) is accompanied by its ACF/TAP record number that isolates the conversation to be formatted.

If YES is specified, the value for all other output reports is set to NO, the INPUT parameter is set to GPT, and NODE selection processing is bypassed.

To produce this report a system sort program is required.



NO This is the default if a value is not specified or the parameters are reset. If this value is specified, the report is not processed.

YES

All data applicable to this report is formatted.

GPT summary report (GSPRT)

This report produces a summary of each GPT status or data record. Each element is on a single line and contains the link, cluster, and resource addresses. Status elements are analyzed and contain a message describing the results. Data elements are shown in hexadecimal format and show the request/response unit command. See "How ACF/TAP supports GPT data" on page 3 for additional information about GPT support.



YES

This is the default if a value is not specified or the parameters are reset. All data applicable to this report is formatted.

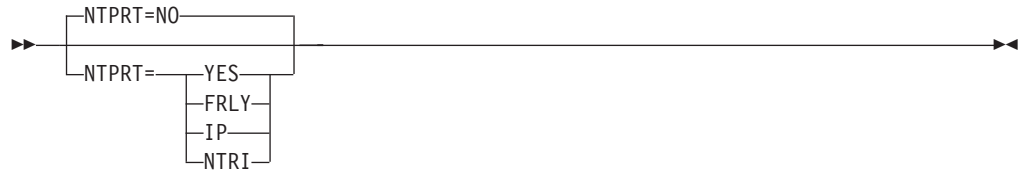
NO If this value is specified, the report is not processed.

LAN line trace report (NTPRT)

Depending on the formatted trace data, the following information is shown in the NTPRT report:

- Line address
- Whether the data is *receive* or *transmit*
- Destination and source addresses
- Transmitter *send* and *receive* sequence numbers
- Routing information
- Whether it is a command or response

- Poll/Final bit.



NO This is the default if a value is not specified or the parameters are reset. If this value is specified, the report is not processed.

YES

All FRTR, IP, and NTRI record types are selected for processing.

FRLY

Only frame-relay token-ring record types are processed.

IP ENET (ARP and IP), 802.3, 802.3 (ARP and IP), token-ring (IP and ARP), and FRTR record types are processed.

NTRI

Only NTRI (physical and logical) record types are processed.

Line trace detail report (LDPRT)

This report shows Ethernet, frame-relay, IP, NCP, SIT, NTRI, or X.25 line trace data.

SIT and CSP normal mode trace elements are of variable length, depending on the element type. This report contains a detailed analysis of the status elements. Parameter, IOH, transmit, receive, and checkpoint elements are shown in hexadecimal format and character format. CSP character mode trace elements are shown in detail with one element per line.

NTRI trace elements are variable length IOH, transmit, and receive line trace elements. They are shown one element per line, in hexadecimal format and character format.

See "CHARCODE parameter" on page 39 for translation options.



NO This is the default if a value is not specified or the parameters are reset. If this value is specified, the report is not processed.

YES

All data applicable to this report is formatted.

ERROR

Only ACF/TAP-defined error or exception conditions are reported. This option is not available for the normal-mode line trace or SIT.

IP Only frame-relay Internet Protocol (FRIP) and frame-relay address resolution protocol (FRARP) trace data is printed. Applicable to frame-relay physical trace data only.

SNA

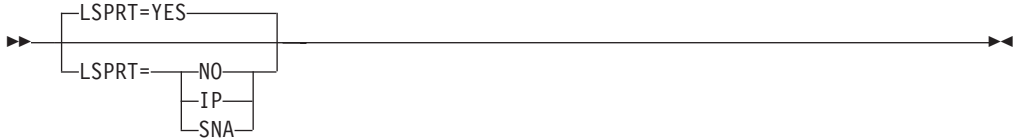
Only FRTE-related trace data is printed.

Line trace summary report (LSPRT)

This report displays a summary of the Ethernet, frame-relay physical, IP, NCP, SIT, NTRI, or X.25 line trace data.

To produce this report a system sort program is required.

See "CHARCODE parameter" on page 39 for translation options.



YES

This is the default if a value is not specified or the parameters are reset. All data applicable to this report is printed.

NO If this value is specified, the report is not processed.

IP Only frame-relay Internet Protocol (FRIP) and frame-relay address resolution protocol (FRARP) trace data is printed.

SNA

Only FRTE-related trace data is printed.

LUNAME cross-reference report (LUPRT)

This report contains trace type, direction, FID, PLUNAME, SLUNAME, PCID, and timestamp information that ties network addresses together with logical unit names.



NO This is the default if a value is not specified or the parameters are reset. If this value is specified, the report is not processed.

YES

If specified, data is gathered from a bind PIU. If no bind PIUs are found in the trace data set, this report is not produced.

Network data traffic report (DTPRT)

This report provides a hexadecimal format and character printout of request/response units (RU) that have data associated with them. Any data that remains after the analysis of the transmission header (TH), request/response (RH) and RU command bytes, is printed.

This report is not generated for the character-mode line trace.

See "CHARCODE parameter" on page 39 for translation options.



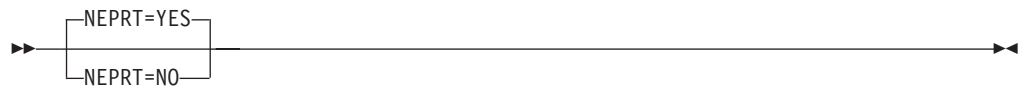
YES

All data applicable to this report is printed.

NO This is the default if a value is not specified or the parameters are reset. If this value is specified, the report is processed.

Network error report (NEPRT)

This report lists the error messages and a one line summary (such as incorrect commands, sense codes, or BIND failures) of error conditions that have occurred in the network.



YES

All data applicable to this report is printed.

NO This is the default if a value is not specified or the parameters are reset. If this value is specified, the report is not processed. See "Network error report" on page 199 for a description and sample of the report.

SNA detail report (SDPRT)

This report provides an analysis of the SNA and SDLC message protocols and, depending on the trace data, includes the following information:

- Request/response header (RH)
- Request/response unit (RU) data
- SDLC command (SDLC CMD)
- Transmission header (TH)

This report is not generated for the character-mode line trace.

See "CHARCODE parameter" on page 39 for translation options.



NO This is the default if a value is not specified or the parameters are reset. If this value is specified, the report is not processed.

YES

All data applicable to this report is printed.

ALT

If this value is specified when processing VTAM Buffer trace data or NCP line trace data, the alternate report format is used. See "SNA detail report (SDPRT)" for a description and sample of the report.

SNA summary report (SSPRT)

This report provides a summary of the SNA and SDLC protocols in a compact one-print- line-per-message format, with the exception of a FID4 PIU which has two lines. The information is shown in a vertical column format which makes it easier to scan the report for bit setting changes.

When ALT is coded, the format is two print lines per message and the FID4 has three print lines.

This report is not generated for the character-mode line trace.



YES

All data applicable to this report is printed.

NO This is the default if a value is not specified or the parameters are reset. If this value is specified, the report is not processed.

ALT

If this value is specified when processing VTAM Buffer trace data or NCP line trace data, the alternate report format is used. See “SNA detail report (SDPRT)” on page 31 for a description and sample of the report.

Summary report parameters (SYSPRINT/SYSLST)

The SYSPRINT report provides a summary of the input records and a summary of the ACF/TAP parameters that are used in processing the trace data files. The SUMMARY, DUMP, and PRINT parameters are used to define the format of the SYSPRINT report.

For a description and examples of these reports, see “SYSPRINT reports” on page 220.

See “CHARCODE parameter” on page 39 for translation options.

Summary parameter

This parameter causes the trace record summary to be generated.



Note: The SUMMARY parameter defaults to ALL if INPUT=SCAN and SUMMARY=YES, NO or ALL. The SUMMARY parameter is not overridden if you specify SUMMARY=EVERY.

YES

This is the default unless INPUT=SCAN. Input trace records processed by ACF/TAP are summarized. When trace records are selectively processed

according to time, count, or nodename options, SUMMARY=ALL might produce more summary entries than SUMMARY=YES.

ALL

Specify this value to generate a summary of all processed and unprocessed trace records specified on the INPUT parameter. System control records are not summarized.

EVERY

Specify this value to cause ACF/TAP to summarize every trace record in the input data set, including system control records and record types that ACF/TAP does not process. Values specified on the INPUT parameter are disregarded.

NO If this value is specified, summary data is omitted from the SYSPRINT report.

DUMP parameter

This parameter specifies whether dump data should be produced for the trace data file records.



NO This is the default value if a value is not specified or the parameter is reset. Dump data is omitted from the SYSPRINT or SYSLST reports.

YES

If this value is specified, dump data that ACF/TAP processed is summarized. The output produced is dependent on the SUMMARY parameter value.

- If SUMMARY=ALL, all processed records are dumped based on input type.
- If SUMMARY=EVERY, all records in the trace file are dumped.
- If SUMMARY=NO or SUMMARY=YES, all selectively processed records are dumped based on input type, time, count, and node.

To view trace data that has been truncated on other trace reports, code DUMP=YES. When DUMP=YES is coded, the entire buffer trace record appears on the SYSPRINT report.

PRINT parameter

This parameter specifies whether the contents of the transmission header, request header, and request/response unit should be printed.

NCP V6R2 and later:

PRINT is not a valid option for CSS resources.

NCP V7R1 and later:

PRINT is not a valid option for NTRI resources.



YES

This is the default if a value is not specified or the parameter is reset. Transmission header, request header, and request or response unit data is printed in the SYSPRINT report.

NO If this value is specified, transmission header, request header, and request or response unit data is omitted from the SYSPRINT/SYSLST report.

ALT

If this value is specified when processing VTAM Buffer trace data or NCP line trace data, the alternate report format is used. See “SYSPRINT reports” on page 220 for a description and sample of the report.

VTAM internal trace report (VTPRT)

This report shows the VTAM internal trace (VIT) elements. Each line contains a timestamp, the 32-byte trace element in hexadecimal format and character format.



YES

All data applicable to this report is printed.

NO This is the default if a value is not specified or the parameters are reset. If this value is specified, the report is not processed.

X.25 line trace report (NPPRT)

This report describes the X.25 line trace elements. Each line contains direction, logical channel number (LCN), timestamp and a detailed analysis of the frame and packet headers.



NO This is the default if a value is not specified or the parameters are reset. If this value is specified, the report is not processed.

YES

All data applicable to this report is printed.

ACF/TAP control parameters

Table 5 describes the parameters that you can use to tailor your output reports for specific trace data. The table contains a short description of each control parameter and the location of detailed information.

Table 5. ACF/TAP Control parameter functions

Parameters	Function	See
3746 M900	Select specific 3746 Model 900 trace records for the CSS adapter or CSS line trace reports.	“3746 Model 900 parameters” on page 36
CHARCODE	Select EBCDIC or ASCII data translation for any report that translates hex data.	“CHARCODE parameter” on page 39
CSATYPE	Select type of trace records for the CSS adapter trace report.	“CSATYPE parameter” on page 39

Table 5. ACF/TAP Control parameter functions (continued)

Parameters	Function	See
DLCI	Select frame-relay trace data by logical connections.	"DLCI parameter" on page 45
INDEX (see note at end of table)	Select PIUs for the GPT index report.	"INDEX parameter" on page 45
INPUT (see note at end of table)	Specify the type of trace records to be analyzed.	"INPUT parameter" on page 46
LCN	Select NPSI, XI, and PVI elements for the X.25 line trace report.	"LCN parameter" on page 47
LINECNT	Specify the number of lines per page on the output reports.	"LINECNT parameter" on page 48
LLN	Select logical line numbers for the NTRI line traces and hardware addresses for ESS line traces.	"LLN parameter" on page 48
LOGADDR	Select logical line addresses for the CSS line trace report.	"LOGADDR parameter" on page 49
LONGPIU	Expand the formatted length of line trace data or VTAM full I buffer trace data.	"LONGPIU parameter" on page 49
NCPNAME	Select GPT records by NCP name.	"NCPNAME parameter" on page 50
Node	Select records by device name.	"NODE parameter" on page 51
RRSUP	Control suppression of receive ready frames.	"RRSUP parameter" on page 53
S/EDATE S/ETIME	Select records by date or time.	"S/EDATE and S/ETIME parameters" on page 54
SOURCE	Specify the origin of the trace files.	"SOURCE parameter" on page 56
START/END	Select records by count (range).	"START and END parameters" on page 56
TIMEOUT	Specify the timeout limit for NCP line trace timer field.	"TIMEOUT parameter" on page 57
TOSUP	Control suppression of the printing of timeout messages for frame relay.	"TOSUP parameter" on page 57
VIEW	Specify online or print mode to view SNA detail, SNA summary or SYSPRINT reports.	"VIEW parameter" on page 58
VIT	Select VTAM internal trace (VIT) entries.	"VIT parameters" on page 58
WRAP	Select GTF data sets (used with SDATE/STIME parameters).	"WRAP parameter" on page 60
<p>Note: ACF/TAP supports GPT data with the INDEX, INPUT, and IXPRT parameters. For more information about GPT data, see "How ACF/TAP supports GPT data" on page 3.</p>		

3746 Model 900 parameters

These parameters are valid for the 3746 Model 900 only. They are used for processing specific CSS adapter type records for the CSS adapter trace report (CAPRT), and CSS line trace type records for the CSS line trace report (CSPRT).

When these parameters are used with the CSATYPE parameter, the following occurs.

If the value on the CSATYPE parameter and the 3746 Model 900 parameters match, the trace data specified by the 3746 Model 900 parameter is displayed on the report. For example:

```
CSATYPE=TRA
TRALMAC=xxxxxxxxxxxx
```

Only TRA-CPLR and TRA-LSA trace elements are displayed. No other TRA keys are displayed.

If the trace data set contains various types of data (MAPR, TRA, ESCON, CLA) and the parameters are coded:

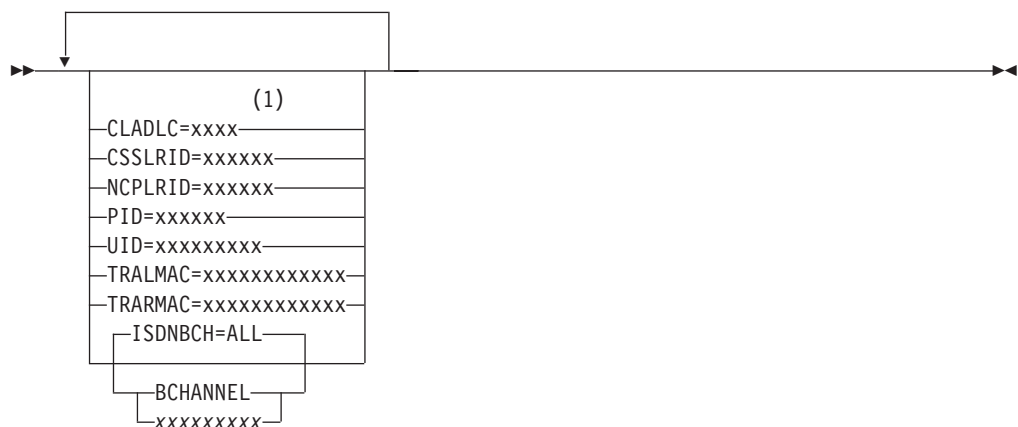
```
CSATYPE=CBA
TRALMAC=xxxxxxxxxxxx
NCPLRID=xxxxxxx
```

No data appears on the report because none of the 3746 Model 900 parameters matched the CSATYPE parameter value.

See the parameter description to determine what trace data is processed for each parameter.

If none of these parameters are selected, the records processed defaults to the values selected with the CSATYPE parameter.

When coding multiple parameters, they must be separated with a blank space or a comma.



Notes:

- 1 Depending on the frame type, the CLADLC address can be 1 or 2 bytes long.

Parameter descriptions

The record types listed under the parameter description are the trace data that is produced when the parameter is used.

CLADLC

Communications line adapter DLC address.

CLA-PIU

Inbound and outbound PIU at IFA level

CSSLRID

CSS local resource ID.

MAPR-LSA

LSA primitives

MAPR-SSA

SSA primitives

LDPSA

LIM to dynamic NCP PSA (CSPRT and CAPRT reports)

NDPSA

NCP to dynamic LIM PSA (CSPRT and CAPRT reports)

NCPLRID

NCP local resource ID.

MAPR-LSA

LSA primitives

MAPR-MSG

CDIM messages

MAPR-SSA

SSA primitives

LDPSA

LIM to dynamic NCP PSA (CSPRT and CAPRT reports)

NDPSA

NCP to dynamic LIM PSA (CSPRT and CAPRT reports)

PID

Provider connection endpoint identifier.

CLA-LSA

Incoming and outbound LSA DL/PM primitive

TRA-LSA

DL_LSA primitives traced in the enabler and sent from the enabler to LLC, and from the LLC to the enabler.

DL_LSA primitives exchanged from a LSA user to the LLC sublayer, and from a LSA sublayer to a LSA user.

MAC_LSA primitives exchanged with MAC sublayer.

UID

User connection endpoint identifier.

CLA-LSA

Incoming and outbound LSA DL/PM primitive

TRA-LSA

DL_LSA primitives traced in the enabler and sent from the enabler to LLC, and from the LLC to the enabler.

DL_LSA primitives exchanged from a LSA user to the LLC sublayer, and from a LSA sublayer to a LSA user.

MAC_LSA primitives exchanged with MAC sublayer.

TRALMAC

Token-ring receive and transmit frames.

TRA-CPLR

Token-ring receive and transmit frames.

TRA-LSA

DL_LSA primitives traced in the enabler and sent from the enabler to LLC, and from the LLC to the enabler.

DL_LSA primitives exchanged from a LSA user to the LLC sublayer, and from a LSA sublayer to a LSA user.

MAC_LSA primitives exchanged with MAC sublayer.

TRARMAC

Remote MAC address.

TRA-CPLR

Token-ring receive and transmit frames.

TRA-LSA

DL_LSA primitives that are traced in the enabler and sent from the enabler to LLC, and from the LLC to the enabler.

DL_LSA primitives that are exchanged from a LSA user to the LLC sublayer, and from a LSA sublayer to a LSA user.

MAC_LSA primitives that are exchanged with MAC sublayer.

ISDNBCH

This parameter applies to the CSPRT report.

This parameter applies to the processing of ISDN line trace data. When line trace is run for an ISDN physical line, ISDNBCH can be used to select only the data for a specific B-channel.



B-channel resource

The following options are for B-channel resources.

ALL The default value if a value is not specified or the parameter is reset. All data is displayed.

BCHANNEL

Selects all ISDN B-channel data.

xxxxxxxx

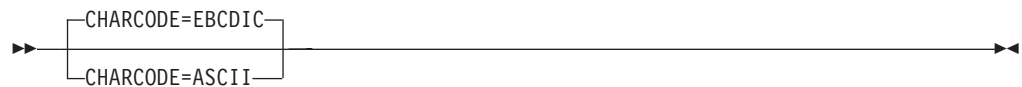
Specifies the line name (in hexadecimal format) of the B-channel whose data is to be displayed.

CHARCODE parameter

Use this parameter to select EBCDIC or ASCII data translation for the following reports:

- CSS adapter or CSS line trace
- Line trace detail, line trace summary
- Frame-relay logical line trace summary
- Network data traffic
- SNA detail SYSPRINT
- VTAM internal trace

ACF/TAP translates the hex data using the EBCDIC or ASCII translate tables. However, the actual translated data depends on how the trace data was initially built. For example, if data was built in ASCII, and the EBCDIC value is used on the CHARCODE parameter, the translated data is unreadable.



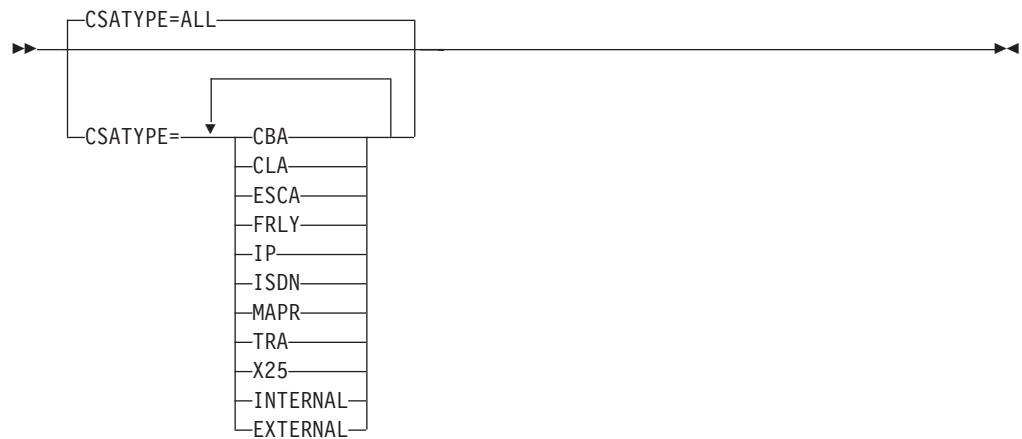
EBCDIC

This is the default if a value is not specified or the parameter is reset. If this value is specified, hex data is translated to an EBCDIC format.

ASCII If this value is specified, hex data is translated to an ASCII format.

CSATYPE parameter

Use this parameter to select the CSS adapter type records you want processed for the CSS adapter trace report (CAPRT).



Notes:

1. See the value descriptions to determine what trace data is processed for the value you specified. If you want to process a specific CSA trace record type only, for example CBA-CHK, enter that value on the parameter.
2. Multiple values can be specified on the CSATYPE parameter but they must be separated by a blank space or comma (,). For example, code the following:
`csatype=cba-chk cba-cplr cla-chk`

or
csatype=cba,cla,esca

Restriction: A maximum of 72 characters can be entered on the input line.

ALL This is the default if a value is not specified or the parameter is reset. All CSA trace record types in the trace data set are processed with one run of ACF/TAP.

CBA Controller bus adapter. The following data is processed:

- Internal Data:

CBA-CHK
Checkpoint

CBA-PROC
Processor

- External data:

CBA-CPLR
Coupler

CLA Communications line adapter. All the following data is processed:

- Internal data:

ESCA-CBP
Controller bus processor

ESCA-CBC
Controller bus coupler

ESCA-CCHK
Coupler checkpoint

ESCA-DATA
Messages

ESCA-DPSA
DPSA messages

ESCA-PCHK
Processor checkpoint

- External data:

ESCA-CPLR
Coupler

ESCA-PIU
Path information unit

FRLY Frame relay. All the following CSS and frame relay (FRLY) data is processed.

- Internal data:

CSS-CBC
Controller bus coupler

CSS-CBP
Controller bus processor

CSS-CDIM
CDIM messages

CSS-CHK
Checkpoint

CSS-CSS
Connectivity subsystem

CSS-LSA
LSA primitives

CSS-MSG
Messages

CSS-SSA
SSA primitives

- External data:

FRLY-FRFH
Frame-relay frame handler

FRLY-FRTE
Frame-relay terminal equipment

FRLY-HPR
High performance routing

FRLY-IP
Internet Protocol

FRLY-LMI
Local management interface

IP Internet Protocol. All the following data is processed.

- External data:

IP-RECV
IP receive data

IP-XMIT
IP transmit data

ISDN Integrated services digital network. All the following data is processed.

- Internal data:

CSS-CBC
Controller bus coupler

CSS-CBP
Controller bus processor

CSS-CDIM
CDIM messages

CSS-CHK
Checkpoint

CSS-CSS
Connectivity subsystem

CSS-LSA
LSA primitives

CSS-MSG
Messages

CSS-SSA
SSA primitives

ISDN-CHK
Checkpoint

- External data:

ISDN-LIC
Line interface coupler

ISDN-RECV
ISDN Receive data

ISDN-XMIT
ISDN Transmit data

MAPR

Mapper. All the following common and specific mapper data is processed.

- Internal data:

MAPR-CBC
Controller bus coupler

MAPR-CBP
Controller bus processor

MAPR-CDIM
CDIM messages

MAPR-LSA
LSA primitives

MAPR-SSA
SSA primitives

TRA Token ring adapter. All the following data is processed.

- Internal data:

TRA-CDIM
CDIM messages

TRA-LSA
LSA primitives

TRA-PSSA
SSA primitives

- External data:

TRA-CPLR
Coupler

X25 X.25 adapter. All the following data is processed.

- Internal data:

CSS-CBC
Controller bus coupler

CSS-CBP
Controller bus processor

CSS-CDIM
CDIM messages

CSS-CHK
Checkpoint

CSS-CSS
Connectivity subsystem

CSS-LSA
LSA primitives

CSS-MSG
Messages

CSS-SSA
SSA primitives

- External data:

X25-RECV
X.25 Receive data

X25-XMIT
X.25 Transmit data

INTERNAL

If this operand is specified, the following data is processed:

CBA-CHK
Checkpoint

CBA-PROC
Processor

CLA-CHK
Checkpoint

CLA-LSA
LSA primitives

ESCA-CBP
Controller bus processor

ESCA-CBC
Controller bus coupler

ESCA-CCHK
Coupler checkpoint

ESCA-DATA
Messages

ESCA-DPSA
DPSA messages

ESCA-PCHK
Processor checkpoint

CSS-CBC
Controller bus coupler

CSS-CBP
Controller bus processor

CSS-CDIM
CDIM messages

CSS-CHK
Checkpoint

CSS-CSS
Connectivity subsystem

CSS-LSA
LSA primitives

CSS-MSG
Messages

CSS-SSA
SSA primitives

ISDN-CHK
Checkpoint

MAPR-CBC
Controller bus coupler

MAPR-CBP
Controller bus processor

MAPR-CDIM
CDIM messages

MAPR-LSA
LSA primitives

MAPR-SSA
SSA primitives

TRA-LSA
LSA primitives

TRA-PSSA
SSA primitives

EXTERNAL

If this value is specified, the following data is processed:

CBA-CPLR
Coupler

CLA-MAC
MAC modem

CLA-PIU
Path information unit

ESCA-CPLR
Coupler

ESCA-PIU
Path information unit

FRLY-FRFH
Frame-relay frame handler

FRLY-FRTE
Frame-relay terminal equipment

FRLY-HPR
High performance routing

FRLY-LMI
Local management interface

IP-RECV
IP receive data

IP-XMIT
IP transmit data

SDN-LICI
Line interface coupler

ISDN-RECV ISDN
Receive data

ISDN-XMIT
ISDN Transmit data

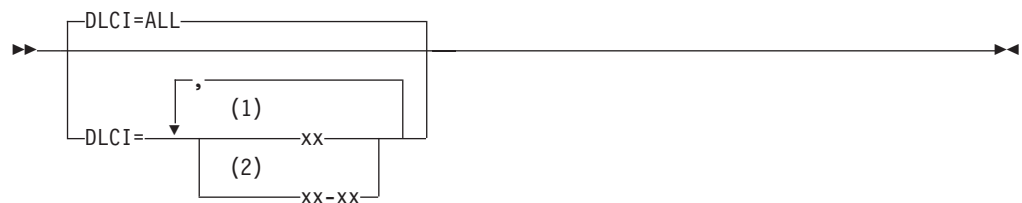
TRA-CPLR
Coupler

X25-RECV
X.25 Receive data

X25-XMIT
X.25 Transmit data

DLCI parameter

This parameter controls the selection of frame-relay trace data based on the data link connection identifier (DLCI) assigned to the frame-relay switch by the network provider. A single, list, or range of connection identifiers can be specified or all frame-relay trace data can be selected for processing. This parameter does not affect the line trace detail report (LDPRT). DLCI does not apply to a 3746 Model 900 frame-relay connection.

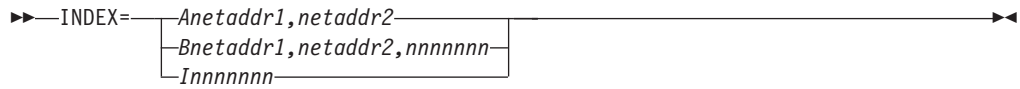


Notes:

- 1 In hexadecimal format.
- 2 In hexadecimal format.
- ALL** This is the default if a value is not specified or the parameter is reset. All frame-relay trace data is selected.
- xx-xx** Specifies the DLCI of the frame-relay data to be selected. The DLCI parameter, entered in hexadecimal format, maps to the ADDR keyword on the PU definition statement. You can specify 1 - 5 logical connections (separated by commas), or a range of DLCIs (separated by a dash). If a range of DLCIs is specified, the DLCIs specified and all logical connection identifiers that fall between them are selected.

INDEX parameter

This parameter controls the selection of the PIUs to be formatted. When the INDEX parameter is specified, GPTNORE parameter (GPT trace data) selection processing is bypassed for GPT records. See "GPTNODE parameter (GPT trace data)" on page 52 for more information. A maximum of 20 index parameters can be selected. For more information about selecting PIUs for the GPT index report see "How ACF/TAP supports GPT data" on page 3.



Anetaddr1,netaddr2

Specify a pair of network addresses between which PIUs are to be formatted. ACF/TAP selects all GPT elements with this address pair. The network address formats are *ssssssseeee*, where *sssssss* is the subarea address, and *eeee* is the element address.

Bnetaddr1,netaddr2,nnnnnnn

Specify a pair of network addresses between which PIUs are to be formatted beginning at a particular GPT record number. ACF/TAP begins processing using the selected record number and continues until the end of the file is reached. The starting record number is *nnnnnnnn*, and *netaddr1,netaddr2* is the address pair to be formatted. The record number (*nnnnnnnn*) can be from 1 - 7 digits in length and does not need to be padded with zeros.

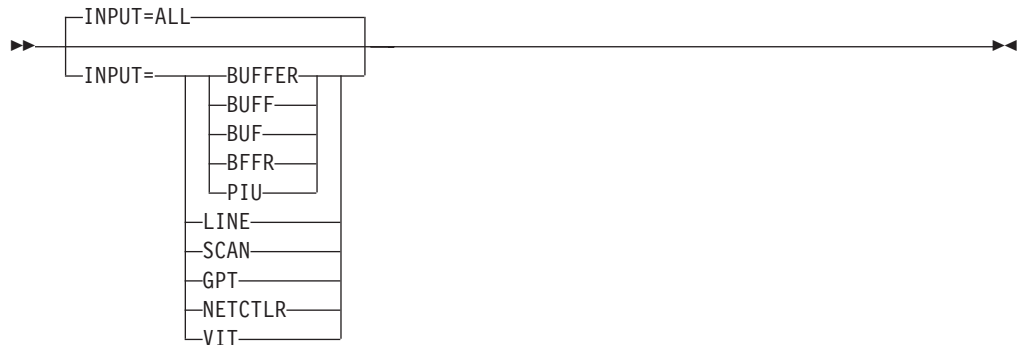
Innnnnnnn

Specify a starting index number obtained from the GPT index report. It can be 1 - 7 digits in length and does not need to be padded with zeros. This option shows the conversation starting at the selected index number and continues to show the associated GPT entries until one of the following occurs:

- Another FMH5 is encountered for the selected address pair (the start of another conversation).
- A BIND is encountered for the selected address pair. The original session has ended, and a new session is being initiated.
- A new status record for a dummy BIND for the selected address pair is encountered. The original session has ended, and a new session is initiated.

INPUT parameter

Use the INPUT parameter to specify the input file trace data that you want to be processed.



ALL

This is the default if a value is not specified or the parameter is reset. All trace records types in the trace data set are processed with one run of ACF/TAP.

BUFFER, BUFF, BUF, BFFR, PIU

Specify this value to process a VTAM buffer trace. Any of the abbreviations listed here can be used.

LINE

Specifying this value causes the following trace records to be processed:

- NCP line
- SIT
- Transmission group
- NTO internal and FIDO
- NRF
- NTRI
- TIC
- X.25
- Frame-relay
- ESS trace
- CSS line and adapter traces

The NTRI line trace includes the NTRI IOH trace. When you activate an NTRI line trace, the IOH trace is automatically activated.

SCAN

Specify this value if you want only summary data to be collected for all trace records in the trace data set. Analysis is not done on the trace records, and only a SYSPRINT report is produced. If INPUT=SCAN, the SUMMARY parameter is set to ALL, unless you specify SUMMARY=EVERY.

For more SUMMARY parameter information, see “Summary parameter” on page 32. For information about messages DSJ201I and DSJ205I, see Appendix A, “Messages,” on page 61.

GPT

Specify this value to process the generalized PIU trace (GPT) records. If you specify this value, see the NCPNAME parameter in “NCPNAME parameter” on page 50.

NETCTLR

Specify this value to process the network controller trace for the IBM 3710 Network Controller.

VIT

Specify this value to process the VTAM internal trace (VIT).

LCN parameter

Use the logical channel numbers (LCN) parameter to select the NPSI, XI, and PVI elements for the X.25 line trace report.

Use the LINENODE parameter to select physical lines by specifying their names. If you do not specify LINENODE, ACF/TAP tests the NODE parameter. For more information, see “NODE parameter” on page 51.



ALL

This is the default if a value is not specified or the parameter is reset. All the logical channel numbers (LCNs) in the trace data are selected in the sequence encountered. Use this value to select supervisory and unnumbered frames.

nnn

Specify this value to determine the 3-digit logical channel addresses that are shown in the line trace report, sorted by LCN. Up to 10 logical channel addresses can be specified. However, system performance degrades with each additional logical channel address specified.

LINECNT parameter

Use the LINECNT parameter to specify the number of lines per page for the output reports.



00000060

This is the default lines per page if a value is not specified or the parameter is reset.

n Specify the number of lines per page on the output reports. The minimum number of lines allowed is 25, and the maximum number of lines allowed is 99 999 999.

LLN parameter

Use the LLN parameter to select the logical line numbers for NTRI line traces and hardware addresses for ESS line traces.



ALL

This is the default if a value is not specified or the parameter is reset. All NTRI logical line numbers and ESS hardware addresses in the trace data are selected.

aaaaaaaaaaaa:bb

Use this value to specify which logical line number is selected.

aaaaaaaaaaaa

This value specifies the destination or source address of the NTRI line to be selected or the ESS hardware address (locally administered or universal) of the data to be traced. The address is a hexadecimal number in the range X'000000000000' - X'FFFFFFFFFFFFE'.

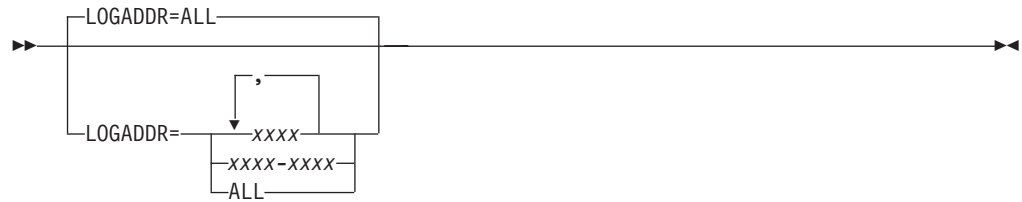
bb This value specifies the system access point, the destination system address point (DSAP), or the source system address point (SSAP) of the logical line to be selected. When traces for multiple logical lines appear in the trace data set, you can select one for formatting by specifying the DA/DSAP or SA/SSAP pair. If either the destination address and DSAP pair or the source address and SSAP pair matches the logical line address specified, the element is formatted.

Tips:

- Specify two asterisks (**) for the DSAP or SSAP to show all entries for a particular source or destination address.
- Use two asterisks in place of the service access point (SAP) for ESS data other than 802.3 snap encapsulated data because there are no SAPs.

LOGADDR parameter

This parameter controls the selection of logical line addresses for the CSS line trace report (CSPRT).



ALL

This is the default if no value is specified or the parameter is reset. If you specify this value, all logical line addresses are processed.

xxxx, xxxx-xxxx

Specify 1 - 15 logical line addresses (separated by commas) or a range of logical line addresses (separated by a dash).

If either LINENODE or NODE is specified, LOGADDR further qualifies the selection criteria for the detail level report. Use the LINENODE parameter to select physical lines by specifying their names. If LINENODE is not specified, ACF/TAP tests the NODE parameter.

ACF/TAP does not use the LOGADDR parameter when it generates the SYSPRINT level report.

LONGPIU parameter

This parameter controls the number of bytes that ACF/TAP uses to format line trace data or VTAM full buffer trace data.



NO This is the default if a value is not specified or the parameter is reset. The length of the trace data is set to a maximum of 252 bytes.

YES

If you specify this value when formatting normal-mode line trace data, ACF/TAP can format up to 4092 bytes of data on the following reports:

- Line trace detail
- SNA detail
- Network data traffic
- Frame-relay logical line trace summary
- SYSPRINT

If you specify this value when formatting VTAM full buffer trace data, ACF/TAP can format up to 4096 bytes of data on the SNA detail, network data traffic, and SYSPRINT reports.

NCPNAME parameter

Use the NCPNAME parameter to specify the name of the NCP for which ACF/TAP is to format GPT records and is valid only when INPUT=GPT is specified.

▶▶—NCPNAME=nnnnnnnnnnn—◀◀

nnnnnnnnnnnn

Specify the name of the NCP for which ACF/TAP formats the GPT trace records. The name can be 1 - 12 characters in length, and the default is the first name found.

Node parameters

Use the node parameters to select the following node parameters to process selected records based on the device name or network address:

- NODE
- BFFRNODE
- CTRLNODE
- GPTNODE
- LINENODE

ACF/TAP checks each specific node parameter, except GPTNODE, for the trace data records to be selected. If you do not specify selection values on the parameter, ACF/TAP uses the information specified on the NODE parameter. If you provide no selection criteria on the NODE parameter, the default value (ALL) is used.

If you do not specify the same selection criteria on the NODE parameter and a specific node parameter (for example LINENODE), the selection criteria on the NODE parameter is ignored.

For GPT processing, if you do not specify GPTNODE, node processing uses the first nonzero link address and not the value of the NODE parameter.

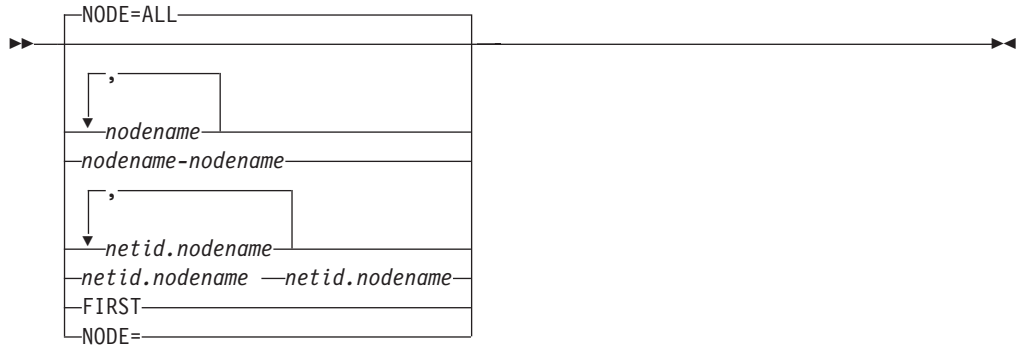
Notes for node parameters

- You can specify several different nodes in your selection criteria.
- Processing records based on device name or network address is recommended when preparing complex trace reports.
- If you are using VTAM network-qualified names buffer trace data, the GTF file can contain data from more than one VTAM application. You can request trace data from a selected network by specifying the qualifier for that network on either the NODE or BFFRNODE parameter.
- The device addresses for which trace records are processed are the output from the configuration report program (CRP). See *NCP, SSP, and EP Diagnosis Guide*, LY43-0033 for more information about the CRP.
- The node parameters are not valid for VIT; ACF/TAP ignores any value supplied.
- All node selection processing is bypassed under the following circumstances:
 - IXPRT=YES
 - An INDEX parameter has been specified, and a GPT record is being processed.

- During node processing, ACF/TAP processes the START and END parameters using a count value. ACF/TAP processes the node parameters while processing the STIME and ETIME parameters. Therefore, it is possible to select *n* records from a particular node occurring between certain time limits.

NODE parameter

Use the node parameter in place of any other node parameter, except GPTNODE.



ALL

This is the default if a value is not specified or the parameter is reset. All trace records for the trace data type specified are selected.

nodename

This value selects the device name or network address. You can specify 1 - 15 individual device names or network addresses (*nnn,nnn,nnn*) or a range of device names or network addresses (*nnn-nnn*). If a range of devices or addresses is used, all devices or addresses that fall between, and including, the specified names are selected.

The *nodename* you specify depends on the type of trace used. Table 6 shows the trace type and the corresponding node name.

Table 6. Trace types and corresponding node names

Trace	Node name
VTAM buffer trace	Alphanumeric origin name
Line trace	Alphanumeric line name
3710 control unit	Alphanumeric control unit name
IO, GPT	Alphanumeric origin address field

netid.nodename

Specify this value to cause trace records for the specified network to be selected when a GTF file contains trace data from more than one VTAM application.

netid

Specify the ID of the network to be selected. Use an asterisk (*) to include all networks, or you can omit this value.

nodename

Specify the node name of the origin node being traced. Use an asterisk (*) to include all node names. Code `NODE=nodename` to select the origin node name without specifying a qualifier.

This format is used for network qualified names buffer trace data.

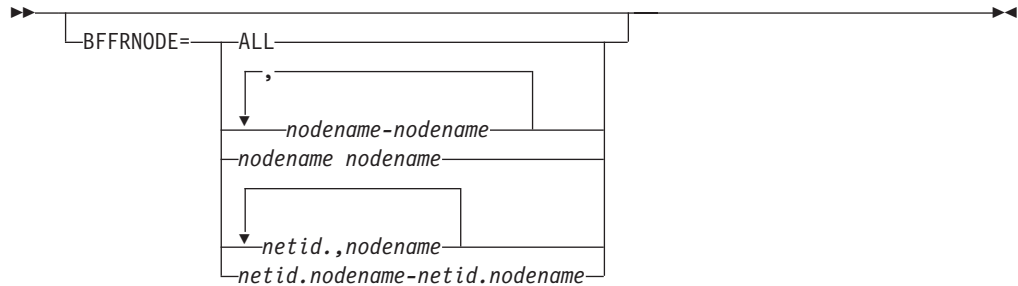
FIRST

If you specify this value, the first node found in the trace data set is selected.
Table 7 shows supported trace types and the selected nodes.

Table 7. Supported trace types and selected nodes

Line trace	First line name found
Network controller trace	First control unit name found.
VTAM buffer trace	First origin node name.

BFFRNODE parameter (buffer trace data)



ALL

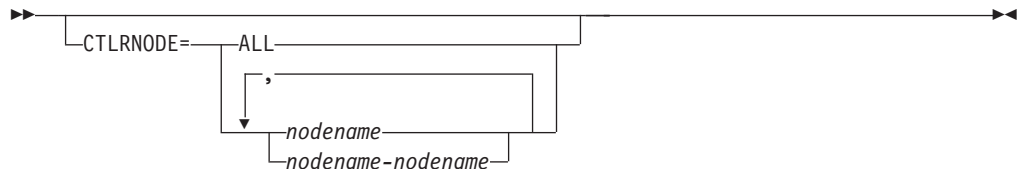
Set this value to process all trace records for the specific trace data type.

nodename netid.nodename

For a description of these values, see *nodename* and *netid.nodename* in "NODE parameter" on page 51.

CTRLNODE parameter (NETCTLR trace data)

This parameter causes the network controller trace for the IBM 3710 Network Controller to be processed.



ALL

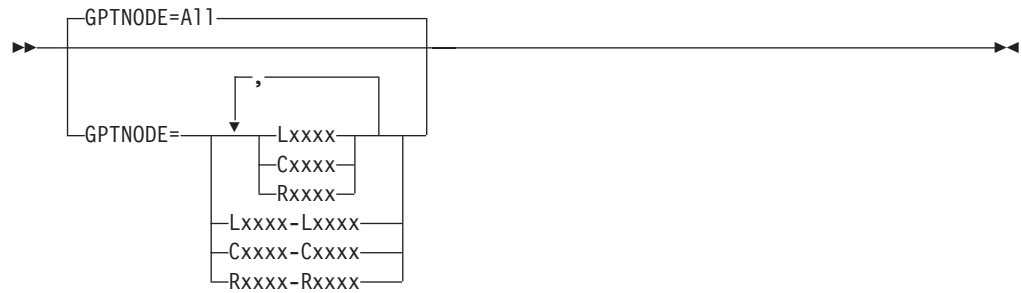
Specify this value to process all trace records for the specific trace data type.

nodename

For a description of this value, see *nodename* in "NODE parameter" on page 51.

GPTNODE parameter (GPT trace data)

When the INDEX parameter (see "INDEX parameter" on page 45) is specified, GPTNODE selection values are ignored.



ALL

This is the default if a value is not specified or the parameter is reset. All trace records are processed.

Lxxxx

Cxxxx

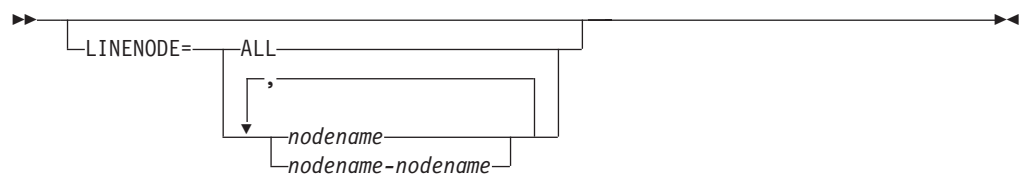
Rxxxx

Specifies the device type and device address to be selected from the GPT data. The unique 4-character device address is preceded by an L (link), C (cluster), or R (resource), that identifies the device type. You can specify a list of 1 - 15 device type and address combinations (separated by commas).

You can specify 1 - 15 address hierarchies. However, specify only the highest element in the hierarchy for which you request trace data. For example, if you need to format trace data from the logical units with addresses of R0001 and R0002 attached to a cluster controller with an address of C0001, a node name of C0001 causes a hierarchy of information to be supplied for C0001, R0001, and R0002. You can also select a range of devices. Trace data from all devices with names that fall within the specified range are processed.

LINENODE parameter (line trace data)

Use the LINENODE parameter to select physical lines by specifying their names. If LINENODE is not specified, ACF/TAP tests the NODE parameter.



ALL

All trace records for the specific trace data type are processed.

nodename

For a description of this value, see *nodename* in "NODE parameter" on page 51.

You can select multiple line names for the line trace. If you do not specify a line name, all identifiable names in the input file are used as a selection criteria for the remainder of the file. When selecting multiple lines, select lines of the same scanner type; otherwise, the output can be unpredictable.

RRSUP parameter

Use the RRSUP parameter to control the suppression of receive ready (RR) and receive not ready (RNR) frames. The line trace detail report (LDPRT) is not affected except when RRSUP=YES and scanner data is type 3.



YES

This is the default if a value is not specified or the parameter is reset. RR frames are suppressed.

NO This value allows RR frames to be shown on the trace output report.

PAIR

This setting suppresses specific RR sequence pairs (command and response) occurring after the first pair in some output reports. This does not affect the SNA summary and detail reports (SSPRT and SDPRT) for type 1 and type 2 scanners or the normal-mode line trace data. Because of NCP processing for the line trace for duplex lines, RRSUP=PAIR does not suppress duplex line trace data.

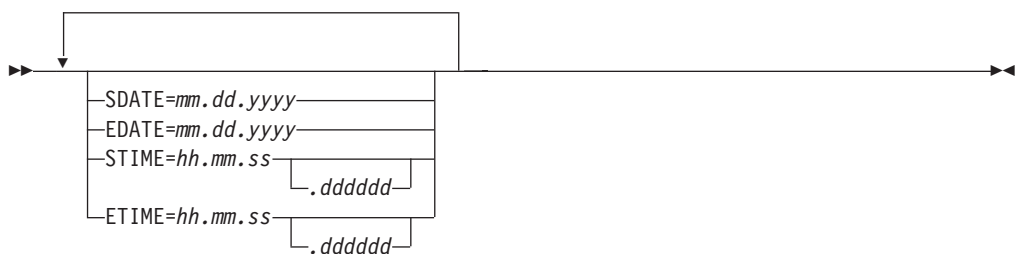
S/EDATE and S/ETIME parameters

Use the S/EDATE and S/ETIME parameters to select trace records based on their date and time.

For more information, see “WRAP parameter” on page 60 when selecting GTF data sets, and see “VIT parameters” on page 58 when selecting VTAM internal trace (VIT) records.

If S/EDATE and S/ETIME values are not specified, record date and time stamps are ignored and the entire file is processed.

If SDATE and EDATE are not used, but STIME and ETIME are used, ETIME minus STIME must be less than 24 hours. The ETIME parameter might not be accurate when the input trace data contains VIT and at least one other type of trace data because the time stamps are not always sequential.



Notes:

- SDATE is the start date.
- EDATE is the end date.
- STIME is the start time.
- ETIME is the end time.

mm.dd.yyyy

This value specifies the date as month (*mm*), day (*dd*), and year (*yyyy*). If you specify a 2-digit year, it is converted to a 4-digit year.

hh.mm.ss.ddddd

Specify the time in hours (*hh*), minutes (*mm*), and seconds (*ss*). If necessary, you can also specify microseconds (*dddddd*).

Table 8 shows different methods of using the date and time parameters to select trace data.

Table 8. Methods of using the date and time parameters to select trace data

Specifying a parameter	Values to use
STIME	<p>SDATE Processing starts with the first record having a date and time that matches or exceeds the SDATE and STIME values, and continues to end of file.</p> <p>EDATE SDATE is set to the date of the first record in the file. Processing starts with the first record having a date and time that matches or exceeds the SDATE and STIME values, and continues until a record date exceeds the EDATE value or until end of file.</p> <p>SDATE and EDATE Processing starts with the first record having a date and time that matches or exceeds the SDATE and STIME values, and continues until a record date exceeds the EDATE value or until end of file.</p>
ETIME	<p>SDATE EDATE set to the same date as SDATE. Processing starts with the first record having a date that matches or exceeds SDATE, and continues until a record date and time exceeds the EDATE and ETIME values or until end of file.</p> <p>EDATE SDATE set to the date of the first record. in the file. Processing starts with the first record having a date that matches or exceeds SDATE, and continues until a record date and time exceeds the EDATE and ETIME values or until end of file.</p> <p>SDATE and EDATE Processing starts with the first record having a date that matches or exceeds SDATE, and continues until a record date and time exceeds the EDATE and ETIME values or until end of file.</p>
STIME and ETIME	<p>SDATE EDATE set to the same date as SDATE. Processing starts with the first record having a date and time that matches or exceeds the SDATE and STIME values, and continues until a record date and time exceeds the EDATE and ETIME values or until end of file.</p> <p>EDATE SDATE set to the date of the first record in the file. Processing starts with the first record having a date and time that matches or exceeds the SDATE and STIME values, and continues until a record date and time exceeds the EDATE and ETIME values or until end of file.</p> <p>SDATE and EDATE: Processing starts with the first record having a date and time that matches or exceeds the SDATE and STIME values, and continues until a record date and time exceeds the EDATE and ETIME values or until end of file.</p>

Table 9 shows different methods of using the date and time parameters to select trace data without SDATE and EDATE.

Table 9. Methods of using the date and time parameters to select trace data without SDATE and EDATE

Specifying a parameter	Results without SDATE and EDATE
STIME	SDATE set to the date of the first record in the file. Processing starts with the first record having a date and time that matches or exceeds the SDATE and STIME values, and continues until end of file.

Table 9. Methods of using the date and time parameters to select trace data without SDATE and EDATE (continued)

Specifying a parameter	Results without SDATE and EDATE
ETIME	SDATE set to the date of the first record in the file. EDATE set to the same date as SDATE. Processing starts with the first record having a date value that matches or exceeds the SDATE value, and continues until a record date and time exceeds the EDATE and ETIME values or until end of file.
STIME and ETIME	SDATE set to the date of the first record in the file. EDATE set to the same date as SDATE. Processing starts with the first record having a date and time that matches or exceeds the SDATE and STIME values, and continues until a record date and time exceeds the EDATE and ETIME values or until end of file.

Table 10 shows different methods of using the date and time parameters to select trace data without STIME and ETIME.

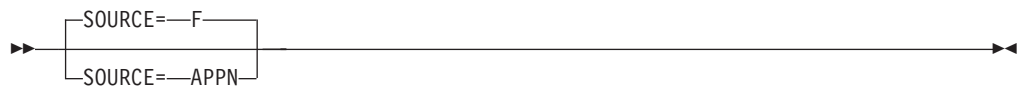
Table 10. Methods of using the date and time parameters to select trace data without STIME and ETIME

Specifying a parameter	Results without STIME and ETIME
SDATE	Starts with the first record having a date value that matches or exceeds the SDATE value. Processes until end of file.
EDATE	Sets the value of SDATE to equal the date of the first record that can be processed. Starts with the first record having a date value that matches or exceeds the SDATE value. Processes until a record's date value exceeds the EDATE value.
SDATE and EDATE	Starts with the first record having a date value that matches or exceeds SDATE's value. Processes until the record date value exceeds the EDATE value.

SOURCE parameter

Use the Source parameter to indicate the format of the trace data source files. This value is dependent on the operating system and access method used.

VTAM produces the GTF SYS1.TRACE data set.



F (GTF)

This is the default value if a value is not specified or the parameter is reset. Use this value if MVS trace data is in the MVS GTF format.

APPN

Specify this value to format 3746 Model 950 trace data.

The product is used with the MVS operating system using the VTAM access method and traces gathered by way of GTF.

START and END parameters

Use the START and END parameters to select records for processing based on ACF/TAP-assigned message counts.

For example:



▶▶—END=count—▶▶

count

This value specifies the ACF/TAP-assigned message count where selection of trace records for processing should start or end.

You can also specify starting and ending counts when a trace file is scanned (INPUT=SCAN). If you specify INPUT=SCAN, analysis is not done on trace records. The count limits apply to the number of records scanned. If you specify SUMMARY=EVERY, the count limits apply to every trace record on the file. If you do not specify the SUMMARY parameter, the scan count applies only to trace records that ACF/TAP can process.

Restrictions:

- START and END are valid only for buffer traces.
- ACF/TAP processes only the records with message counts between those specified by START and END parameters.

TIMEOUT parameter

Use the TIMEOUT parameter to specify the duration of the NCP line trace timer fields that ACF/TAP flags as an exception in the line trace summary report (LSPRT) and in the line trace detail report (LDPRT).

The following is an example:

▶▶ TIMEOUT=010
TIMEOUT=nnn —▶▶

010

This is the default NCP timer duration if a value is not specified or the parameter is reset.

nnn

Specify a value in the range 000 (minimum) - 255 (maximum). If you specify 000 or 001, ACF/TAP eliminates the timeout exception.

The times that you specify represents tenths of a second.

TOSUP parameter

Use the TOSUP parameter to suppress the printing of timeout messages generated by timeout conditions on any SDLC receive command. Instead of printing each message, ACF/TAP counts the number of messages and prints this count in the reports. Use this parameter primarily for frame-relay physical line trace data because of the numerous timeout messages generated in this environment and it affects the line trace summary report only.

The following is an example:

▶▶ TOSUP=YES
TOSUP=NO —▶▶

YES

This is the default if a value is not specified or the parameter is reset. The

printing of timeout messages is suppressed for receive commands and only the number of messages received is reported.

NO This value allows messages generated by timeout conditions to be shown in the trace output report.

VIEW parameter

Use the VIEW parameter to view online or obtain a printout of the SNA detail, SNA summary, and SYSPRINT reports.

The following is an example:



PRINT

This is the default if a value is not specified or the parameter is reset. If you specify this value, ACF/TAP formats the following reports for printing:

- SNA detail
- SNA summary
- SYSPRINT

ONLINE

If you specify this value, ACF/TAP formats the following reports for viewing at you online display:

- SNA detail
- SNA summary
- SYSPRINT

VIT parameters

Use the VIT parameters (with the STIME and ETIME parameters) to select specific VIT entries. When entering your selection, or selections, the following parameter hierarchy must be followed:

- STIME and ETIME
- VNAME
- VITTYPE
- VITSTR

See “WRAP parameter” on page 60 for a description of the time parameters.

VNAME parameter

Use the VNAME parameter to specify the VTAM job name or ASCB address selection.

The following is an example:



nnnnnnnn

Specifies the name of the VTAM job for which records are to be processed. The value of VNAME is compared against the job name in the GTF header when selecting records.

aaaa

Specifies the address of the ASCB for which records are to be processed. The value of VNAME is compared to the ASCB address in the GTF header when selecting records.

VITTYPE parameter

Use the VITTYPE parameter to specify the VIT record IDs (entry types) to be processed.

The following is an example:



ALL

This is the default if a value is not specified or the parameter is reset. This value specifies that all VIT record IDs are processed.

xxxx

This value identifies the specific record ID or IDs to be processed. You can specify 1 - 10 different VIT record IDs (entry types) with a maximum of 4 characters entered for each ID. The VIT record IDs can be found in z/OS Communications Server: SNA Diagnosis Vol 2, FFST Dumps and the VIT. You do not need to specify LOST entry types, because they always are shown. Entries are not selected for VITTYPE=RE, RELS, REQS, and RESM.

The description explains two types of examples.

VITTYPE=CPP

All entries with record IDs prefixed by CPP are selected (CPP2, CPP3, CPP6).

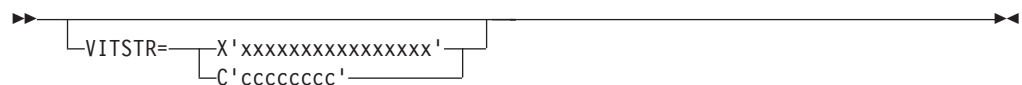
VITTYPE=CPP2

Only entries with a record ID of CPP2 are selected.

VITSTR parameter

Use the VITSTR parameter to specify a hexadecimal format or character string to select VIT entries.

The following is an example:



X'XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX'

Specifies a hexadecimal string with a maximum of 8 bytes. ACF/TAP selects VIT entries by scanning the trace records for this string.

C'ccccccc'

Specifies a character string with a maximum of 8 characters. ACF/TAP selects VIT entries by scanning the trace records for this string. If the string contains a single quotation mark ('), you must enter another single quotation mark immediately following the first quotation mark or ACF/TAP considers the second mark as the end of the character string. For example, DOESN'T must be entered as C'DOESN''T'. The ending quotation mark must be present, or a syntax error occurs.

WRAP parameter

Use the WRAP parameter with the SDATE/EDATE and STIME/ETIME parameters to select GTF data sets. For information about the date and time parameters, see "S/EDATE and S/ETIME parameters" on page 54.

The following is an example:



NO This is the default if a value is not specified or the parameter is reset. A GTF data set stops processing the first time a record is found with a date or time stamp greater than the values specified for EDATE and ETIME.

YES

Specify this value if you want the entire GTF data set scanned for records that match the selection criteria specified in the SDATE, STIME, EDATE, and ETIME settings. This provides support for wrapped GTF data sets.

If data within the requested time or date range appears twice in a wrapped GTF data set, use WRAP=YES to enable formatting of all data within the time requested range.

IGNORE

This value has the same effect as WRAP=YES except that printing of wrap informational messages (as shown) is suppressed.

```
DSJ242I RECORD XXXXXXX CONTINUITY ERROR - TIMESTAMP WRAPAROUND
```

If you specify WRAP=YES or IGNORE, ACF/TAP continues processing wrapped GTF data sets after a specified EDATE or ETIME parameter is exceeded.

Appendix A. Messages

DSJ000I ACFTAP INTERNAL ERROR - CODE: *xxxxxxx* RET: *yyyyyyyy*

Explanation: An undefined error code (*xxxxxxx* in decimal) was supplied to the error print routine. The return code in hexadecimal format is *yyyyyyyy*.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of "unknown" to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ001I ACFTAP EXECUTION BEGINS

Explanation: This message is issued as the first action to occur when the main routine (DSJCETAP) is entered.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: Not applicable.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: None.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCETAP to console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ002I SYSTRACE/SYS008 INPUT FILE OPENED

Explanation: This message is issued after the successful open of the trace input file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: Not applicable.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: None.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

DSJ003I • DSJ005I

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCETAP to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ003I SYSTRACE/SYS008 INPUT FILE CLOSED

Explanation: This message is issued after the successful close of the trace input file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: Not applicable.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: None.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCETAP to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ004I TRACE FILE PROCESSING BEGINS.....

Explanation: This message is issued before the first input operation performed on the trace input file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCETAP to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ005I TRACE FILE END OF FILE

Explanation: This message is issued after an end-of-file condition on the trace input file.

System action: The trace file is closed with a rewind option, permitting reprocessing of the file if wanted. Either you are prompted for additional ACF/TAP parameters if the last parameter was from the system console, or additional parameters are read from the parameter input file if the last parameter was from the file.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Enter additional ACF/TAP parameters, as required, or enter QUIT to stop processing.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCETAP to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ006I INPUT SELECTION LIMIT(S) ACHIEVED

Explanation: This message is issued when the input selection limits of time, count, or both are reached.

System action: The trace file is closed with a rewind option, permitting reprocessing of the file if wanted. Either you are prompted for additional ACF/TAP parameters if the last parameter was from the system console, or additional parameters are read from the parameter input file if the last parameter was from the file.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Examine the time and count input selection limits, correct the error condition, and rerun the job.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCETAP to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ007I TRACE FILE PROCESSING COMPLETE WITH INPUT/OUTPUT ERROR(S)

Explanation: An input operation on the trace input file was not successfully completed. The input record was skipped.

System action: DSJCETAP closes all files and stops immediately. This message is issued after the end-of-file condition occurs and is issued in place of DSJ005I or DSJ006I.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Examine SYNAD information, correct the error condition, and rerun the job. SYNAD information, preceded by message DSJ008I, is written to the system log by means of the WTL macro of ACF/TAP. See DSJ231I.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCETAP to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ008I Message text

Explanation: For further information about the SYNAD error field, see z/OS DFSMS Macro Instructions for Data Sets.

System action: Parameter file processing continues (see DSJ025I). Trace file processing continues (see DSJ007I and DSJ231I). Output file processing stops immediately by means of the EROPT=ABE DCB option.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Examine the SYNAD error fields, correct the error condition, and rerun the job.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEIOF on behalf of DSJCEIOF to SYSPRINT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ010I UNABLE TO OPEN SYSPRINT/SYSLST

Explanation: The SYSPRINT data set cannot be opened.

System action: Processing is stopped immediately by the main routine.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Check for a missing JCL statement.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCETAP to console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ011I UNABLE TO OPEN SYSSSPRT/SYS002

Explanation: The named output print file could not be opened.

System action: Processing continues until all other output print files are opened. You are then prompted for additional parameters.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Do one of the following:

- When prompted for additional parameters, enter QUIT to stop processing immediately, or set *xxxxx*=NO to ignore the data sets that could not be opened (*xxxxx* is SSPRT, SDPRT, LSPRT, LDPRT, NEPRT, GSPRT, or DTPRT).
- Check for a missing JCL statement.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCETAP to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ012I UNABLE TO OPEN SYSLSPRT/SYS003

Explanation: The named output print file could not be opened.

System action: Processing continues until all other output print files are opened. You are then prompted for additional parameters.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Do one of the following:

- When prompted for additional parameters, enter QUIT to stop processing immediately, or set *xxxxx*=NO to ignore the data sets that could not be opened (*xxxxx* is SSPRT, SDPRT, LSPRT, LDPRT, NEPRT, GSPRT, or DTPRT).
- Check for a missing JCL statement.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCETAP to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ013I UNABLE TO OPEN SYSNEPRT/SYS004

Explanation: The named output print file could not be opened.

System action: Processing continues until all other output print files are opened. You are then prompted for additional parameters.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Do one of the following:

- When prompted for additional parameters, enter QUIT to stop processing immediately, or set *xxxxx*=NO to ignore the data sets that could not be opened (*xxxxx* is SSPRT, SDPRT, LSPRT, LDPRT, NEPRT, GSPRT, or DTPRT).
- Check for a missing JCL statement.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCETAP to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ014I UNABLE TO OPEN SYSDTPRT/SYS005

Explanation: The named output print file could not be opened.

System action: Processing continues until all other output print files are opened. You are then prompted for additional parameters.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Do one of the following:

- When prompted for additional parameters, enter QUIT to stop processing immediately, or set *xxxxx*=NO to ignore the data sets that could not be opened (*xxxxx* is SSPRT, SDPRT, LSPRT, LDPRT, NEPRT, GSPRT, or DTPRT).
- Check for a missing JCL statement.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCETAP to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ015I UNABLE TO OPEN SYSSDPRT/SYS006

Explanation: The named output print file could not be opened.

System action: Processing continues until all other output print files are opened. You are then prompted for additional parameters.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Do one of the following:

- When prompted for additional parameters, enter QUIT to stop processing immediately, or set *xxxxx*=NO to ignore the data sets that could not be opened (*xxxxx* is SSPRT, SDPRT, LSPRT, LDPRT, NEPRT, GSPRT, or DTPRT).
- Check for a missing JCL statement.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCETAP to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ016I UNABLE TO OPEN SYSLDPRT/SYS007

Explanation: The named output print file could not be opened.

System action: Processing continues until all other output print files are opened. You are then prompted for additional parameters.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Do one of the following:

- When prompted for additional parameters, enter QUIT to stop processing immediately, or *xxxxx=NO* to ignore the data sets that could not be opened (*xxxxx* is SSPRT, SDPRT, LSPRT, LDPRT, NEPRT, GSPRT, or DTPRT).
- Check for a missing JCL statement.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCETAP to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ017I UNABLE TO OPEN SYSTRACE/SYS008

Explanation: Either the trace input file could not be opened, or the trace input file was assigned IGN.

System action: The main routine stops immediately after closing the files that have been opened.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Check for a missing JCL statement.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCETAP to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ018I UNABLE TO OPEN SYSIN/SYSIPT

Explanation: The parameter input file cannot be opened either initially or in response to a READ command issued to DSJCETAP from the console. The OPEN failed in response to a READ command from the console.

System action: Processing continues, and you are prompted for parameters.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Do one of the following:

- Enter ACF/TAP parameters as required.
- Check for a missing JCL statement.

System Action:

The main routine stops immediately after closing the files that have been opened.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

DSJ019I • DSJ020A

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ019I UNABLE TO OPEN SYSVTPRT/SYS011

Explanation: The trace output file could not be opened.

System action: Processing continues until all other output print files are opened. You are then prompted for additional parameters.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Do one of the following:

- When prompted for additional parameters, enter QUIT to stop processing immediately, or VTPRT=NO to ignore the data set that could not be opened.
- Check for a missing JCL statement.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCETAP to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ020A ENTER ACFTAP PARAMETERS OR READ, QUIT, LIST, GO, RESET

Explanation: You are prompted to enter input parameters or the commands READ, QUIT, LIST, GO, or RESET.

System action: Program waits for input from the console.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Enter input parameters or one of the following commands:

- READ reads parameters from the parameter input file.
- QUIT stops the execution of ACF/TAP immediately.
- LIST provides for a console listing of all parameters and their current values.
- GO causes the input trace file to be processed by ACF/TAP.
- RESET resets all parameters to their default values.

See "ACF/TAP commands" on page 21 for more information.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ021I PARAMETERS ARE RESET TO DEFAULT STATUS

Explanation: One of the following has occurred:

- The parameter input routine has been entered.
- The RESET command has been entered.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ022I SYSIN/SYSIPT PARAMETER INPUT FILE OPENED

Explanation: The parameter input file has been successfully opened.

System action: Processing continues, and the following parameters are read from the parameter input file until a command is read:

- LIST is ignored.
- READ is ignored.
- RESET causes the parameters to be reset to their default values.
- GO starts the processing of the trace input file.
- QUIT causes the execution of ACF/TAP to stop immediately.
- PROMPT causes the program to stop reading from the parameter input file and prompts you for additional input from the console.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ023I PARAMETER FILE INPUT COMPLETE

Explanation: An end-of-file condition occurred on the parameter input file.

System action: Processing continues, and you are prompted for additional parameter input.

Operator response: None.

DSJ024I • DSJ025I

System programmer response: Enter additional ACF/TAP parameters or commands from the console.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ024I PARAMETER FILE ALREADY ACCESSED

Explanation: A READ command was entered after either an error condition or an end of file occurred on the parameter input file.

System action: Processing continues, and the READ command is ignored.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Enter additional ACF/TAP parameters or commands. Do not enter the READ command.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ025I PERMANENT ERROR ON PARAMETER INPUT FILE

Explanation: An input operation from the parameter input file was not successfully completed.

System action: Processing continues, and you are prompted for additional ACF/TAP parameters or commands.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Do one of the following:

- Enter additional ACF/TAP parameters or commands.
- Examine the SYNAD information, correct the error condition, and rerun the job.

Note: SYNAD information, preceded by message DSJ008I, is sent to the system log by means of the WTL macro.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ026I INVALID SYNTAX - REMAINDER OF RECORD IGNORED

Explanation: A syntax error occurred in the parameter record currently being processed.

System action: Processing continues and the remainder of the record is ignored. A prompt for corrections is made if the input is from the parameter input file.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Enter correct ACF/TAP parameters or commands when prompted.

Note: This message is followed by two additional messages: Either DSJ029I if the input was from the console or DSJ089I if the input was from the parameter input file, and DSJ028I showing the approximate position where the syntax error occurred.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ027I UNABLE TO OPEN SYSGSPRT/SYS010

Explanation: The named output print file could not be opened.

System action: Processing continues until all other output print files are opened. You are then prompted for additional parameters.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Do one of the following:

- When prompted for additional parameters, enter QUIT to stop processing immediately, or set *xxxxx*=NO to ignore the data sets that could not be opened (*xxxxx* is SSPRT, SDPRT, LSPRT, LDPRT, NEPRT, GSPRT, or DTPRT).
- Check for a missing JCL FILEDEF statement.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCETAP to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ028I DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Explanation: This message is always preceded by either message DSJ029I or DSJ089I. The vertical indicator (|) points to the approximate location in the message text of DSJ029I or DSJ089I where scanning of the input parameter stopped because of a syntax error.

System action: Processing continues and the current input parameter is ignored.

DSJ029I • DSJ030I

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Enter the correct parameter when prompted.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ029I Message text

Explanation: The message text shows the current input parameter value from the console.

System action: Processing continues.

Note: This message is sent to SYSPRINT for every input parameter from the console and is followed by message DSJ028I if an error is detected in the input.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ030I *yyyyyyyy* INCORRECT FOR *xxxxxxx*

Explanation: The parameter value *yyyyyyyy* is not valid for the keyword *xxxxxxx*. (*xxxxxxx=yyyyyyyy* is not correct.)

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Enter correct parameter when prompted for additional ACF/TAP parameters or commands. See Chapter 4, "ACF/TAP parameters," on page 25 for information about ACF/TAP parameters.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ031I **INVALID KEYWORD:** xxxxxxxx

Explanation: The keyword xxxxxxxx is not recognized.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Enter correct parameter when prompted for additional ACF/TAP parameters or commands. See Chapter 4, "ACF/TAP parameters," on page 25 for information about ACF/TAP parameters.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ032I **INVALID PARAMETER:** xxxxxxxx

Explanation: The parameter value xxxxxxxx is not recognized.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Enter correct parameter when prompted for additional ACF/TAP parameters or commands. See Chapter 4, "ACF/TAP parameters," on page 25 for information about ACF/TAP parameters.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ033I **INVALID TIME LIMITS - IGNORED**

Explanation: The starting time (STIME) is greater than the ending time (ETIME) and the starting date (SDATE) is equal to the ending date (EDATE).

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Enter correct time limits when prompted for additional ACF/TAP parameters or commands. See Chapter 4, "ACF/TAP parameters," on page 25 for information about ACF/TAP parameters or the interactions and default values for the SDATE, EDATE, STIME, and ETIME parameters.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

DSJ034I • DSJ036I

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ034I INVALID COUNT LIMITS - IGNORED

Explanation: For the selection of trace records, the starting count (START) is greater than the ending count (END).

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Enter the correct count limits when prompted for additional ACF/TAP parameters or commands. See Chapter 4, "ACF/TAP parameters," on page 25 for information about ACF/TAP parameters.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ035I INVALID TIMEOUT LIMIT (0 To 255 ONLY)

Explanation: The timeout limit (TIMEOUT) exceeded a value of 255 (25.5 seconds).

System action: The input is ignored, and the timeout limit is reset to the default value of 010 (1 second).

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Enter correct timeout value when prompted for additional ACF/TAP parameters or commands. See Chapter 4, "ACF/TAP parameters," on page 25 for information about ACF/TAP parameters.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ036I UNABLE TO OPEN SYSIXPRT/SYS012

Explanation: The named output print file could not be opened.

System action: Processing continues until all other output print or sort/work files are opened. You are then prompted for additional parameters.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Do one of the following:

- When prompted for additional parameters, enter QUIT to stop processing immediately, or xxxxx=NO to ignore the data sets that could not be opened.
- Check for a missing JCL statement.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ037I INVALID MAXSUBA (3, 7, 15, 31, 63, 127, 255 ONLY)

Explanation: The specified MAXSUBA is not one of the seven valid values.

System action: Processing continues and the MAXSUBA value is reset to the default of 15.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Enter correct MAXSUBA when prompted for additional ACF/TAP parameters or commands. See Chapter 4, "ACF/TAP parameters," on page 25 for information about ACF/TAP parameters.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ038I xxxx = (sss,eeee) INVALID - IGNORED

Explanation: The SSCP or CDRM (xxxx) subarea and element combination is not valid because of one of the following conditions:

- The subarea (sss) is equal to 0 or greater than 255.
- The element (eeee) is greater than 16381.
- The element (eeee) is greater than the maximum number of elements possible with the specified MAXSUBA keyword value.

System action: Processing continues, and the address is not reset.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: If the address is incorrect, enter the correct subarea and element for the SSCP or CDRM (see SSCP and CDRM parameters in *NCP, SSP, and EP Diagnosis Guide*, LY43-0033).

If the MAXSUBA value was incorrect, enter the correct MAXSUBA value (see the MAXSUBA parameter in *NCP, SSP, and EP Diagnosis Guide*, LY43-0033). After correcting MAXSUBA, the subarea and element address can be corrected.

To eliminate an SSCP or CDRM entry for a particular subarea (sss), enter SSCP=sss or CDRM=sss.

SSCP and CDRM addresses must be supplied to ACF/TAP so it can recognize and decode network services commands and responses (ACTLINK or SETCV). Network addresses for SSCP and CDRM components can be found in the following place:

DSJ039I • DSJ040I

- For VTAM the network can be found in the network definition member of the partitioned data set SYS.VTAMLST.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ039I INVALID LINECOUNT - IGNORED

Explanation: The LINECNT limit was less than 25 lines per page.

System action: The input is ignored and the LINECNT parameter is reset to 60.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Enter correct LINECNT when prompted for additional ACF/TAP parameters or commands.

See Chapter 4, "ACF/TAP parameters," on page 25 for information about ACF/TAP parameters.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ040I INPUT IGNORED - MAX NUMBER OF INDEX PARAMETERS EXCEEDED (20)

Explanation: More index parameters were specified than ACF/TAP can process.

System action: Only the first 20 index parameters specified are used. ACF/TAP ignores the remainder of the index parameters that were specified.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Run ACF/TAP a second time specifying the parameters that were ignored during the first run to obtain processing for all of the parameters that were originally specified.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ041I UNABLE TO OPEN SYSNTPRT/SYS015

Explanation: The named output print file could not be opened.

System action: Processing continues until all other output print or sort and work files are opened. You are then prompted for additional parameters.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Do one of the following:

- When prompted for additional parameters, enter either QUIT to stop processing immediately, or xxxxx=NO to ignore the data sets that could not be opened.
- Check for a missing JCL statement.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ042I UNABLE TO OPEN SYSNPRT/SYS016

Explanation: The named output print file could not be opened.

System action: Processing continues until all other output print or sort and work files are opened. You are then prompted for additional parameters.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Do one of the following:

- When prompted for additional parameters, enter either QUIT to stop processing immediately, or xxxxx=NO to ignore the data sets that could not be opened.
- Check for a missing JCL statement.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ043I UNABLE TO OPEN SORTIN/SYSW1PRT/SYS013

Explanation: The named sort and work file could not be opened.

System action: The main routine stops immediately after closing the files that were opened.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Check for a missing JCL statement. Make sure that the sort and work files are defined in the JCL.

User response: Not applicable.

DSJ044I • DSJ045I

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ044I UNABLE TO OPEN SORTOUT/SYSW2PRT/SYS014

Explanation: The named sort and work file could not be opened.

System action: The main routine stops immediately after closing the files that were opened.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Check for a missing JCL statement. Make sure that the sort and work files are defined in the JCL.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ045I UNABLE TO OPEN SYSLUPRT/SYS017

Explanation: The following occurred:

- The trace output file could not be opened.

System action: Processing continues until all other output print files are opened. You are then prompted for additional parameters.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Check for a missing JCL statement.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ046I INVALID DATE PARAMETERS - IGNORED

Explanation: The starting date (SDATE) is greater than the ending date (EDATE).

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Enter correct date limits when prompted for additional ACF/TAP parameters or commands.

See Chapter 4, "ACF/TAP parameters," on page 25 for more information about either ACF/TAP parameters or interactions and default values for the SDATE and EDATE parameters.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ047I WRAP = x Y=YES N=NO I=IGNORE (WRAPPED DATA SET)

Explanation: This message is issued to the console, along with message DSJ047I, messages DSJ090I to DSJ098I, messages DSJ275I to DSJ279I, and message DSJ290I. It is issued in response to either the LIST command entered at the console, or to SYSPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to SYSPRINT, the only messages printed are those whose default values were used, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ048I NODE DEFAULTED ON GPT INPUT - TO SPECIFY NODES USE GPTNODE

Explanation: The node parameter is not valid for INPUT=GPT. The parameter GPTNODE has been added to allow for node processing for GPT input.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Enter a node using GPTNODE or enter INPUT=ALL.

See Chapter 4, "ACF/TAP parameters," on page 25 for information about ACF/TAP parameters.

User response: Not applicable.

DSJ049I • DSJ050I

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ049I NCPNAME IS ONLY VALID WHEN INPUT=GPT OR INPUT=ALL

Explanation: The NCPNAME parameter can be used only when INPUT=GPT or INPUT=ALL is specified.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Either reenter the command with an INPUT parameter of GPT or ALL, or do not use the NCPNAME parameter.

See Chapter 4, "ACF/TAP parameters," on page 25 for more information about the NCPNAME and INPUT parameters.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ050I ACFTAP PARAMETERS

Explanation: This message is issued to the console, along with message DSJ047I, messages DSJ090I to DSJ098I, messages DSJ275I to DSJ279I, and message DSJ290I. It is issued in response to either the LIST command entered at the console, or to SYSPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to SYSPRINT, the only messages printed are those whose default values were used, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ051I INPUT = x S=SCAN L=LINE B=BUFFER(PIU) I=IO(RNIO) A=ALL G=GPT N=NETCTLR V=VIT

Explanation: This message is issued to the console, along with message DSJ047I, messages DSJ090I to DSJ098I, messages DSJ275I to DSJ279I, and message DSJ290I. It is issued in response to either the LIST command entered at the console, or to SYSPPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to SYSPPRINT, the only messages printed are those whose default values were used, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ052I SOURCE = x F=GTF D=DOS C=COMWRITE A=APPN

Explanation: This message is issued to the console, along with message DSJ047I, messages DSJ090I to DSJ098I, messages DSJ275I to DSJ279I, and message DSJ290I. It is issued in response to either the LIST command entered at the console, or to SYSPPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to SYSPPRINT, the only messages printed are those whose default values were used, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ053I LDPRT = x Y=YES N=NO E=ERROR I=IP S=SNA (LINE TRACE DETAIL)

Explanation: This message is issued to the console, along with message DSJ047I, messages DSJ090I to DSJ098I, messages DSJ275I to DSJ279I, and message DSJ290I. It is issued in response to either the LIST command entered at the console, or to SYSPPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to SYSPPRINT, the only messages printed are those whose default values were used, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

DSJ054I • DSJ055I

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ054I LSPRT = x Y=YES N=NO I=IP S=SNA (LINE TRACE SUMMARY)

Explanation: This message is issued to the console, along with message DSJ047I, messages DSJ090I to DSJ098I, messages DSJ275I to DSJ279I, and message DSJ290I. It is issued in response to either the LIST command entered at the console, or to SYSPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to SYSPRINT, the only messages printed are those whose default values were used, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ055I SDPRT = x Y=YES N=NO (SNA DETAIL)

Explanation: This message is issued to the console, along with message DSJ047I, messages DSJ090I to DSJ098I, messages DSJ275I to DSJ279I, and message DSJ290I. It is issued in response to either the LIST command entered at the console, or to SYSPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to SYSPRINT, the only messages printed are those whose default values were used, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ056I SSPRT = x Y=YES N=NO (SNA SUMMARY)

Explanation: This message is issued to the console, along with message DSJ047I, messages DSJ090I to DSJ098I, messages DSJ275I to DSJ279I, and message DSJ290I. It is issued in response to either the LIST command entered at the console, or to SYSPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to SYSPRINT, the only messages printed are those whose default values were used, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ057I DTPRT = x Y=YES N=NO (NETWORK DATA TRAFFIC)

Explanation: This message is issued to the console, along with message DSJ047I, messages DSJ090I to DSJ098I, messages DSJ275I to DSJ279I, and message DSJ290I. It is issued in response to either the LIST command entered at the console, or to SYSPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to SYSPRINT, the only messages printed are those whose default values were used, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ058I NEPRT = x Y=YES N=NO (NETWORK ERROR)

Explanation: This message is issued to the console, along with message DSJ047I, messages DSJ090I to DSJ098I, messages DSJ275I to DSJ279I, and message DSJ290I. It is issued in response to either the LIST command entered at the console, or to SYSPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to SYSPRINT, the only messages printed are those whose default values were used, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

DSJ059I • DSJ060I

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ059I SUMMARY = x Y=YES N=NO A=ALL E=EVERY (INPUT SUMMARY)

Explanation: This message is issued to the console, along with message DSJ047I, messages DSJ090I to DSJ098I, messages DSJ275I to DSJ279I, and message DSJ290I. It is issued in response to either the LIST command entered at the console, or to SYSPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to SYSPRINT, the only messages printed are those whose default values were used, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ060I DUMP = x Y=YES N=NO (TRACE RECORD DUMP)

Explanation: This message is issued to the console, along with message DSJ047I, messages DSJ090I to DSJ098I, messages DSJ275I to DSJ279I, and message DSJ290I. It is issued in response to either the LIST command entered at the console, or to SYSPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to SYSPRINT, the only messages printed are those whose default values were used, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ061I START = *nnnnnnnn* (SELECT START COUNT)

Explanation: This message is issued to the console, along with message DSJ047I, messages DSJ090I to DSJ098I, messages DSJ275I to DSJ279I, and message DSJ290I. It is issued in response to either the LIST command entered at the console, or to SYSPPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to SYSPPRINT, the only messages printed are those whose default values were used, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ062I END = *nnnnnnnn* (SELECT END COUNT)

Explanation: This message is issued to the console, along with message DSJ047I, messages DSJ090I to DSJ098I, messages DSJ275I to DSJ279I, and message DSJ290I. It is issued in response to either the LIST command entered at the console, or to SYSPPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to SYSPPRINT, the only messages printed are those whose default values were used, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ063I STIME = hh:mm:ss:000000 (SELECT START TIME)

Explanation: This message is issued to the console, along with message DSJ047I, messages DSJ090I to DSJ098I, messages DSJ275I to DSJ279I, and message DSJ290I. It is issued in response to either the LIST command entered at the console, or to SYSPPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to SYSPPRINT, the only messages printed are those whose default values were used, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ064I ETIME = hh:mm:ss:000000 (SELECT END TIME)

Explanation: This message is issued to the console, along with message DSJ047I, messages DSJ090I to DSJ098I, messages DSJ275I to DSJ279I, and message DSJ290I. It is issued in response to either the LIST command entered at the console, or to SYSPPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to SYSPPRINT, the only messages printed are those whose default values were used, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ065I NODE = (REFLECTS USER SELECTION)

Explanation: This message is issued to the console, along with message DSJ047I, messages DSJ090I to DSJ098I, messages DSJ275I to DSJ279I, and message DSJ290I. It is issued in response to either the LIST command entered at the console, or to SYSPPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to SYSPPRINT, the only messages printed are those whose default values were used, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ066I **MAXSUBA = *nnn* (3, 7, 15, 31, 63, 127, 255)**

Explanation: This message is issued to the console, along with message DSJ047I, messages DSJ090I to DSJ098I, messages DSJ275I to DSJ279I, and message DSJ290I. It is issued in response to either the LIST command entered at the console, or to SYSPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to SYSPRINT, the only messages printed are those whose default values were used, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ067I **SSCP = (*xxx,xxxx*)**

Explanation: This message is issued to the console, along with message DSJ047I, messages DSJ090I to DSJ098I, messages DSJ275I to DSJ279I, and message DSJ290I. It is issued in response to either the LIST command entered at the console, or to SYSPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to SYSPRINT, the only messages printed are those whose default values were used, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

DSJ068I • DSJ070I

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ068I **CDRM = (xxx,xxxx)**

Explanation: This message is issued to the console, along with message DSJ047I, messages DSJ090I to DSJ098I, messages DSJ275I to DSJ279I, and message DSJ290I. It is issued in response to either the LIST command entered at the console, or to SYSPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to SYSPRINT, the only messages printed are those whose default values were used, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ069I **LINECNT = nnnnnnnn (25 to 9999999)**

Explanation: This message is issued to the console, along with message DSJ047I, messages DSJ090I to DSJ098I, messages DSJ275I to DSJ279I, and message DSJ290I. This message is issued in response to either an LIST command that was entered at the console, or to SYSPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to SYSPRINT, the only messages printed are those that use the default values, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ070I **RRSUP = x P=PAIR N=NO Y=YES**

Explanation: This message is issued to the console, along with message DSJ047I, messages DSJ090I to DSJ098I, messages DSJ275I to DSJ279I, and message DSJ290I. This message is issued in response to either an LIST command that was entered at the console, or to SYSPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to SYSPRINT, the only messages printed are those that use default values, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ071I TIMEOUT = *nnn* (0 to 255)

Explanation: This message is issued to the console, along with message DSJ047I, messages DSJ090I to DSJ098I, messages DSJ275I to DSJ279I, and message DSJ290I. This message is issued in response to either an LIST command that was entered at the console, or to SYSPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to SYSPRINT, the only messages printed are those that use default values, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ072I UNIT = *uuuu* (TAPE DISK)

Explanation: This message is issued to the console, along with message DSJ047I, messages DSJ090I to DSJ098I, messages DSJ275I to DSJ279I, and message DSJ290I. This message is issued in response to either the LIST command entered at the console, or to SYSPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to SYSPRINT, the only messages printed are those that use default values, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

DSJ073I • DSJ074I

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ073I PRINT = x N=NO Y=YES (TRACE DATA TO SYSPRINT/SYSLST)

Explanation: This message is issued to the console, along with message DSJ047I, messages DSJ090I to DSJ098I, messages DSJ275I to DSJ279I, and message DSJ290I. This message is issued in response to either an LIST command entered at the console, or to SYSPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to SYSPRINT, the only messages printed are those that use default values, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ074I VTTPRT = x Y=YES N=NO (VIT REPORT)

Explanation: This message is issued to the console, along with message DSJ047I, messages DSJ090I to DSJ098I, messages DSJ275I to DSJ279I, and message DSJ290I. This message is issued in response to either an LIST command entered at the console, or to SYSPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to SYSPRINT, the only messages printed are those that use default values, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ075I NCPNAME = (SELECT NCPNAME OR FIRST NAME)

Explanation: This message is issued to the console, along with message DSJ047I, messages DSJ090I to DSJ098I, messages DSJ275I to DSJ279I, and message DSJ290I. This message is issued in response to either an LIST command entered at the console, or to SYSPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to SYSPRINT, the only messages printed are those that use default values, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ076I GSPRT = x Y=YES N=NO (GPT SUMMARY)

Explanation: This message is issued to the console, along with message DSJ047I, messages DSJ090I to DSJ098I, messages DSJ275I to DSJ279I, and message DSJ290I. This message is issued in response to either an LIST command entered at the console, or to SYSPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to SYSPRINT, the only messages printed are those that use default values, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ077I VITTYPE = xxxxxxxx

Explanation: This message is issued to the console, along with message DSJ047I, messages DSJ090I to DSJ098I, messages DSJ275I to DSJ279I, and message DSJ290I. This message is issued in response to either an LIST command entered at the console, or to SYSPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to SYSPRINT, the only messages printed are those that use default values, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

DSJ078I • DSJ079I

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ078I VITSTR = (c'character string'/x'hex string')

Explanation: This message is issued to the console, along with message DSJ047I, messages DSJ090I to DSJ098I, messages DSJ275I to DSJ279I, and message DSJ290I. This message is issued in response to either LIST command entered at the console, or to SYSPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to SYSPRINT, the only messages printed are those that use default values, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: None.

Source: None.

Module: None.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ079I VNAME = (VTAM *jobname*/ASCB *address*)

Explanation: This message is issued to the console, along with message DSJ047I, messages DSJ090I to DSJ098I, messages DSJ275I to DSJ279I, and message DSJ290I. This message is issued in response to either an LIST command entered at the console, or to SYSPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to SYSPRINT, the only messages printed are those that use default values, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ080I PARAMETERS IN INPUT IN ERROR

Explanation: If parameters are entered incorrectly, you can correct the error. This message is issued to indicate the reason why additional parameters are being requested.

System action: Processing continues and you are prompted for additional input from the console.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Enter additional ACF/TAP parameters or commands.

User response: None.

Problem determination: None.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ081I PROMPT COMMAND ISSUED FROM SYSIN/SYSIPT

Explanation: The PROMPT command was issued from the parameter input file.

System action: Processing continues and you are prompted for additional input from the console.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Enter additional ACF/TAP parameters or commands.

User response: None.

Problem determination: None.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ082I GO COMMAND ISSUED FROM SYSIN/SYSIPT

Explanation: The GO command was issued from the parameter input file.

System action: Parameter input stops immediately, and trace file processing begins.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: None.

Problem determination: None.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

DSJ083I • DSJ085I

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ083I QUIT COMMAND ISSUED FROM SYSIN/SYSIPT

Explanation: This message informs you that the QUIT command was issued from the parameter input file.

System action: Parameter input and program execution stop immediately.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: None.

Problem determination: None.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ084I LIST COMMAND FROM SYSIN/SYSIPT IGNORED

Explanation: The LIST command was issued from the parameter input file.

System action: The LIST command from the parameter input file is ignored.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: None.

Problem determination: None.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ085I READ COMMAND FROM SYSIN/SYSIPT IGNORED

Explanation: The READ command was issued from the parameter input file.

System action: The READ command from the parameter input file is ignored.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: None.

Problem determination: None.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ086I RESET COMMAND ISSUED FROM SYSIN/SYSIPT

Explanation: The RESET command was issued from the parameter input file.

System action: All ACF/TAP parameters are reset to their default values.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: None

Problem determination: None.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ088I INDEX = INDEX() OAF/DAF()

Explanation: This message is issued to the console, along with message DSJ047I, messages DSJ050I to DSJ079I, messages DSJ275I to DSJ279I, and message DSJ290I. It is issued in response to either the LIST command entered at the console or to SYSPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to SYSPRINT, the only messages printed are those whose default values were used, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: None.

Problem determination: None.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ089I *message text*

Explanation: The message text shows the current parameter value read from the parameter input file. This message is output to SYSPRINT for every parameter read from the parameter input file and is followed by DSJ028I if a syntax error is detected in the input.

System action: Processing continues.

DSJ090I • DSJ091I

Note: This message is output to SYSPRINT for every parameter read from the parameter input file and is followed by message DSJ028I if a syntax error is detected in the input.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ090I NTPRT = x Y=YES N=NO F=FRTR I=IP N=NTRI (NTRI REPORT)

Explanation: This message is issued to the console, along with message DSJ047I, messages DSJ050I to DSJ079I, messages DSJ275I to DSJ279I, and message DSJ290I. This message is issued in response to either an LIST command entered at the console or to SYSPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to SYSPRINT, the only messages printed are those that use default values, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: None.

Problem determination: None.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJPARAM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: None.

Descriptor code: None.

Automation: None.

Example: None.

DSJ091I LLN = (LOGICAL LINE NUMBER)

Explanation: This message is issued to the console, along with message DSJ047I, messages DSJ050I to DSJ079I, messages DSJ275I to DSJ279I, and message DSJ290I. This message is issued in response to either an LIST command entered at the console or to SYSPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to SYSPRINT, the only messages printed are those that use default values, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: None.

Problem determination: None.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJPARAM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: None.

Descriptor code: None.

Automation: None.

Example: None.

DSJ092I NPPRT = x Y=YES N=NO (X.25 REPORT)

Explanation: This message is issued to the console, along with message DSJ047I, messages DSJ050I to DSJ079I, messages DSJ275I to DSJ279I, and message DSJ290I. This message is issued in response to either an LIST command entered at the console or to SYSPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to SYSPRINT, the only messages printed are those that use default values, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: None.

Problem determination: None.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: None.

Descriptor code: None.

Automation: None.

Example: None.

DSJ093I LCN = (LOGICAL CHANNEL NUMBER)

Explanation: This message is issued to the console, along with message DSJ047I, messages DSJ050I to DSJ079I, messages DSJ275I to DSJ279I, and message DSJ290I. This message is issued in response to either an LIST command entered at the console or to SYSPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to SYSPRINT, the only messages printed are those that use default values, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: None.

Problem determination: None.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: None.

Descriptor code: None.

Automation: None.

Example: None.

DSJ094I IXPRT = x Y=YES N=NO (INDEX REPORT)

Explanation: This message is issued to the console, along with message DSJ047I, messages DSJ050I to DSJ079I, messages DSJ275I to DSJ279I, and message DSJ290I. This message is issued in response to either an LIST command entered at the console or to SYSPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to SYSPRINT, the only messages printed are those that use default values, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: None.

Problem determination: None.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: None.

Descriptor code: None.

Automation: None.

Example: None.

DSJ095I LUPRT = x Y=YES N=NO (LUNAME-NETADDRESS XREF)

Explanation: This message is issued to the console, along with message DSJ047I, messages DSJ050I to DSJ079I, messages DSJ275I to DSJ279I, and message DSJ290I. This message is issued in response to either an LIST command entered at the console or to SYSPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to SYSPRINT, the only messages printed are those that use default values, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: None.

Problem determination: None.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: None.

Descriptor code: None.

Automation: None.

Example: None.

DSJ096I LONGPIU = x Y=YES N=NO (MAXIMUM DATA LENGTH Y=4092 N=252)

Explanation: This message is issued to the console, along with message DSJ047I, messages DSJ050I to DSJ079I, messages DSJ275I to DSJ279I, and message DSJ290I. This message is issued in response to either an LIST command entered at the console or to SYSPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to SYSPRINT, the only messages printed are those that use default values, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: None.

Problem determination: None.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: None.

Descriptor code: None.

Automation: None.

Example: None.

DSJ097I SDATE = *mm.dd.yy* (SELECT START DATE)

Explanation: This message is issued to the console, along with message DSJ047I, messages DSJ050I to DSJ079I, messages DSJ275I to DSJ279I, and message DSJ290I. This message is issued in response to either an LIST command entered at the console or to SYSPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to SYSPRINT, the only messages printed are those that use default values were used, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: None.

Problem determination: None.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: None.

Descriptor code: None.

Automation: None.

Example: None.

DSJ098I EDATE = *mm.dd.yy* (SELECT END DATE)

Explanation: This message is issued to the console, along with message DSJ047I, messages DSJ050I to DSJ079I, messages DSJ275I to DSJ279I, and message DSJ290I. This message is issued in response to either an LIST command entered at the console or to SYSPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to SYSPRINT, the only messages printed are those that use default values, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: None.

Problem determination: None.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: None.

Descriptor code: None.

DSJ099I • DSJ101I

Automation: None.

Example: None.

DSJ099I ACFTAP TERMINATES

Explanation: This message is issued as the last action to occur when the main routine (DSJCETAP) has completely executed.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: None.

Problem determination: None.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCETAP to console.

Routing code: None.

Descriptor code: None.

Automation: None.

Example: None.

DSJ100I MESSAGE xxxxxxx ACFTAP INTERNAL ERROR CODE: yyyyyyyyyy RET: zzzzzzzz

Explanation: An undefined error code (yyyyyyyyy in decimal) was supplied to the network error print routine. xxxxxxx is the message number that is assigned by ACF/TAP, and zzzzzzzz is the return code in hexadecimal format.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: None.

Problem determination: None.

Source: None.

Module: DSJYEMIT on behalf of "unknown" to SYSPRINT and SYSNEPRT.

Routing code: None.

Descriptor code: None.

Automation: None.

Example: None.

DSJ101I MESSAGE xxxxxxx INCOMPLETE BASIC LINK UNIT

Explanation: Insufficient data remains in the current trace entry to permit processing of the SDLC frame (address, control and BCC) bytes. xxxxxxx is the message number that is assigned by ACF/TAP.

System action: No further processing is performed on the message.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Examine the trace data to determine the cause of the error condition.

User response: None.

Problem determination: None.

Source: None.

Module: DSJYEMIT on behalf of DSJRSDLC to SYSPRINT and SYSNEPRT.

Routing code: None.

Descriptor code: None.

Automation: None.

Example: None.

DSJ102I This message number can have one of three messages. See explanation for the possible messages.

Explanation: One of the following messages is displayed for this message number:

- MESSAGE/ELEMENT xxxxxx SDLC REJ - FRAME REJECT
- MESSAGE xxxxxx SDLC REJ - FRAME REJECT
 - Line trace for type 1 or 2 scanner.
- ELEMENT xxxxxx SDLC REJ - FRAME REJECT
 - Line trace for type 3 scanner.

The occurrence of the SDLC reject command (REJ) is noted. The value xxxxxx is the message or element number that is assigned by ACF/TAP.

System action: No further processing is performed on the message.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Examine the trace data to determine the cause of the error condition.

User response: None.

Problem determination: None.

Source: None.

Module: DSJYEMIT on behalf of DSJRASCM to SYSPRINT and SYSNEPRT.

Routing code: None.

Descriptor code: None.

Automation: None.

Example: None.

DSJ104I This message number can have one of three messages. See explanation for the possible messages.

Explanation: One of the following messages appears for this message number:

- MESSAGE/ELEMENT xxxxxx SDLC CMDR - COMMAND REJECT
- MESSAGE xxxxxx SDLC CMDR - COMMAND REJECT
 - Line trace for type 1 or 2 scanner.
- ELEMENT xxxxxx SDLC CMDR - COMMAND REJECT
 - Line trace for type 3 scanner.

The occurrence of the SDLC command reject (CMDR) is noted. xxxxxx is the ACF/TAP-assigned message number of the trace entry currently being processed.

System action: No further processing is performed on the message.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Examine the trace data to determine the cause of the error condition.

User response: None.

Problem determination: None.

Source: None.

DSJ105I • DSJ106I

Module: DSJYEMIT on behalf of DSJRASCM to SYSPRINT and SYSNEPRT.

Routing code: None.

Descriptor code: None.

Automation: None.

Example: None.

DSJ105I This message number can have one of three messages. See explanation for the possible messages.

Explanation: One of the following messages is displayed for this message number:

- MESSAGE/ELEMENT *xxxxxxx* INVALID SDLC SUPERVISORY FRAME
- MESSAGE *xxxxxxx* INVALID SDLC SUPERVISORY FRAME
 - Line trace for type 1 or 2 scanner.
- ELEMENT *xxxxxxx* INVALID SDLC SUPERVISORY FRAME
 - Line trace for type 3 scanner.

The SDLC supervisory frame command is not defined. The value *xxxxxxx* is the message or element number that is assigned by ACF/TAP.

System action: No further processing is performed on the message.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Examine the trace data to determine the cause of the error condition.

For form 2 messages, see the type 3 scanner status element in “Line trace summary report (LSPRT)” on page 30 or “Line trace detail report (LDPRT)” on page 29.

User response: None.

Problem determination: None.

Source: None.

Module: DSJYEMIT on behalf of DSJRASCM to SYSPRINT and SYSNEPRT.

Routing code: None.

Descriptor code: None.

Automation: None.

Example: None.

DSJ106I This message number can have one of three messages. See explanation for the possible messages.

Explanation: One of the following messages is displayed for this message number:

- MESSAGE *xxxxxxx* INVALID SDLC NONSEQUENCED FRAME
- MESSAGE *xxxxxxx* INVALID SDLC NONSEQUENCED FRAME
 - Line trace for type 1 or 2 scanner.
- ELEMENT *xxxxxxx* INVALID SDLC NONSEQUENCED FRAME
 - Line trace for type 3 scanner.

The SDLC nonsequenced frame command is not valid. The value *xxxxxxx* is the message or element number that is assigned by ACF/TAP.

System action: No further processing is performed on the message.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Examine the trace data to determine the cause of the error condition.

User response: None.

Problem determination: None.

Source: None.

Module: DSJYEMIT on behalf of DSJRASCM to SYSPRINT and SYSNEPRT.

Routing code: None.

Descriptor code: None.

Automation: None.

Example: None.

DSJ110I MESSAGE xxxxxxxx INCOMPLETE TRANSMISSION HEADER

Explanation: Insufficient data remains in the current trace entry to permit processing of the transmission header. The value xxxxxxxx is the message number (that is assigned by ACF/TAP) of the trace entry currently being processed.

System action: No further processing is performed on the message.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Examine the trace data to determine the cause of the error condition.

User response: None.

Problem determination: None.

Source: None.

Module: DSJYEMIT on behalf of DSJRANTH to SYSPRINT and SYSNEPRT.

Routing code: None.

Descriptor code: None.

Automation: None.

Example: None.

DSJ111I MESSAGE xxxxxxxx INVALID TRANSMISSION HEADER FIELD

Explanation: The transmission header format identifier is not 0, 1, 2, 3, or 4. The value xxxxxxxx is the message number assigned by ACF/TAP.

System action: No further processing is performed on the message.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Trace data should be examined to determine the cause of the error condition.

See *System Network Architecture - Network Products Formats LY43-0081* for more information.

User response: None.

Problem determination: None.

Source: None.

Module: DSJYEMIT on behalf of DSJRANTH to SYSPRINT and SYSNEPRT.

Routing code: None.

Descriptor code: None.

Automation: None.

Example: None.

DSJ112I ELEMENT *xxxxxxx* TRUNCATED NTRI ENTRY TYPE

Explanation: ACF/TAP detected a truncated entry type in the NTRI line trace element being processed. The value *xxxxxxx* is the element number (that is assigned by ACF/TAP) of the trace entry being processed.

System action: No further processing is performed on the element.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Trace data should be examined to determine the cause of the error condition.

User response: None.

Problem determination: None.

Source: None.

Module: DSJYEMIT on behalf of DSJNTITR to SYSPRINT and SYSNEPRT.

Routing code: None.

Descriptor code: None.

Automation: None.

Example: None.

DSJ113I ELEMENT *xxxxxxx* TRUNCATED NTRI FRAME

Explanation: In the NTRI line trace element that is being processed, ACF/TAP detected a truncated LLC frame. The value *xxxxxxx* is the ACF/TAP-assigned element number of the trace entry that is being processed.

System action: No further processing is performed on the element.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Examine the trace data to determine the cause of the error condition.

User response: None.

Problem determination: None.

Source: None.

Module: DSJYEMIT on behalf of DSJNTITR to SYSPRINT and SYSNEPRT.

Routing code: None.

Descriptor code: None.

Automation: None.

Example: None.

DSJ114I ELEMENT *xxxxxxx* LLC REJECT

Explanation: In the NTRI line trace element that is being processed, ACF/TAP detected an LLC frame reject. The value *xxxxxxx* is the ACF/TAP-assigned element number of the trace entry that is being processed.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Examine the trace data should to determine the cause of the error condition.

User response: None.

Problem determination: None.

Source: None.

Module: DSJYEMIT on behalf of DSJLNCTL to SYSNEPRT.

Routing code: None.

Descriptor code: None.

Automation: None.

Example: None.

DSJ115I ELEMENT *xxxxxxx* INVALID LLC NONSEQUENCED FRAME

Explanation: In the NTRI line trace element being processed, ACF/TAP detected an LLC nonsequenced frame that was not valid. The value *xxxxxxx* is the element number of the trace entry being processed. This value is assigned by ACF/TAP.

System action: No further processing is performed on the element.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Trace data should be examined to determine the cause of the error condition.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJYEMIT on behalf of DSJLNCTL to SYSNEPRT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ116I ELEMENT *xxxxxxx* LLC CMDR - COMMAND REJECT

Explanation: In the NTRI line trace element being processed, ACF/TAP detected an LLC command reject. The value *xxxxxxx* is the element number of the trace entry being processed. This value is assigned by ACF/TAP.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Trace data should be examined to determine the cause of the error condition.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJYEMIT on behalf of DSJLCTL to SYSNEPRT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ117I ELEMENT *xxxxxxx* PACKET CMDR - COMMAND REJECT

Explanation: In the X.25 packet header being processed, ACF/TAP detected a packet command reject. The value *xxxxxxx* is the element number of the trace entry being processed. This value is assigned by ACF/TAP.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Trace data should be examined to determine the cause of the error condition.

User response: Not applicable.

DSJ118I • DSJ119I

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJYEMIT on behalf of DSJLNCTL to SYSPRINT and SYSNEPRT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ118I ELEMENT *xxxxxxx* INVALID LLC SUPERVISORY FRAME

Explanation: In the NTRI line trace element being processed, ACF/TAP detected an LLC supervisory frame that is not valid. The value *xxxxxxx* is the element number of the trace entry being processed. This value is assigned by ACF/TAP.

System action: No further processing is performed on the element.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Trace data should be examined to determine the cause of the error condition.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJYEMIT on behalf of DSJLNCTL to SYSNEPRT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ119I ELEMENT *xxxxxxx* INVALID PACKET HEADER COMMAND

Explanation: In the X.25 packet header being processed, ACF/TAP detected a packet header command that is not valid. The value *xxxxxxx* is the element number of the trace entry being processed. This value is assigned by ACF/TAP.

System action: No further processing is performed on the element.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Trace data should be examined to determine the cause of the error condition.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJYEMIT on behalf of DSJLNCTL to SYSPRINT and SYSNEPRT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ120I MESSAGE xxxxxxx INCOMPLETE REQUEST HEADER

Explanation: Insufficient data remains in the current trace entry to permit processing of the request header (RH). The ACF/TAP-assigned sequence number is xxxxxxx.

System action: No further processing is performed on the message.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Examine the trace data to determine the cause of the error condition.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJYEMIT on behalf of DSJRANRH to SYSPRINT and SYSNEPRT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ121I MESSAGE xxxxxxx INVALID REQUEST HEADER FIELD

Explanation: No check is made of the reserved or restricted bits in the request header.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJYEMIT on behalf of DSJRANRH to SYSPRINT and SYSNEPRT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ122I MESSAGE xxxxxxx INCOMPLETE NETWORK CONTROL/SC/DFC COMMAND

Explanation: Insufficient data remains in the current trace entry to permit processing of the session control, network control, or data flow control (DFC) command byte. The value xxxxxxx is the ACF/TAP-assigned message number of the trace entry that is currently being processed.

System action: No further processing is performed on the message.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Examine the trace data to determine the cause of the error condition.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJYEMIT on behalf of DSJRANRU to SYSPRINT and SYSNEPRT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

DSJ123I • DSJ125I

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ123I MESSAGE xxxxxxx INCOMPLETE NETWORK SERVICES RESPONSE UNIT

Explanation: Insufficient data remains in the current trace entry to permit processing of the header bytes of the network services formatted FM data to or from an SSCP or CDRM. The value xxxxxxx is the element number of the trace entry being processed. This value is assigned by ACF/TAP.

System action: No further processing is performed on the message.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Examine the trace data to determine the cause of the error condition.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJYEMIT on behalf of DSJRRANRU to SYSPRINT and SYSNEPRT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ124I MESSAGE xxxxxxx UNDEFINED SESSION CONTROL/NETWORK CONTROL/DFC COMMAND

Explanation: The session control, network control, or data flow control (DFC) command is not defined to DSJCETAP. The value xxxxxxx is the element number of the trace entry being processed. This value is assigned by ACF/TAP.

System action: No further processing is performed on the message.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: See *System Network Architecture - Network Products Formats LY43-0081* for more information.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJYEMIT on behalf of DSJRRANRU to SYSPRINT and SYSNEPRT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ125I MESSAGE xxxxxxx UNDEFINED NETWORK SERVICES COMMAND

Explanation: The network services command is not defined in DSJCETAP. The value xxxxxxx is the ACF/TAP-assigned message number of the trace entry that is currently being processed.

System action: No further processing is performed on the message.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: See *System Network Architecture - Network Products Formats* LY43-0081 for more information.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJYEMIT on behalf of DSJRRANRU to SYSPRINT and SYSNEPRT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ126I MESSAGE xxxxxxx SENSE DATA FIELD PRESENT ssssssseeee....eeee

Explanation: The presence of channel sense data (sssssss) in the trace entry is noted. The value xxxxxxx is the element number of the trace entry being processed. This value is assigned by ACF/TAP. The value eeee is the English translation of the sense code.

System action: Processing of the trace entry continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Examine the trace data to determine the cause of the error condition. See *NCP and EP Reference Summary and Data Areas, Volume 2* for information about channel sense data.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJYEMIT on behalf of DSJRSENS to SYSPRINT and SYSNEPRT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ127I MESSAGE xxxxxxx INVALID OAF/DAF ADDRESS

Explanation: A formatted function management (FM) data path information unit (PIU) contained an OAF/DAF address for subarea 0 with a nonzero element address. The value xxxxxxx is the element number of the trace entry being processed. This value is assigned by ACF/TAP.

System action: Processing of the trace data continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Verify that the correct MAXSUBA parameter has been specified, because making an incorrect specification or allowing the default can cause this message to be issued. See *System Network Architecture - Network Products Formats* LY43-0081 for more information.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJYEMIT on behalf of DSJRRANRU to SYSPRINT and SYSNEPRT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

DSJ128I • DSJ130I

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ128I MESSAGE xxxxxxxx INCOMPLETE SENSE DATA FIELD

Explanation: Insufficient data remains in the current trace entry to permit processing of the sense data bytes. The value xxxxxxxx is the element number of the trace entry being processed. This value is assigned by ACF/TAP.

System action: No further processing is performed on the message.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Examine the trace data to determine the cause of the error condition.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJYEMIT on behalf of DSJRANRH to SYSPRINT and SYSNEPRT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ129I MESSAGE xxxxxxxx UNDEFINED SENSE DATA FIELD

Explanation: The sense bytes are not defined to DSJCETAP. The value xxxxxxxx is the element number of the trace entry being processed. This value is assigned by ACF/TAP.

System action: No further processing is performed on the message.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: See *System Network Architecture - Network Products Formats* LY43-0081 for more information.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJYEMIT on behalf of DSJRSENS to SYSPRINT and SYSNEPRT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ130I MESSAGE xxxxxxxx INCOMPLETE FID0 BTU CMD/MODIFIER

Explanation: Insufficient data remains in the current trace entry to permit processing of the FID0 basic transmission unit (BTU) bytes. The value xxxxxxxx is the element number of the trace entry being processed. This value is assigned by ACF/TAP. This message appears only if the SNA detail report is run.

System action: No further processing is performed on the message.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Examine the trace data to determine the cause of the error condition. See *System Network Architecture - Network Products Formats* LY43-0081 for more information.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJYEMIT on behalf of DSJRANRH to SYSPRINT and SYSNEPRT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ131I MESSAGE xxxxxxxx INVALID FID0 BTU CMD/MODIFIER

Explanation: The basic transmission unit command or response is not defined to DSJCETAP. The value xxxxxxxx is the element number of the trace entry being processed. This value is assigned by ACF/TAP. This message appears only if the SNA detail report is run.

System action: No further processing is performed on the message.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Examine the trace data to determine the cause of the error condition. See *System Network Architecture - Network Products Formats LY43-0081* for more information.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJYEMIT on behalf of DSJRANRH to SYSPRINT and SYSNEPRT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ140I MESSAGE xxxxxxxx NETWORK SERVICES PROCEDURE ERROR

Explanation: The occurrence of the NSPE network services request unit is noted.

System action: Processing of the trace data continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Examine the trace data to determine the cause of the error condition. See *System Network Architecture - Network Products Formats LY43-0081* for more information.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJYEMIT on behalf of DSJRANRH to SYSPRINT and SYSNEPRT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ141I MESSAGE xxxxxxx BIND FAILURE

Explanation: The occurrence of the BINDF network services request unit is noted. The value xxxxxxx is the ACF/TAP-assigned message number of the trace entry that is currently being processed.

System action: Processing of the trace data continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Examine the trace data to determine the cause of the error condition. See *System Network Architecture - Network Products Formats LY43-0081* for more information.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJYEMIT on behalf of DSJRAFMH to SYSPRINT and SYSNEPRT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ142I MESSAGE xxxxxxx UNBIND FAILURE

Explanation: The occurrence of the UNBINDF network services request unit is noted.

System action: Processing of the trace data continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Examine the trace data to determine the cause of the error condition. See *System Network Architecture - Network Products Formats LY43-0081* for more information.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJYEMIT on behalf of DSJRAFMH to SYSPRINT and SYSNEPRT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ143I MESSAGE xxxxxxx INOPERATIVE

Explanation: The occurrence of the INOP network services request is noted. The value xxxxxxx is the ACF/TAP-assigned message number of the trace entry that is currently being processed.

System action: Processing of the trace data continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Examine the trace data to determine the cause of the error condition. See *System Network Architecture - Network Products Formats LY43-0081* for more information.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJYEMIT on behalf of DSJRANRH to SYSPRINT and SYSNEPRT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ144I MESSAGE xxxxxxxx LOST PATH

Explanation: The occurrence of the LOSTPATH network control command is noted.

System action: Processing of the trace data continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Examine the trace data to determine the cause of the error condition. See *System Network Architecture - Network Products Formats LY43-0081* for more information.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJYEMIT on behalf of DSJLANRU to SYSPRINT and SYSNEPRT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ145I MESSAGE xxxxxxxx LOST SUBAREA

Explanation: The occurrence of the lost subarea network control command is noted.

System action: Processing of the trace data continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Examine the trace data to determine the cause of the error condition. See *System Network Architecture - Network Products Formats LY43-0081* for more information.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJYEMIT on behalf of DSJLANRH to SYSPRINT and SYSNEPRT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ146I MESSAGE xxxxxxxx REQUEST RECOVERY (RQR)

Explanation: The occurrence of the RQR session control command is noted. The value xxxxxxxx is the ACF/TAP-assigned message number of the trace entry that is currently being processed.

System action: Processing of the trace data continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Examine the trace data to determine the cause of the error condition. See *System Network Architecture - Network Products Formats LY43-0081* for more information.

DSJ147I • DSJ148I

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJYEMIT on behalf of DSJRRNRH to SYSPRINT and SYSNEPRT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ147I MESSAGE xxxxxxx X-DOMAIN SESSION SETUP FAILURE

Explanation: The occurrence of the CDSESSF network services request unit is noted. The value xxxxxxx is the ACF/TAP-assigned message number of the trace entry that is currently being processed.

System action: Processing of the trace data continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Examine the trace data to determine the cause of the error condition. See *System Network Architecture - Network Products Formats LY43-0081* for more information.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJYEMIT on behalf of DSJRAFMH to SYSPRINT and SYSNEPRT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ148I MESSAGE xxxxxxx X-DOMAIN SESSION TAKEDOWN FAIL

Explanation: The occurrence of the CDSESTF network services request unit is noted. The value xxxxxxx is the ACF/TAP-assigned message number of the trace entry that is currently being processed.

System action: Processing of the trace data continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Examine the trace data to determine the cause of the error condition. See *System Network Architecture - Network Products Formats LY43-0081* for more information.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJYEMIT on behalf of DSJRAFMH to SYSPRINT and SYSNEPRT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ149I MESSAGE xxxxxxx NETWORK MANAGEMENT VECTOR TRANSPORT

Explanation: The occurrence of a network management vector transport RU is noted. The value xxxxxxx is the ACF/TAP-assigned message number of the trace entry that is currently being processed. The major vector key is examined and the type of NMVT is identified on the different reports.

System action: Processing of the trace data continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Examine the NMVT for further information. See *System Network Architecture - Network Products Formats* LY43-0081 for more information.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJYEMIT on behalf of DSJRAFMH to SYSPRINT and SYSNEPRT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ199I MESSAGE xxxxxxx TRACE DATA MAY BE DISCONTINUOUS

Explanation: A continuity error condition was detected in the input data. This message reflects the continuity error to the analysis portion of ACF/TAP.

Note: This message prints with message DSJ230I and one of the following messages:

- DSJ241I
- DSJ242I
- DSJ243I
- DSJ244I
- DSJ245I
- DSJ248I
- DSJ249I

System action: ACF/TAP internal buffers are reset to avoid merging unrelated pieces of data. Suppression of receive ready (RR) pairs in SDLC line trace is reset.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: When analyzing trace data, be aware of the continuity situation.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJYEMIT on behalf of DSJRDRVR to SYSPRINT and SYSNEPRT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ201I GTF RECORD *nnnnnnn* LENG(*lllll*) D(*mm:dd:yy*) T(*hh:mm:ss:dddddd*) AID(*aa*) FID(*ff*) EID(*eeee*)
tttttttttt

Explanation: This message describes the contents of the GTF header portion of GTF trace records. Table 11 lists the variable fields in the message text and what it means.

Table 11. Contents of the GTF header portion of GTF trace records

Variable	Meaning
<i>nnnnnnnn</i>	ACF/TAP-assigned input record number
<i>lllll</i>	Input record length
<i>mm:dd:yy</i>	Time-stamp date field from the input record or from the last GTF time-stamp control record
<i>hh:mm:ss</i>	Time-stamp time field from the input record or from the last GTF time-stamp control record
<i>aa</i>	GTF AID (action identifier) field
<i>ff</i>	GTF FID (format identifier) field
<i>eeee</i>	GTF EID (event identifier) field
<i>tttttttt</i>	Literal describing recognized records: (VTAM BUFFER, USER BUFFER, and NCP TRACE, NETCTLR TRACE, or VIT TRACE)

In certain situations, the contents of the GTF trace record headers, with non-VTAM GTF trace records, can be valuable in problem determination.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Information about GTF can be found in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJTDRVR to SYSPRINT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ202I DOS BLOCK *nnnnnnnn* LENG(*lllll*) LRC(*vvvvv*) ID(*iiii*) SEQ(*sssss*) COUNT(*cccc*)

Explanation: This message describes the contents of the DOS/VTAM trace block header. Table 12 lists the variable fields in the message text and what it means.

Table 12. Contents of the DOS/VTAM trace block header

Variable	Meaning
<i>nnnnnnnn</i>	ACF/TAP-assigned input record number
<i>lllll</i>	Block length from the block header
<i>vvvvv</i>	Lost trace block count
<i>iiii</i>	Trace block identifier, normally "TRACE"
<i>sssss</i>	Trace block sequence number
<i>cccc</i>	Count of the VTAM trace records in the trace block

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: You can find detailed information about the DOS/VTAM trace file contents in z/OS Communications Server: SNA Network Implementation Guide.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJTDRVR to SYSPRINT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ203I This message number can have one of three messages. See explanation for the possible messages.

Explanation: One of the following messages is displayed for this message number:

- VTAM TRACE *nnnnnnn* LENG(*lllll*) D(*mm:dd:yy*) T(*hh:mm:ss:dddddd*) LRC(*ii/oo*) *ttttttttt* dir *eeeeeee*
S(*nnnnnnnnn.ssssssss*) D(*aaaaaaaa.dddddddd*)
- VTAM TRACE *nnnnnnn* LENG(*lllll*) D(*mm:dd:yy*) T(*hh:mm:ss:dddddd*) LRC(*ii/oo*) *ttttttttt* dir *eeeeeee*
S(*nnnnnnnnn.ssssssss*) D(*aaaaaaaa.dddddddd*) SEGMENT(*ggggggggg*)
- VTAM TRACE *nnnnnnn* LENG(*lllll*) D(*mm:dd:yy*) T(*hh:mm:ss:dddddd*) *ttttttttt* dir *eeeeeee* IP ORIGIN(*o.oo.oo.oo*) IP
DESTINATION(*i.ii.ii.iii*) ORIGIN PORT(*ppppp*) DESTINATION PORT(*rrrrr*)

These messages describe the content of the VTAM record header.

Table 13 lists the variable fields in the message text and what it means.

Table 13. DSJ203I variables and meanings

Variable	Meaning
<i>nnnnnnn</i>	ACF/TAP-assigned VTAM record number
<i>lllll</i>	VTAM record length from the VTAM record header
<i>mm:dd:yy</i>	Converted time-stamp date field from the trace record header
<i>hh:mm:ss:</i>	Converted time-of-day time-stamp time field from the trace record header
<i>ii</i>	Hexadecimal inbound lost record count from the trace record header
<i>oo</i>	Hexadecimal outbound lost record count from the trace record header
<i>tttttttt</i>	Literal describing records (VTAM IO, VTAM PBUFFER, USER BUFFER, USER PBUFFER, USER FBUFFER, VTAM FBUFFER, SNIP TRACE and NCP TRACE) that can be processed
<i>dir</i>	Trace direction with respect to the host access method
<i>eeeeeee</i>	Next element count to be assigned by ACF/TAP to a line trace element.
<i>nnnnnnnnn</i>	sNetwork source address and source NODENAME, or line name of the line being traced
<i>aaaaaaaa</i>	dNetwork destination address and destination NODENAME. (Blank if line trace.)
<i>o.oo.oo.o</i>	oRemote Internet (IP) address
<i>i.ii.ii.i</i>	iLocal Internet (IP) address
<i>ppppp</i>	Local port number
<i>rrrrr</i>	Remote port number
<i>ggggggggg</i>	Shows the full buffer trace status as either COMPLETE, FIRST, MIDDLE, or LAST. If the segment is FIRST, MIDDLE, or LAST, then the sequence number is also given.

DSJ204I

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Information about VTAM trace file contents can be found in the appropriate VTAM installation manual.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJTDRVR to SYSPRINT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ204I This message number can have one of two messages. See Explanation for the possible messages.

Explanation: One of the following messages is displayed for this message number:

- LINE TRACE *nnnnnnnn* TYPE(*tt*) LINE(*llll*) *dddd* DUPLEX *bbbb*]*ssssssss*[*llllllll* TIME(*mm*) EP(*ee*) STATUS(*ss*)
wwwwwwww *eeeeee*
 - Trace Type: Line trace header.
- GPIU TRACE *nnnnnnnn* TYPE(*tt*) NCPADDR(*aaaa*) STATUS(*ss*)
 - Trace Type: Generalized PIU trace header.

Both of these messages describe the contents of the record trace header information returned by NCP to the host access method as part of the line trace or generalized PIU trace data. Table 14 lists the variable fields in the message text and what it means.

Table 14. DSJ204I variables and meanings

Variable	Meaning
<i>nnnnnnnn</i>	ACF/TAP-assigned VTAM record number
<i>tt</i>	RU1WT byte returned as part of the record line trace or generalized PIU trace header
<i>llll</i>	Hexadecimal format network address of the line that is being traced
<i>.ddd</i>	HALF or FULL duplex
<i>bbbb</i>	CSB-3 if the line trace is being performed on a line attached to a type 3 scanner
<i>ssssssss</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• SECONDARY, PRIMARY, LIM, or COUPLER.• SECONDARY or PRIMARY, depending on whether the link is traced as the secondary or primary SDLC station.• LIM or COUPLER, CSS trace point indication for the link level trace (LLT).
<i>llllllll</i>	TRANSMIT or RECEIVE if the line is a duplex line, otherwise, blank. This field indicates which leg of the link (inbound or outbound) is represented by the trace data.
<i>mm</i>	RU1TH (25.5 second timer) returned as part of the record line trace header
<i>ee</i>	RU1SCA byte returned as part of the record line trace header
<i>ss</i>	RU1RTT byte returned as part of the record line trace or generalized PIU trace header
<i>wwwwwwww</i>	SLOWDOWN if the slowdown indicator is on in the record line trace header
<i>eeeeee</i>	Next element count to be assigned by ACF/TAP to a line trace element
<i>aaaa</i>	Address of NCP

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Information about DOS/VTAM trace file contents can be found in z/OS Communications Server: SNA Network Implementation Guide.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJTDRVR to SYSPRINT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ206I RECORD *nnnnnnn* ELEMENT *eeeeeee* LINK(*llll*) CLUSTER(*cccc*) RESOURCE(*rrrr*) RESOURCE TYPE(*ttttttttt*) STATUS DATA(*ss*)

Explanation: This message explains the contents of the generalized PIU trace entry.

Table 15 lists the variable fields in the message text and what it means.

Table 15. PIU trace entry message text meanings

Variable	Meaning
<i>nnnnnnn</i>	ACF/TAP-assigned input record number
<i>eeeeeee</i>	Element number (within the record)
<i>llll</i>	Link address
<i>cccc</i>	Cluster address
<i>rrrr</i>	tResource address
<i>ttttttttt</i>	Resource type
<i>ss</i>	Status byte

Interpret the GPT status byte as shown in Table 16.

Table 16. GPT status byte meanings

Bit	Meaning
Bit 0 on	GPT was started or stopped for all resources on the specified link.
Bit 1 on	GPT was started for the given resources.
Bit 2 on	GPT was stopped for the given resources.
Bit 3 on	Data was lost because GPT tried to trace a resource whose address was unresolved.
Bit 4 on	Data was lost because the virtual route for the SSCP-NCP session that GPT flowed on became inoperative.
Bit 5 on	The resource for which this status record was generated is dynamically reallocatable.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

DSJ207I • DSJ208I

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJTDRVR to SYSPRINT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ207I RECORD *nnnnnnn* ELEMENT *eeeeee* OSAF-OEF *ooooooo-ffff* DSAF-DEF *ddddddd-gggg* PCID
pppppppppppppppp CPNAME *cccccccccccccccc*

Explanation: This message explains the contents of the generalized PIU trace entry.

Table 17 lists the variable fields in the message text and what it means.

Table 17. DSJ207I message text variable field meaning

Variable	Meaning
<i>nnnnnnn</i>	ACF/TAP-assigned input record number
<i>eeeeee</i>	Element number (within the record)
<i>ooooooo</i>	Origination subarea address field
<i>ffff</i>	Origination element field
<i>ddddddd</i>	Destination subarea address field
<i>gggg</i>	Destination element field
<i>pppppppp</i>	Procedure-correlation identifier
<i>cccccccc</i>	Fully qualified CP name

System action: Processing continues.

Messages DSJ220I to DSJ229I describe the state of the GTF trace file as determined by the bit settings in the first time-stamp control record encountered in the file.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJGPTTR to SYSPRINT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ208I GTF RECORD *nnnnnnn* CONSISTS OF *aaaaaa* SEGMENT OF VTAM RECORD *ooooooo* WITH (*xxxxx*)
 BYTES OF (*yyyyy*) TOTAL

Explanation: The contents of the VTAM record from the GTF record header are provided.

Table 18 on page 121 lists the variable fields in the message text and what it means.

Table 18. GTF record header variable fields text meaning

Variable	Meaning
<i>nnnnnnnn</i>	GTF record count
<i>aaaaaa</i>	FIRST, MIDDLE, or LAST
<i>oooooooo</i>	VTAM record count
<i>xxxxx</i>	GTF record length
<i>yyyyyy</i>	The value in the GTF Total Length field.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Information about GTF can be found in z/OS MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCGBLK to SYSPRINT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ209I APPN HEADER RECORD *rrrrrrr* LENG (*lllllllll*) D (*mm.dd.yyyy*) T (*hh.mm.ss*)

Explanation: This message describes the following fields of the 3746 Model 950 trace header.

Table 19 lists the variable fields in the message text and what it means.

Table 19. 3746 Model 950 trace header variable fields text meaning

Variable	Meaning
<i>rrrrrrr</i>	APPN header record number. This number gets incremented for new APPN headers only.
<i>lllllllll</i>	Trace record length. The trace record can be up to 6 KB long, not including the 176-byte header.
<i>mm.dd.yyy</i>	Date: month.day.year
<i>hh.mm.ss</i>	Time: hours.minutes.seconds

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: For information about the 3746 Model 950 trace file contents, see the 3746 Model 950 trace formats in Chapter 4, "ACF/TAP parameters," on page 25.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCABLK

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

DSJ210I • DSJ211I

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ210I APPN RECORD *eeeeee* LENG (*ggggg*) UNIT ADDR (*uuuuuuuu*) LINE ADDR (*aaaa*)

Explanation: This message describes the following fields of the 3746 Model 950 trace header.

Table 20. 3746 Model 950 trace header variable fields text meaning

Variable	Meaning
<i>eeeeee</i>	APPN trace record number
<i>ggggg</i>	Trace record length, usually 176 bytes
<i>uuuuuuuu</i>	Unit address
<i>aaaa</i>	Lines address

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: For information about the 3746 Model 950 trace file contents, see the 3746 Model 950 trace formats in Chapter 4, “ACF/TAP parameters,” on page 25.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCABLK

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ211I STOP CAUSE (*cc*) PROCESSOR NAME (*pppppppp pppppppp pppppppp pppppppp*)

Explanation: This message describes the following fields of the 3746 Model 950 trace header.

Table 21. 3746 Model 950 trace header variable fields text meaning

Variable	Meaning
<i>cc</i>	Stop cause
<i>pppppppp pppppppp pppppppp pppppppp</i>	Processor name

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: For information about the 3746 Model 950 trace file contents, see the 3746 Model 950 trace formats in Chapter 4, “ACF/TAP parameters,” on page 25.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCABLK

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ212I (xxxxxxx xxxxxx...)

Explanation: This message describes the following fields of the 3746 Model 950 trace header.

Table 22. 3746 Model 950 trace header variable fields text meaning

Variable	Meaning
xxxxxxx xxxxxxx..	1 - 128 bytes of comments

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

User response: Not applicable.

For information about the 3746 Model 950 trace file contents, see the 3746 Model 950 trace formats in Chapter 4, "ACF/TAP parameters," on page 25.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCABLK

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ213I APPN RECORD rrrrrr LEN (lllll) FULL DUPLEX CSA 950 APPN TRACE

Explanation: This message describes the contents of the 3746 Model 950 trace record and appears with each 176 bytes of data.

Table 23. 3746 Model 950 trace header variable fields text meaning

Variable	Meaning
rrrrrr	APPN trace record number
lllll	Length of each APPN data record

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: For information about the 3746 Model 950 trace file contents, see the 3746 Model 950 trace formats in Chapter 4, "ACF/TAP parameters," on page 25.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCABLK

DSJ220I • DSJ223I

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ220I TRACE FILE RECORDED BY MVS GTF

Explanation: The trace file was recorded by MVS GTF.

AID(00) FID(04) VS1 (SVS/VS1)

AID(00) FID(01) VS2 (MVS/VS2)

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCGBLK to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ222I GTF MINIMAL TRACE RECORDING MODE

Explanation: The first time-stamp record encountered caused the GTF trace recording mode to be set to minimal. The recording mode can be set to minimal or comprehensive.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCGBLK to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ223I GTF COMPREHENSIVE TRACE RECORDING MODE

Explanation: The first time-stamp record encountered caused the GTF trace recording mode to be set to comprehensive. The recording mode can be set to minimal or comprehensive. DSJCETAP does not print the JOBNAME or address space identifier, which is included in GTF trace records in comprehensive recording mode.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCGBLK to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ224I GTF TRACE RECORDS ARE TIMESTAMPED

Explanation: The first time-stamp record encountered caused the GTF time/notice time-stamp option to be set to time stamp individual GTF trace records. If individual records are time stamped, they are shown as having the same time that GTF recorded the record.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCGBLK to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ225I GTF TRACE RECORDS ARE NOT TIMESTAMPED

Explanation: The first time-stamp record encountered caused the GTF time/notice time-stamp option to be set to not time stamp individual GTF trace records. If individual trace records are not time stamped, they are shown as having the same time as the last time-stamp control record.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCGBLK to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ227I GTF RNIO OPTION NEEDED FOR VTAM TRACE TYPE=RNIO

Explanation: The first time-stamp record encountered caused the GTF RNIO option to be turned off.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCGBLK to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ228I GTF USR OPTION IN EFFECT

Explanation: The first time-stamp record encountered caused the GTF USR option to be set. Detailed information about GTF can be found in the service aids manual for your operating system.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCGBLK to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ229I GTF USR OPTION NEEDED FOR VTAM TRACE TYPE=LINE AND TYPE=BUF

Explanation: The first time-stamp record encountered caused the GTF USR option to be turned off. Detailed information about GTF can be found in the service aids manual for your operating system.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCGBLK to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ230I TRACE BUFFERS RESET DUE TO CONTINUITY ERROR

Explanation: Trace buffers are reinitialized to prevent erroneous analysis of trace data.

System action: Processing of the trace record continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJTRGET to SYSPRINT or console.

Note: This message also prints with message DSJ199I and one of the following messages: DSJ241I, DSJ242I, DSJ243I, DSJ244I, DSJ245I, DSJ248I, or DSJ249I.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ231I INPUT ERROR ON TRACE FILE

Explanation: ACF/TAP information preceded by message DSJ008I is sent as output to the system log by means of the WTL macro.

System action: The input trace record is skipped. Processing continues with the next trace record.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: See DSJ007I and DSJ008I.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJTRGET to SYSPRINT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ233I NO SESSION/CONVERSATION INDEX DATA TO SORT

Explanation: No trace records marking parallel sessions or conversations were found in the GPT trace data.

System action: ACF/TAP ends normally.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Start GPT on the appropriate logical unit before the session is started so that the parallel session or conversation-unique data or both can be captured.

User response: Not applicable.

DSJ234I • DSJ236I

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJGSORT to SYSPRINT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ234I CMS FILE ERROR (xxx) READING SORT IN

Explanation: A CMS file system error occurred while reading an ACF/TAP work file. The CMS file system error code is *xxx*.

System action: ACF/TAP ends.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Use the CMS file system error code to determine the cause of the error.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJGSORT or DSJLSORT to SYSPRINT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ235I SORTIN AND SORTOUT HAVE IDENTICAL FILEIDS

Explanation: The user-supplied FILEDEFS for SORTIN and SORTOUT specify the same FILEID. The sort program that ACF/TAP uses cannot sort a file in place.

System action: ACF/TAP ends.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Change SORTIN and SORTOUT FILEDEFS so they specify different FILEIDS.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJGSORT or DSJLSORT to SYSPRINT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ236I CMS FILE ERROR (xxx) WRITING SORTOUT

Explanation: A CMS file system error occurred while writing an ACF/TAP work file. The CMS file system error code is *xxx*.

System action: ACF/TAP ends.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Use the CMS file system error code to determine the cause of the error.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJGSORT or DSJLSORT to SYSPRINT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ237I CMS GETMAIN FOR (xxxxxxx) BYTES FAILED

Explanation: A GETMAIN for xxxxxxx bytes of storage failed

System action: ACF/TAP ends.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Either increase your virtual storage to allow for the successful operation of the GETMAIN, or limit the amount of GPT data to be formatted by using the SDATE, EDATE, STIME, ETIME selection parameters.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJGSORT or DSJLSORT to SYSPRINT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ238I NUMBER OF PROCESSABLE PARALLEL SESSIONS EXCEEDED

Explanation: ACF/TAP can process only a limited number of parallel sessions during each run.

System action: Processing of the trace file continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Use the SDATE, EDATE, STIME, and ETIME parameters to limit the amount of GPT data formatted.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJINDEX to SYSPRINT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ239I PCID'S COULD NOT BE DETERMINED FOR ONE (OR MORE) FMH5(S)

Explanation: ACF/TAP could not determine the sessions on which the subsequent FMH5 allocates flowed. This message can be accompanied by message DSJ238I on the SYSPRINT report.

System action: Processing of GPT session data continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: If message DSJ238I appears on the SYSPRINT report, see the Programmer Response in DSJ238I. If message DSJ238I does not appear, there is no corrective action that can be taken.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJGSORT to SYSIXPRT, and DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJGSORT to SYSPRINT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ240I RECORD xxxxxx IGNORED VS1(SVS) / VS2 GTF INDETERMINATE

Explanation: GTF records cannot be processed until ACF/TAP determines if the trace file was recorded by VS1-GTF or VS2-GTF. The determination is made by searching the file for time-stamp control records that are system unique. All trace records are ignored until a time-stamp control record is found. The value xxxxxx is the record number of the current input record assigned by ACF/TAP.

System action: Processing of the trace file continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCGBLK to SYSPRINT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ241I RECORD xxxxxx CONTINUITY ERROR - LOST RECORD INDICATOR

Explanation: One of the following has occurred:

- A GTF lost-event record was encountered in the input file.
- A nonzero lost-event record indicator was encountered in a DOS VTAM trace block header.
- A nonzero inbound or outbound lost-record indicator was encountered in a VTAM trace record header.

This message prints with message DSJ199I, see DSJ199I. Also see DSJ230I.

System action: Processing of the trace record continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCDBLK, DSJCGBLK, or DSJCVBLK to SYSPRINT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ242I RECORD xxxxxxxx CONTINUITY ERROR - TIMESTAMP WRAPAROUND

Explanation: The time-stamp in the current GTF or VTAM trace record header contains a time value that is earlier than a previously encountered time. The value xxxxxxxx is the record number of the current input record. This value is assigned by ACF/TAP.

This message prints with messages DSJ199I and DSJ230I.

System action: Processing of the trace record continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCDBLK, DSJCGBLK, or DSJCTBLK to SYSPRINT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ243I RECORD xxxxxxxx CONTINUITY ERROR - SEQUENCE NUMBER WRAPAROUND

Explanation: The sequence number in the current DOS/VTAM trace record header contains a sequence value that occurs earlier than a previously encountered sequence. The value xxxxxxxx is the record number of the current input record. This value is assigned by ACF/TAP.

This message prints with messages DSJ199I and DSJ230I.

System action: Processing of the trace record continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCDBLK, or DSJCTBLK to SYSPRINT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ244I RECORD xxxxxxx CONTINUITY ERROR - LOST SEQUENCE NUMBER

Explanation: The sequence number in the current DOS/VTAM trace record header contains a sequence value that is not 1 greater than the previous sequence number. The value xxxxxxx is the record number of the current input record. This value is assigned by ACF/TAP.

This message prints with messages DSJ199I and DSJ230I.

System action: Processing of the trace record continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCDBLK or DSJCTBLK to SYSPRINT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ245I RECORD xxxxxxx CONTINUITY ERROR - DATA TRUNCATED

Explanation: Line trace data has been truncated at the end of a COMWRITE trace segment. The value xxxxxxx is the record number of the current input record. This value is assigned by ACF/TAP.

This message prints with messages DSJ199I and DSJ230I.

System action: Processing of the trace record continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCTBLK to SYSPRINT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ246I RECORD xxxxxxx SUPPRESSED - CONFIDENTIAL/ENCRYPTED TEXT INDICATED

Explanation: The VTAM trace header indicates that confidential or encrypted text is included. The value xxxxxxx is the record number of the current input record. This value is assigned by ACF/TAP.

System action: Trace data in the trace record is blanked. No trace data is analyzed.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCVBLK to SYSPRINT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ247I RECORD xxxxxx REMAINING DATA IGNORED - LINE TRACE DATA ERROR

Explanation: The input line trace data is incorrectly formed. The last line trace element in the trace record is incomplete, or it extends beyond the remaining record length.

System action: Processing continues with the next trace record.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Examine the input data to determine the cause of the error condition.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJLDRVR or DSJTLGET to SYSPRINT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ248I RECORD xxxxxx CONTINUITY - LINE TRACE TERMINATED

Explanation: The last-record indicator was on in the record line trace header returned by the NCP with line trace data. The value xxxxxx is the sequence number of the current input record. This value is assigned by ACF/TAP. The last record indicator is set when a DEACTIVATE TRACE has been received. Therefore, it is normal for ACF/TAP to issue this message for the last record or records of a trace data set.

System action: Processing of the trace record continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCLNTR to SYSPRINT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ249I RECORD xxxxxx CONTINUITY - LINE TRACE TERMINATED (SLOWDOWN or HARDWARE ERROR)

Explanation: The last-record indicator was set in the record line trace header returned by the NCP with line trace data. The NCP line trace stopped immediately because of NCP slowdown or a hardware error. The value xxxxxx is the record number of the current input record. This value is assigned by ACF/TAP.

DSJ250I • DSJ251I

System action: Processing of the trace record continues.

This message prints with messages DSJ199I and DSJ230I.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCLNTR to SYSPRINT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ250I REMAINING DATA LENGTH CANNOT CONTAIN HEADER

Explanation: The input record was too short to contain a complete VTAM trace header.

System action: The record is ignored, and trace file processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCVBLK to SYSPRINT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ251I RECORD xxxxxxx - GTF AND VTAM TRACE HEADERS INCONGRUENT

Explanation: The type or direction flags in the VTAM trace record header did not correspond to the equivalent flags in the GTF trace record header. The value xxxxxxx is the record number of the current input record that is assigned by ACF/TAP.

System action: Processing of the trace record continues. The VTAM flags take precedence over the GTF flags.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCVBLK to SYSPRINT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ252I RECORD xxxxxxxx REMAINING DATA SUPPRESSED - CONFIDENTIAL/ENCRYPTED TEXT INDICATED

Explanation: The VTAM trace header indicates confidential or encrypted text is included. The value xxxxxxxx is the record number of the current input record. This value is assigned by ACF/TAP.

System action: Confidential or encrypted trace data in the trace record is blanked. Only header information is analyzed. No trace data is analyzed.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCVBLK to SYSPRINT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ253I RECORD xxxxxxxx IGNORED - TOO SHORT TO CONTAIN BLOCK HEADER

Explanation: The input record is not large enough to contain a complete TCAM trace block header. The value xxxxxxxx is the record number of the current input record. This value is assigned by ACF/TAP.

System action: The trace record is ignored.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCTBLK to SYSPRINT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ257I RECORD xxxxxxxx - SEQUENCE NUMBER UNCHANGED

Explanation: The sequence number in the current DOS/VTAM trace record header contains a sequence value that is equal to the previous sequence number. The value xxxxxxxx is the record number of the current sequence number that is assigned by ACF/TAP.

System action: Processing of the record continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

DSJ258I • DSJ261I

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCTBLK to SYSPRINT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ258I RECORD xxxxxxxx IGNORED - BLOCK IDENTIFIER NOT TRACE

Explanation: The block identifier in the DOS VTAM trace block header is not TRACE. The value xxxxxxxx is the record number of the current input record. This value is assigned by ACF/TAP.

System action: The trace block is ignored.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCDBLK to SYSPRINT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ260I RECORD xxxxxxxx LENGTH ERROR - LAST PIU ENTRY NOT 32 BYTES

Explanation: The last PIU-trace entry in the TCAM PIU trace segment is not 32 bytes in length. The value xxxxxxxx is the record number of the current input record. This value is assigned by ACF/TAP.

System action: The remainder of the record is ignored.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Examine the remaining data in the trace block to make sure that it does not contain useful trace information.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCTBLK to SYSPRINT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ261I RECORD xxxxxxxx LENGTH ERROR - INCOMPLETE LINE TRACE HEADER

Explanation: The line trace data remaining after record header processing is too short to contain a complete RLTRU header. The value xxxxxxxx is the record number of the current input record. This value is assigned by ACF/TAP.

System action: The line trace entry is ignored.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCLNTR to SYSPRINT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ262I RECORD xxxxxxxx IGNORED - LINE TRACE NOT INDICATED IN HEADER

Explanation: The status byte of the record line trace header returned by NCP with line trace data did not indicate line trace. The value xxxxxxxx is the record number of the current input record. This value is assigned by ACF/TAP.

System action: The trace record is ignored.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCLNTR to SYSPRINT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ263I RECORD xxxxxxxx IGNORED - TOO SHORT TO CONTAIN LENGTH FIELD

Explanation: Insufficient data remains in the TCAM trace record to contain a line trace entry length field. The value xxxxxxxx is the record number of the current input record. This value is assigned by ACF/TAP.

System action: The trace record is ignored.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCTBLK to SYSPRINT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ264I RECORD xxxxxxxx IGNORED - LINE TRACE STATUS LENGTH ERROR

Explanation: The line trace element was detected as status but was found to be not valid. The length of the status element is not divisible by 8. The value xxxxxxxx is the record number of the current input record. This value is assigned by ACF/TAP.

System action: The trace record is ignored.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJLPNQL to SYSPRINT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ265I RECORD xxxxxxxx IGNORED - CONTINUITY ERROR DUE TO SPANNED RECORD

Explanation: The current record that ACF/TAP is processing (record xxxxxxxx) should not be a spanned record. However, the spanned record indicator in the VTAM header is on, indicating a spanned record. Because ACF/TAP has no information about the previous records, the spanned record must be ignored to prevent erroneous results.

System action: ACF/TAP ignores the record and continues processing.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: When analyzing the trace data, be aware that the data is not continuous.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCHMTR to SYSPRINT or SYSLIST.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ266I RECORD xxxxxxxx RECTRD ENDED - aaa HARDWARE ERROR FOR A xxx

Explanation: This is the last record in the trace data because of a CSP or CSS hardware error for a SIT or TIC trace.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Notify your IBM representative for assistance.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCLNTR to SYSPRINT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ267I **RECORD xxxxxxxx RECTRD ENDED - aaa RESOURCE UNAVAILABLE FOR A xxx**

Explanation: This is the last record in the SIT or TIC trace data because a CSP or CSS resource is unavailable.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Notify your IBM representative for assistance.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCLNTR to SYSPRINT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ271I **ELEMENT xxxxxxxx IGNORED - INVALID LINE TRACE ELEMENT identifier**

Explanation: The element identifier on the line trace is not valid.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Examine the trace data to determine the cause of the error.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJLNCSP to SYSPRINT.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ273I **Message xxxxxxxx INVALID MESSAGE LENGTH OF ZERO**

Explanation: A program other than ACF/TAP has sent a record with a length element of zero. This error indicates a problem with the program sending the element. The value xxxxxxxx is the message number.

System action: The remainder of the record is ignored to prevent erroneous results.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Examine the trace data to determine which program produced the error.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

DSJ274I • DSJ275I

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJNTITR to SYSNEPRT

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ274I Message *xxxxxxx* INVALID MESSAGE IDENTIFIER

Explanation: A program other than ACF/TAP has sent a record with an element ID that is not valid. This error indicates a problem with the program that has sent the element.

The value *xxxxxxx* is the message number.

System action: The remainder of the record is ignored to prevent erroneous results.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Examine the trace data to determine which program produced the error.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJNTITR to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ275I *LINENODE=user selection criteria*

Explanation: Messages DSJ275I-DSJ279I and DSJ290I are issued either to the console in response to the LIST command entered at the console, or to SYSPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to the console, all of the messages listed are produced. When output is to SYSPRINT, the only messages printed are those whose default values were used, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: For information about setting of the parameters, see Chapter 4, "ACF/TAP parameters," on page 25.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: None.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ276I GPTNODE=user selection criteria

Explanation: Messages DSJ275I-DSJ279I and DSJ290I are issued either to the console in response to the LIST command entered at the console, or to SYSPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to the console, all of the messages listed are produced. When output is to SYSPRINT, the only messages printed are those whose default values were used, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: None.

Operator response: Processing continues.

System programmer response: For information about setting the parameters, see Chapter 4, "ACF/TAP parameters," on page 25.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: None.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ277I BFFRNODE=user selection criteria

Explanation: Messages DSJ275I-DSJ279I and DSJ290I are issued either to the console in response to the LIST command entered at the console, or to SYSPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to the console, all of the messages listed are produced. When output is to SYSPRINT, the only messages printed are those whose default values were used, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: For information about setting the parameters, see Chapter 4, "ACF/TAP parameters," on page 25.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: None.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ278I RNIONODE=user selection criteria

Explanation: Messages DSJ275I-DSJ279I and DSJ290I are issued either to the console in response to the LIST command entered at the console, or to SYSPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to the console, all of the messages listed are produced. When output is to SYSPRINT, the only messages printed are those whose default values were used, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

DSJ279I • DSJ282I

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: For information about setting the parameters, see Chapter 4, "ACF/TAP parameters," on page 25.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: None.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ279I CTLRNODE=user selection criteria

Explanation: Messages DSJ275I-DSJ279I and DSJ290I are issued either to the console in response to the LIST command entered at the console, or to SYSPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to the console, all of the messages listed are produced. When output is to SYSPRINT, the only messages printed are those whose default values were used, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: For information about setting the parameters, see Chapter 4, "ACF/TAP parameters," on page 25.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ282I NO CORRELATED FULL DUPLEX DATA FOUND. SEE SYSPRINT, LDPRT FOR LINE DATA

Explanation: The line trace summary report was requested. LSPRT is produced for controllers that contain scanner 3 or 3x, or for correlated duplex SDLC and X.25 data. No data of these types was found.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJTDRVR

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ283I DATA ELEMENT xxxxxxx HAS LENGTH OF ZERO - POSSIBLE LOST DATA

Explanation: Line trace data element number xxxxxxx was encountered with a length field of zero. There might be a problem with NCP in that it might not have traced some data.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Examine the trace data to determine the cause of the error.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ284I LOGADDR = nnnn....nnnn (LOGICAL LINE ADDRESS)

Explanation: This message lists the logical line addresses selected for the connectivity subsystem line trace report (CSPRT). *nnnn....nnnn* contains one of the following:

- A list of logical line addresses (*nnnn,nnnn,...*)
- A range of logical line addresses (*nnnn-nnnn*)
- ALL for all logical lines selected.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ285I UNABLE TO OPEN SYSCSPRT/SYS018

Explanation: The named output print file could not be opened.

System action: The main routine terminates after closing the files that were opened.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Take one of the following actions:

- When prompted for additional parameters, enter QUIT to stop processing immediately, or *xxxx=NO* to ignore the data sets that could not be opened (*xxxx* is SSPRT, SDPRT, LSPRT, LDPRT, NEPRT, GSPRT, or DTPRT).

DSJ286I • DSJ287I

- Check for a missing JCL statement.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCETAP to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ286I UNABLE TO OPEN SYSTEMP1/SYS019

Explanation: The named output print file could not be opened.

System action: The main routine terminates after closing the files that were opened.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Do one of the following:

- When prompted for additional parameters, enter QUIT to stop processing immediately, or *xxxxx*=NO to ignore the data sets that could not be opened (*xxxxx* is SSPRT, SDPRT, LSPRT, LDPRT, NEPRT, GSPRT, or DTPRT).
- Check for a missing JCL statement.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCETAP to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ287I UNABLE TO OPEN SYSTEMP2/SYS020

Explanation: The named output print file could not be opened.

System action: The main routine terminates after closing the files that were opened.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Take one of the following actions:

- When prompted for additional parameters, enter QUIT to stop processing immediately, or *xxxxx*=NO to ignore the data sets that could not be opened (*xxxxx* is SSPRT, SDPRT, LSPRT, LDPRT, NEPRT, GSPRT, or DTPRT).
- Check for a missing JCL statement.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: The named output print file could not be opened, or the trace output file was assigned IGN.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCETAP to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ288I CAPRT = x Y=YES N=NO

Explanation: This message indicates whether the connectivity subsystem adapter trace report (CAPRT) was selected.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ289I CSATYPE = ALL

Explanation: This message indicates the selection of trace types for the connectivity subsystem adapter trace report (CAPRT). See Chapter 4, "ACF/TAP parameters," on page 25 for all valid values of this parameter. ALL is the default value and causes all CSA trace elements to appear on the CAPRT.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ290I DLCI=user selection criteria (DATA LINK CONNECTION IDENTIFIER)

Explanation: Messages DSJ275I-DSJ279I and DSJ290I are issued either to the console in response to the LIST command entered at the console, or to SYSPRINT in response to the GO command issued from either the console or the parameter input file. When output is to the console, all of the messages listed are produced. When output is to SYSPRINT, the only messages printed are those whose default values were used, or those whose values were specified by the user and used during the processing of the trace file.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

DSJ291I • DSJ292I

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: None.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ291I UNABLE TO OPEN SYSCAPRT/SYS021:

Explanation: The named output print file could not be opened.

System action: The main routine terminates after closing the files that were opened.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Take one of the following actions:

- When prompted for additional parameters, enter QUIT to stop processing immediately, or *xxxxx*=NO to ignore the data sets that could not be opened. The value *xxxxx* is SSPRT, SDPRT, LSPRT, LDPRT, NEPRT, GSPRT, or DTPRT.
- Check for a missing JCL statement.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ292I CSPRT = x Y=YES N=NO

Explanation: This message indicates whether the connectivity subsystem line trace report (CSPRT) was selected.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ293I TOSUP = x Y = YES N = NO (TIMEOUT SUPPRESSION)

Explanation: This message indicates whether TIMEOUT messages are suppressed in the line trace detail report (LDPRT) or the line trace summary report (LSPRT).

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ304I FRPRT = x Y=YES N=NO

Explanation: This message indicates whether the frame-relay logical line trace summary report (FRPRT) was selected.

System action: Processing continues.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: No response is necessary.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

DSJ305I UNABLE TO OPEN SYSFRPRT/SYS022

Explanation: The named output print file could not be opened.

System action: Processing continues until all other output print files are opened. You are then prompted for additional parameters.

Operator response: None.

System programmer response: Take one of the following actions:

- When prompted for additional parameters, enter QUIT to stop processing immediately, or FRPRT=NO to ignore the data set that could not be opened.
- Check for a missing JCL statement.

User response: Not applicable.

Problem determination: Not applicable.

Source: None.

Module: DSJCEPRT on behalf of DSJCPARM to SYSPRINT or console.

Routing code: Not applicable.

Descriptor code: Not applicable.

Automation: Not applicable.

Example: None.

Appendix B. ACF/TAP sample reports

After you create a trace file, ACF/TAP processes it and prepares various types of reports. The reports range from a general log of every trace record to a detailed report of specific trace records. This topic includes samples of each report and a description of its contents.

For line trace data that is collected by network control program (NCP) on duplex lines other than CSS lines, NCP stores the information in separate buffers: one for transmit and one for receive. The buffer that fills up first is transmitted to the host; ACF/TAP sees the trace data in blocks and out of order. To sort the trace data and put it in sequential order, run the line trace summary report. You can then cross-reference the trace entries to one of the following four reports to view the details:

- X.25 line trace
- Line trace detail
- SNA summary
- SNA detail

In the line trace summary report, use the element number to cross-reference trace data to the X.25 line trace and line trace detail reports. To cross-reference trace data to the SNA summary and SNA detail reports, use the message number in the line trace summary report.

Reporting ACF/TAP data using record numbers

When ACF/TAP processes trace data files, it sequentially numbers the records in several different ways. The numbering makes it easy to cross-reference the same record in different types of reports. Figure 6 on page 150 shows an example of a VTAM trace file with different types of trace records on it.

Notes:

1. ACF/TAP sequentially numbers every record on a trace file, even if the record is a type that ACF/TAP does not process. This absolute sequence number appears only on the SYSPRINT log.
2. ACF/TAP sequentially numbers every record that it processes (SUMMARY=EVERY) or can process (SUMMARY=YES or ALL) when it scans the file (INPUT=SCAN). ACF/TAP tests the count select limits (START=count; END=count) against this process number. See “START and END parameters” on page 56 for more information.
3. ACF/TAP sequentially numbers each PIU and buffer trace record that it can process. ACF/TAP tests the count select limits against the host trace record number. Every PIU that ACF/TAP analyzes is called a message and is assigned a message number.
4. A line trace record consists of multiple NCP line trace events of variable length, depending on the type of communication scanner. ACF/TAP sequentially numbers each NCP line trace event and refers to it by an element number. A GPT record can consist of multiple events of variable length. ACF/TAP sequentially numbers each GPT event and refers to it by an element number.

5. A line trace message can consist of multiple elements that can span one or more records. Each message that is assembled from the line trace data is assigned a message number. A line trace record can contain more than one message.

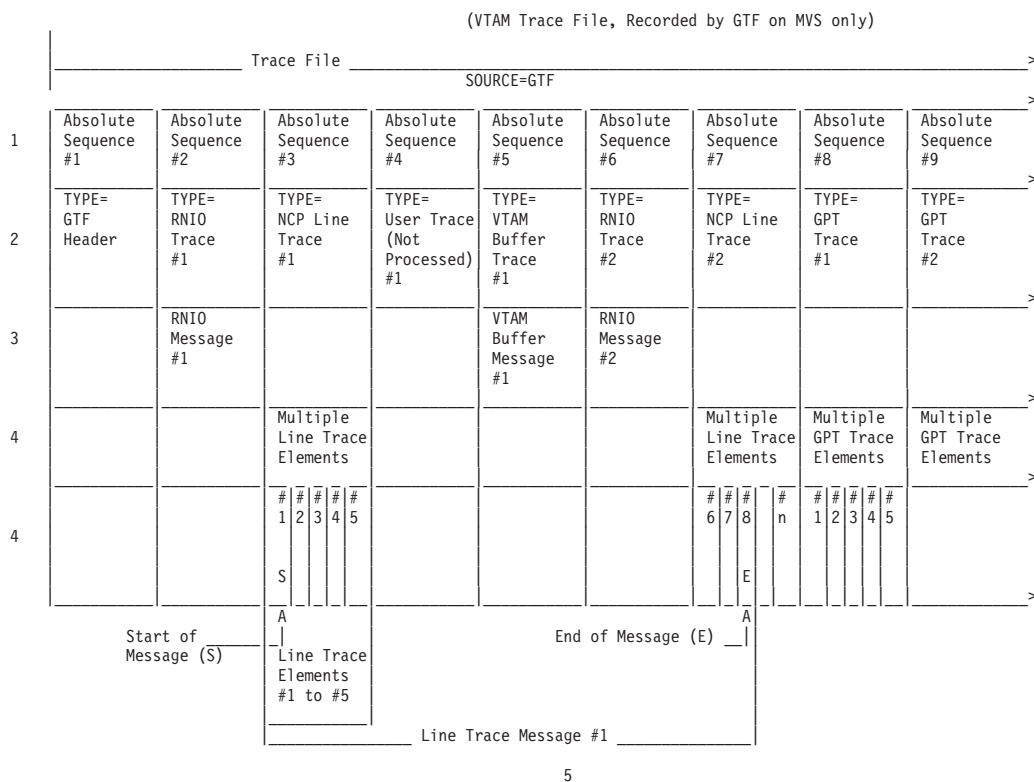


Figure 6. ACF/TAP method for numbering trace file input data

CSS adapter trace reports

This topic includes CSS adapter trace reports. See the following figures:

- Figure 7 on page 156
- Figure 8 on page 157
- Figure 9 on page 158
- Figure 10 on page 159
- Figure 11 on page 160
- Figure 12 on page 161

Table 24 describes the column headers and the trace data that are contained in this report type. To locate this information in the sample reports, match the numbers (n) listed in this table to the corresponding numbers (n) shown in the sample reports.

Table 24. Report description for CSS adapter trace reports

Reference number (n)	Report column headers and the trace data
1	The page heading contains the report name, report parameter, and the date on which the report was printed or displayed.

Table 24. Report description for CSS adapter trace reports (continued)

Reference number (n)	Report column headers and the trace data
2	<p>RECORD/TYPE</p> <p>The record is the sequence number that ACF/TAP assigns of the physical line trace record that ACF/TAP was processing when this line was printed. Entries following the sequence number show the type of data being traced, which includes the following:</p> <p>Internal data</p> <p>Controller bus adapter:</p> <p>CBS-CHK Checkpoint</p> <p>CBA-PROC Processor</p> <p>Communication line adapter:</p> <p>CLA-CHK Checkpoint</p> <p>CLA-LSA LSA primitives</p> <p>ESCON adapter:</p> <p>ESCA-CBC With controller bus coupler</p> <p>ESCA-CBP With controller bus processor</p> <p>ESCA-DATA Data messages</p> <p>ESCA-DPSA DPSA messages</p> <p>ESCA-PCHK Processor checkpoint</p> <p>ESCA-CCHK Coupler checkpoint</p> <p>Frame-Relay, ISDN, and X.25:</p> <p>CSS-CBC Controller bus coupler</p> <p>CSS-CBP Controller bus processor</p> <p>CSS-CDIM CDIM messages</p> <p>CSS-CHK Checkpoint</p> <p>CSS-CSS Connectivity subsystem</p> <p>CSS-LSA LSA primitives</p>

Table 24. Report description for CSS adapter trace reports (continued)

Reference number (n)	Report column headers and the trace data
2 (Continued)	<p>CSS-MSG Messages</p> <p>CSS-SSA SSA primitives</p> <p>ISDN-CHK Checkpoint (ISDN only)</p> <p>Mapper:</p> <p>MAPR-CBC With controller bus coupler</p> <p>MAPR-CBP With controller bus processor</p> <p>MAPR-CDIM CDIM messages</p> <p>MAPR-LSA LSA primitives</p> <p>MAPR-MSG Messages</p> <p>MAPR-SSA SSA primitives</p>

Table 24. Report description for CSS adapter trace reports (continued)

Reference number (n)	Report column headers and the trace data
2 (Continued)	<p>Token ring adapter</p> <p>TRA-PSSA SSA primitives</p> <p>TRA-LSA LSA primitives</p> <p>TRA-CDIM CDIM messages</p> <p>External data</p> <p>Controller bus adapter:</p> <p>CBA-CPLR Coupler</p> <p>Communication line adapter:</p> <p>CLA-PIU Path information unit</p> <p>CLA-MAC MAC MODEM</p> <p>ESCON adapter:</p> <p>ESCA-PIU Path information unit</p> <p>ECSA-CPLR Coupler</p> <p>Frame relay:</p> <p>FRLY-FRFH Frame-relay frame handler</p> <p>FRLY-FRTE Frame-relay terminal equipment</p> <p>FRLY-HPR High performance routing</p> <p>FRLY-IP Internet Protocol</p> <p>FRLY-LMI Local management interface</p> <p>Internet Protocol:</p> <p>IP-RECV Receive data</p> <p>IP-XMIT Transmit data</p>

Table 24. Report description for CSS adapter trace reports (continued)

Reference number (n)	Report column headers and the trace data
2 (Continued)	<p>ISDN:</p> <p>ISDN-LIC Line interface data</p> <p>ISDN-RECV Receive data</p> <p>ISDN-XMIT Transmit data</p> <p>Token ring adapter:</p> <p>TRA-CPLR Coupler</p> <p>X.25 adapter:</p> <p>X.25-RECV Receive</p> <p>X.25-XMIT Transmit</p>
3	<p>ELEM ADDRESS The element address of the physical line that was being traced.</p>
4	<p>HOST LINK The logical line number of the line that was being traced.</p>
5	<p>HOST STATION The logical station number of the station that was being traced.</p>
6	<p>ADAPTER-ID The logical adapter number given by the NCP in the TRACE START NDPSA.</p>
7	<p>LINE-ADDRESS The relative line number in the processor of the line that was being traced.</p>
8	<p>CBA-ID The logical adapter number of the controller bus adapter.</p>
9	<p>COMMAND QUALIFIER The command and qualifier that was being processed when the trace record was written.</p>
10	<p>TIME The time that elapsed (in hexadecimal format) between the entries, to the nearest 100 milliseconds. The time is measured from the activation of the trace to the second-level interrupt represented by each entry.</p>
11	<p>SEQ The sequence counter from the CSS control block that is being displayed.</p>
12	<p>HEX The hexadecimal trace entry from the control block.</p>
13	<p>TRANSLATION The EBCDIC equivalent of the hexadecimal trace data.</p>
14	<p>Pertinent fields are extracted from the preceding trace entry and are displayed on a separate line as field names, followed by their corresponding values in parentheses.</p>

Table 24. Report description for CSS adapter trace reports (continued)

Reference number (n)	Report column headers and the trace data
15 CSS token-ring data reports only	<p>The command identifier for transmit or receive token-ring frames.</p> <p>The following are examples:</p> <p>XMT RR .C,F, NR=74 RCV RR .R,F, NR=48</p> <p>where:</p> <p>XMT Transmit frame RCV Receive frame</p> <p>Information frame I</p> <p>Supervisory frame RR, RNR, REJ</p> <p>Unnumbered frame DM, DISC, FRMR, SABME, SIM, TEST, UA, XID</p> <p>C Command R Response P Poll F Final</p> <p>NR Number of information and supervisory frames received NS Number of information and supervisory frames sent</p> <p>Blank Unnumbered frame</p>

For more information about gathering data for this trace, see Chapter 2, “Gathering host-collected trace data,” on page 7.

For a detailed description of the column headers and trace data, reference the numbers (n) shown in the sample report to the corresponding numbers (n) listed in Figure 7 on page 156 through Figure 12 on page 161, see Table 24 on page 150.

Communications line adapter PIU data sample report

VTAM		1 ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM CONNECTIVITY SUBSYSTEM ADAPTER TRACE (CAPRT) DATE: mm:dd:yyyy PAGE:00001										
RECORD/ TYPE	ELEM ADDR	.HOST LINK 4	.HOST STATION 5	.ADAPTER-ID 6	.LINE-ADDRESS 7	.CBA-ID 8	9	COMMAND QUALIFIER	TIME SEQ 10 11	HEX 12	13 TRANSLATION	
000130 CLA-LSA	0000	V	V	V	V	V		DLC ID REQUEST	DB76	ICI: 000C0C20 00056002 28710004-.....	
								INCOMING LSA DL PRIM P.ID (28710004)				
CLA-PIU								XMIT U-FRAME XID MSG NUM 000001 ADDRESS (C1) C/R (R) P/F (P)	DB78	00020001 209800C1 BF CONTROL (BF) PIU LENGTH (0002)	....q.A.
CLA-MAC								MODEM OUT PHYSICAL PORT NUMBER (02)	DB78	0201D2	..K	
000145 CLA-LSA	0000							DLC ID CONFIRM	DB78	ICI: 0018CC20 01056001 80800000 00065000 00065000 00000000 ..&..... ID: 01808004 01818000 00000030 30303030 ..a..... 30303000 01028000 00000000 00000000 .. 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 .. 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 .. 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 .. 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 .. 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 .. 00000000 00000000 15530301 00040200 .. 00040300 00040400 00040500 00000000 .. 19560301 00040200 00040300 00040400 .. 00040500 00040600 00000000 00000000 .. 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 .. 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 .. 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 .. 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 .. 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 .. 00000000 00000000 00000000 ..	&	
								OUTGOING LSA DL PRIM U.ID (80800000)		TRUNCATED DATA, SEE SYSPRINT FOR ENTIRE DATA		
CLA-MAC								MODEM IN PHYSICAL PORT NUMBER (02)	DB78	0201C0	...	
CLA-PIU								XMIT U-FRAME XID MSG NUM 000002 ADDRESS (C1) C/R (R) P/F (P)	DB98	00020001 201800C1 BF CONTROL (BF) PIU LENGTH (0002)	.....A.
CLA-PIU								XMIT U-FRAME XID MSG NUM 000003 ADDRESS (C1) C/R (R) P/F (P)	DBB8	00020001 201800C1 BF CONTROL (BF) PIU LENGTH (0002)	.....A.
CLA-PIU								XMIT U-FRAME XID MSG NUM 000004 ADDRESS (C1) C/R (R) P/F (P)	DBD8	00020001 201800C1 BF CONTROL (BF) PIU LENGTH (0002)	.....A.

Figure 7. Communications line adapter PIU data sample report

CSS adapter with ECB flag sample report

```

VTAM
ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION
TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM
CONNECTIVITY SUBSYSTEM ADAPTER TRACE (CAPRT) DATE: mm:dd:yyyy PAGE:00001

      .HOST LINK 4
      .HOST STATION 5
      .ADAPTER-ID 6
      .LINE-ADDRESS 7
      .CBA-ID 8
      .COMMAND QUALIFIER 9
RECORD/ ELEM 13
TYPE ADDR 3 V V V V V 10 11 12 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13
000431 0012
MAPR-LSA
DLC DATA REQUEST 0000 40000000 00014000 00000012 0404 .....
ICI: 00100D10 00436002 00F20404 C0000000 .....2.....
ID: 01808000 06CE0504 90CA0540 00000200 .....
00000000 00000600 0000201D 00000000 .....
00000000 1E2B0000 0F000001 00000000 .....
20000000 06250200 000008FF 00000000 .....
20FFFF .....
ECB FLAG (P REQ; EWI; ; ; ; LOW ) ACK(00) MORE (00)
NCP.LRID (400000) CSS.LRID (000001) U.ID (40000000) P.ID (00120404)

TRA-LSA
DLC MODIFY STATION REQUEST 7E15 40000000 00014000 00000012 0404 .....
ICI: 00100C0C 002D6002 00F20404 FD3D8004 .....2.....
ID: 01808033 01025807 06020504 04CE10CE .....
00010007 00010504 65000004 00100C0C .....
002D6002 00F20404 FD3D8004 90 ...2.....
LMAC (400000000001) RMAC (400000000012) LSAP (04) RSAP (04) P.ID (00F20404)

000432 0012
TRA-LSA
DLC MODIFY STATION CONFIRM 7E16 40000000 00014000 00000012 0404 .....
ICI: 001CCC0C 002D6001 80800000 00167000 .....
00067000 00000000 40000000 .....
ID: 01808033 01025807 06020504 04CE10CE .....
00010007 00010504 65000004 00100C0C .....
002D6002 00F20404 FD3D8004 90 ...2.....
LMAC (400000000001) RMAC (400000000012) LSAP (04) RSAP (04) U.ID (80800000)

TRA-LSA
DLC DATA RESPONSE 7E16 40000000 00014000 00000012 0404 .....
ICI: 000E8D10 00036002 00F20404 2000 .....2.....
ID: 018080 .....
LMAC (400000000001) RMAC (400000000012) LSAP (04) RSAP (04) P.ID (00F20404)
ECB FLAG ( ; ; P RSP; ; ; ) ACK(00)

TRA-LSA
DLC DATA REQUEST 7E16 40000000 00014000 00000012 0404 .....
ICI: 00100D10 00436002 00F20404 C0000000 .....2.....
ID: 01808000 06CE0504 90CA0540 00000200 .....
00000000 00000600 0000201D 00000000 .....
00000000 1E2B0000 0F000001 00000000 .....
20000000 06250200 000008FF 00000000 .....
20FFFF .....
LMAC (400000000001) RMAC (400000000012) LSAP (04) RSAP (04) P.ID (00F20404)
ECB FLAG (P REQ; EWI; ; ; ; LOW ) ACK(00) MORE (00)

TRA-LSA
DLC DATA CONFIRM 7E16 40000000 00014000 00000012 0404 .....
ICI: 001ECD10 00036401 80800000 00007000 .....
00000000 00000000 00000000 2000 .....
ID: 018080 .....
LMAC (400000000001) RMAC (400000000012) LSAP (04) RSAP (04) U.ID (80800000)
ECB FLAG ( ; ; P RSP; ; ; ) ACK(00)

```

Figure 8. CSS adapter with ECB flag, sample report

ESCON data, CSS adapter trace sample report

The report shown in Figure 9 on page 158 applies to NCP V6R2 and later releases.

VTAM		ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM										DATE: mm:dd:yyyy	PAGE: 00001		
RECORD/ TYPE	ELEM ADDR	.HOST LINK 4				.HOST STATION 5		.ADAPTER-ID 6		.LINE-ADDRESS 7		COMMAND QUALIFIER 9	TIME SEQ 10 11	HEX 12	13 TRANSLATION
		V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V				
000026	01E0														
ESCA-PIU		01	01								X-PIU (MSG NUMBER = 000003)	47D9	01014000 00022000 84E50000 002B0000 002A1C00 00010000 02D3075E 0B000001 038301E0 89A2E701 A000	.. .dV..... .....L;.... .c..isX...	
ESCA-PIU		01	01								X-PIU (MSG NUMBER = 000004)	47D9	01014000 00022000 04E60000 002B0000 002A1C00 00010000 02D406CB 0B000001 038301E0 0D03FF41 A000	.. .W..... .....M..... .c.....	
ESCA-PIU		01	01								X-PIU (MSG NUMBER = 000005)	47D9	01014000 00022000 04E70000 002B0000 002A1C00 00010000 02D506B2 0B000001 038301E0 0D03FF41 A000	.. .X..... .....N..... .c.....	
ESCA-PCHK		01	01								ENQUE DSM MESSAGE	47D9	010110F0 34FC0100 D0020522 02010D	..0.....	
ESCA-PCHK		01	01								ESCC MESSAGE	47D9	01012C00 FE000200 FDF0128 002060F0 36FC1400 00000800 0000031D 01010000 40000000 00000000 04030300 0000	.....-0	
000027	01E0														
ESCA-DPSA		01	01	05	00	1E					NDPSA PIU	47D9 0353	01014B80 05001E00 00000000 0C010000 00000001 003BCBF4 00000000 00000000 03530000 823B	..........4..... ....b.	
											FLAGS (0000) LRID (000001) ACK COUNT (00)	14			
											DATA FOLLOWS				
ESCA-PCHK		01	01								MODULE ENTRY LEVEL	47D9	0101FD01 00002420 4B800500 1E000000 00000C01 00000100 0000010A 0A0A0840 00000000 00000000 00000800 00000000 000000D0 0700321F 00000500 2100F4FF 0100	....................4. ..	
ESCA-DPSA		01	01	05	00	1E					NDPSA PIU	47D9 0353	01014B80 05001E00 00000000 0C010000 00000001 003BCBF4 00000000 00000000 03530000 023B	..........4.....	
											FLAGS (0000) LRID (000001) ACK COUNT (00)	14			
											DATA FOLLOWS				
000028	01E0														

Figure 9. ESCON data, CSS adapter trace sample report

Frame-relay data, CSS adapter trace sample report

```

VTAM
                      1
            ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION
            TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM
            CONNECTIVITY SUBSYSTEM ADAPTER TRACE (CAPRT)    DATE: mm:dd:yyyy    PAGE: 00001

        .HOST LINK 4
          |          |
        .HOST STATION 5
          |          |
        .ADAPTER-ID 6
          |          |
        .LINE-ADDRESS 7
          |          |
        .CBA-ID 8
          |          |
RECORD/   ELEM   V   V   V   V   V          9          13
TYPE      ADDR  V   V   V   V   V   COMMAND QUALIFIER   TIME SEQ      HEX      TRANSLATION
2         3                        10 11                12

FRLY-CHK          FRAME RELAY CHECKPOINT DATA   4C75   09000000 0C000000 4C4D4970 4C524443 .....<(<.<...
6C726471 6C726478 4C524447 4C524448 %..%..<.<.<...
4C4D3242 4C524441 4C52444E 4C524465 <(<.<.<.<.+<.<...
D3D9C4E6 C3D5D4C5 D3D9C4F1 41435442 LRWCNLMELRD1....
4C524451 4C4D493B <.<.<(<.

          CHKPT DATA:LRDI CNME LRDW

FRLY-CBP          05 00 1E LDPSA ACKNOWLEDGE      4C75   49000500 1E008800 00004C52      ....h...<.

FRLY-CHK          FRAME RELAY CHECKPOINT DATA   4C81   0C000000 0C000000 4C4D4970 4C524443 .....<(<.<...
6C726471 6C726478 4C524447 4C524448 %..%..<.<.<...
4C4D3242 4C524441 4C52444E 4C524465 <(<.<.<.<.+<.<...
4C524457 434E4D45 4C524431 41435442 <.<.<(<.<.<...
4C524451 4C4D493B <.<.<(<.

000061   0004
FRLY-CHK          FRAME RELAY CHECKPOINT DATA   4C81   0C000000 0C000000 4C4D4970 4C524443 .....<(<.<...
6C726471 6C726478 4C524447 4C524448 %..%..<.<.<...
4C4D3242 4C524441 4C52444E 4C524465 <(<.<.<.<.+<.<...
4C524457 434E4D45 4C524431 41435442 <.<.<(<.<.<...
4C524451 4C4D493B <.<.<(<.

FRLY-LMI          FRAME RELAY LMI RECEIVE         4C81   00010308 00759501 01010302 0201582E .....n.....
FRAME RELAY ADDRESS (0001) DLCI (000 (0000)
C/R (0) FECN (0) BECN (0) D/E (0)

FRLY-LMI          FRAME RELAY LMI TRANSMIT        4C81   00010308 007D9501 01000302 02020703 .....'n.....
01808007 03018880 070301A8 88070303 .....h....yh...
80800703 0D8082 .....b

          FRAME RELAY ADDRESS (0001) DLCI (000 (0000)
C/R (0) FECN (0) BECN (0) D/E (0)

000062   0004
FRLY-CHK          FRAME RELAY CHECKPOINT DATA   4C85   0C000000 0C000000 4C4D4970 4C524443 .....<(<.<...
6C726471 6C726478 4C524447 4C524448 %..%..<.<.<...
4C4D3242 4C524441 4C52444E 4C524465 <(<.<.<.<.+<.<...
4C524457 434E4D45 4C524431 41435442 <.<.<(<.<.<...
4C524451 4C4D493B <.<.<(<.

FRLY-CBP          05 00 1E NDPSA RDI STA STATE (A109)  3E00 0026  40000000 00011000 00020A04 04003E00 .....
1004002E 05046100 14019093 36FC0000 ...../....1....
00002000 00004B80 02201E00 00000000 .....
0F102000 00302080 0012C09C 005FF110 .....-1.
A1090000 00260000 00000000 C35FF110 .....C-1.
40302080 01070986 33650101 07000600 .....f.....
000C0600 80008000 10D40000 02040258 .....M.....
40000000 00120404 .....
          FLAGS (2000) CSS.LRID (302080) STA STATE (A109)
          DATA FOLLOWS

```

Figure 10. Frame-relay data, CSS adapter trace sample report

ISDN data, CSS adapter trace sample report

VTAM		ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM CONNECTIVITY SUBSYSTEM ADAPTER TRACE (CAPRT)										DATE: mm:dd:yyyy	
RECORD/ TYPE	ELEM ADDR	.HOST V	LINK V	4 STATION V	5 ADAPTER-ID V	6 LINE-ADDRESS V	7 CBA-ID V	8 CBA-ID	9 COMMAND	QUALIFIER	TIME SEQ 10 11	HEX 12	13 TRANSLATION
000036	00F4								ISDN LAPD XMIT		D1A9	002D0000 20080001 00000802 000105A1 04028890 1801A36C 08803737 37313030 306D0280 00700880 37373732 30303071 028000	.......H...T%..... _..... ...
000040	00F4								ISDN LAPD XMIT		D1AA	002D0000 20080001 02000802 000205A1 04028890 1801A36C 08803737 37313030 306D0280 03700880 37373732 30303071 028000	.......H...T%..... _..... ...
000043	00F4								ISDN LAPD XMIT		D1AA	002D0000 20080001 04000802 000305A1 04028890 1801A36C 08803737 37313030 306D0280 04700880 37373732 30303071 028000	.......H...T%..... _..... ...
000047	00F4								ISDN LAPD XMIT		D1AB	002D0000 20080001 06000802 000405A1 04028890 1801A36C 08803737 37313030 306D0280 05700880 37373732 30303071 028000	.......H...T%..... _..... ...
000053	00F4								ISDN LAPD XMIT		D1AB	002D0000 20080001 08000802 000505A1 04028890 1801A36C 08803737 37313030 306D0280 06700880 37373732 30303071 028000	.......H...T%..... _..... ...
000056	00F4								ISDN LAPD XMIT		D1AC	002D0000 20080001 0A000802 000605A1 04028890 1801A36C 08803737 37313030 306D0280 07700880 37373732 30303071 028000	.......H...T%..... _..... ...
000057	00F4								ISDN LAPD RECV		D1AC	000E2100 20010201 000A0802 80010218 03A9839F 37D80017 D1AC0000 00000001 00040001 20080402 010102	......ZC. .Q..J.....

Figure 11. ISDN data, CSS adapter trace sample report

Token-ring data, CSS adapter trace sample report

VTAM		1 ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM CONNECTIVITY SUBSYSTEM ADAPTER TRACE (CAPRT) DATE: mm:dd:yyyy PAGE: 00001									
RECORD/ TYPE	ELEM ADDR	.HOST LINK 4	.HOST STATION 5	.ADAPTER-ID 6	.LINE-ADDRESS 7	.CBA-ID 8	COMMAND QUALIFIER 9	TIME SEQ 10 11	HEX 12	13 TRANSLATION	
2	3	V	V	V	V	V					
000005	0012						CDIM MSG (TIME OUT)	22A0	01102D1E FC80CF04 04	.....
TRA-CDIM											
TRA-CPLR							XMT RR .C,P, NR=74	22A0	03014000 00000001 10005A90 97D18405 00000A00 00000000 00000A00 00000000 00120080 00401000 5A9097D1 40000000 00018080 01E9	.. .....!pJd. .....! .....!.pJ ........Z
							TYPE (LLC FRAME) LMAC (400000000001) RMAC (10005A9097D1) 14 CONTROL FIELD (01E9)				
TRA-CPLR							END OF TRANSMISSION	22A0	01DF7B01 10000000 0070D536 FC000100 00050000 00	..#......N.....	
TRA-CPLR							RCV RR .R,F NR=48	22A0	01000100 00815900 0000005E 8E0E0000 12140010 40400000 00000110 005A9097 D1808101 91	.....a.....;... .....!.pJ J.a.j
							LMAC (400000000001) RMAC (10005A9097D1) CONTROL FIELD (0191)				
000009	0012						CDIM MSG (TIME OUT)	23A0	01102D1E FC80CF04 04	.....
TRA-CDIM											
TRA-CPLR							XMT RR .C,P, NR=74	23A0	03014000 00000001 10005A90 97D18405 00000A00 00000000 00000A00 00000000 00120080 00401000 5A9097D1 40000000 00018080 01E9	.. .....!pJd. .....! .....!.pJ ........Z
							TYPE (LLC FRAME) LMAC (400000000001) RMAC (10005A9097D1) CONTROL FIELD (01E9)				
TRA-CPLR							END OF TRANSMISSION	23A0	013F7C01 10000000 0070DB36 FC000100 00080000 00	..@.....	
TRA-CPLR							RCV RR .R,F, NR=48	23A0	01000100 00815A00 0000004E 6E0E0000 12140010 40400000 00000110 005A9097 D1808101 91	.....a!.....+>... .....!.pJ J.a.j
							LMAC (400000000001) RMAC (10005A9097D1) CONTROL FIELD (0191)				
000011	0012						CDIM MSG (TIME OUT)	24A0	01102D1E FC80CF04 04	.....
TRA-CDIM											
TRA-CPLR							XMT RR .C,F, NR=74	24A0	03014000 00000001 10005A90 97D18405 00000A00 00000000 00000A00 00000000 00120080 00401000 5A9097D1 40000000 00018080 01E9	.. .....!pJd. .....! .....!.pJ ........Z
							TYPE (LLC FRAME) LMAC (400000000001) RMAC (10005A9097D1) CONTROL FIELD (01E9)				
TRA-CPLR							END OF TRANSMISSION	24A0	018C7C01 10000000 0040E036 FC000100 00080000 00	..@.....	

Figure 12. Token-ring data, CSS adapter trace sample report

CSS line trace report

The selection parameter is CSPRT, which applies to NCP V6R2 and later releases.

Figure 13 on page 163 shows a sample report.

Table 25 on page 162 describes the column headers and the trace data contained in this report type. To locate this information about the sample reports, match the numbers (n) listed in this table to the corresponding numbers (n) shown in the sample reports.

Table 25. Report description legend for CSS line trace reports

Reference number (n)	Report column headers and the trace data
1	The page heading contains the report name, report parameter, and the date the report was printed or displayed.
2	RECORD/MESSAGE The record is the ACF/TAP-assigned sequence number of the physical line trace record that ACF/TAP was processing when this line was printed. The message number is an ACF/TAP assigned number that identifies the PIU for correlation with SNA detail and SNA summary reports.
3	TYPE For CSS type line trace entries, this field always contains CSS.
4	LINE ADDRESS The element address of the physical line that was being traced.
5	LOGICAL LINE The element address of the logical line being traced. For physical line trace entries, the log line field contains a zero value.
6	ID Identifies the control block that is displayed in the trace entry. ECB Extended control block flag byte. LDPSA CSS processor-to-NCP parameter dynamic status area LPARM CSS processor-to-NCP status area LPSA CSS processor-to-NCP parameter status area LSTAT CSS processor-to-NCP status area NDPSA NCP-to-CSS processor dynamic status area NPARM NCP-to-CSS processor parameter area NDPSA NCP-to-CSS processor parameter status area NSTAT NCP-to-CSS processor status area RDATA Receive data XDATA Transmit data
7	COMMAND QUALIFIER The command and qualifier being processed when the trace record was written.
8	TIME The relative elapsed time (in hexadecimal) between the entries to the nearest 100 milliseconds. The time is measured from the activation of the trace to the level 2 interrupt represented by each entry.
9	SEQ The sequence counter from the control block being displayed.
10	HEX The hexadecimal trace entry from the control block.
11	TRANSLATION This is the EBCDIC equivalent of the hexadecimal trace data.

Table 25. Report description legend for CSS line trace reports (continued)

Reference number (n)	Report column headers and the trace data
12	Pertinent fields extracted from the preceding trace entry and displayed on a separate line as field names, followed by their corresponding values in parentheses.

For a detailed description of the column headers and trace data, reference the numbers (n) shown on the sample report to the corresponding numbers (n) listed in Table 25 on page 162.

For more information about gathering data for this trace, see Chapter 2, "Gathering host-collected trace data," on page 7.

CSS line trace sample report

VTAM		ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION									
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy		TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM									
		CONNECTIVITY SUBSYSTEM LINE TRACE (CSPRT)									
		PAGE: 00001									
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
RECORD/ MESSAGE	TYPE	ELEM ADDR	LOG ADDR	ID	COMMAND QUALIFIER	TIME	SEQ	HEX	TRANSLATION		
000034 000333	CSS	01E0		XDATA				40000002 200004E4 0000002B 0000002A *U..... 1C000001 000002D2 06090B00 00010383 *K.....c 01E00D00 FF41A000 7CE3C4 *@TD			
	CSS			NSTAT EXECUTE CLEAR - POS		A2		88000000 00000000 00000000 6F141734 * h.....?...			
	CSS			NPARM EXECUTE REQUEST		A4	0350	80194620 03500000 00000000 0A020000 *&.....			
	CSS	01E4		NDPSA PIU		A4	0351	00000000 0C010000 00000001 003A6D84 *_d 00000000 00000000 03510000 007F5A0C *!T.			
				FLAGS (0000) CSS.LRID (000001) NCP.LRID (7F5A0C) ACK COUNT (00) 12							
	CSS			ECB		A4		02	* .		
000035 000334	CSS	01E0		XDATA				40000002 200084E5 0000002B 0000002A *dV..... 1C000001 000002D3 075E0B00 00010383 *L;.....c 01E089A2 E701A000 7CE3C4 * ..isX...@TD			
	CSS			NSTAT EXECUTE CLEAR - POS		A4		88000000 00000000 00000000 6F141734 * h.....?...			
	CSS			NPARM EXECUTE REQUEST		A6	0351	80194620 03510000 00000000 0A020000 *			
	CSS	01E4		NDPSA PIU		A6	0352	00000000 0C010000 00000001 003BB358 * 00000000 00000000 03520000 007F5A0C *!T.			
				FLAGS (0000) CSS.LRID (000001) NCP.LRID (7F5A0C) ACK COUNT (00) 12							
	CSS			ECB		A6		02	* .		
000335	CSS			XDATA				40000002 200004E6 0000002B 0000002A *W..... 1C000001 000002D4 06CB0B00 00010383 *M.....c 01E00D03 FF41A000 7CE3C4 *@TD			
	CSS			ECB		A6		42	* .		
000336	CSS			XDATA				40000002 200004E7 0000002B 0000002A *X..... 1C000001 000002D5 06B20B00 00010383 *N.....c 01E00D03 FF41A000 7CE3C4 *@TD			
	CSS			NSTAT EXECUTE CLEAR - POS		A6		88000000 00000000 00000000 6F141734 * h.....?...			

Figure 13. CSS line trace sample report

Frame-relay logical line trace summary report

The selection parameter is FRPRT.

Figure 14 on page 165 shows a sample report.

This topic contains a legend for interpreting frame-relay logical line trace summary report information in a sample report.

Table 26 describes the column headers and the trace data contained in this report type. To locate this information about the sample reports, reference the numbers (n) listed in this table to the corresponding numbers (n) shown in the sample report.

Table 26. Report description legend for frame-relay logical line trace summary reports

Reference number (n)	Report column headers and the trace data
1	The page heading contains the report name, report parameter, and the date the report was printed or displayed.
2	MESSAGE NUMBER This is a cross-reference to message numbers in other ACF/TAP reports.
3	ELEMENT NUMBER This is a cross-reference to element numbers in other ACF/TAP reports.
4	LINE ADDR The element address of the physical line that was being traced.
5	Address and control information: CMND Command CNTL Control bytes DLCI Data Link connection identifier IDENT Element identifier NR Number received NS Number sent PF Poll/final TIME Timestamp
6	HEX: The trace data for the line trace element, in hexadecimal.
7	DATA TRANSLATION/EXCEPTION STATUS This is the EBCDIC equivalent of the hexadecimal trace data.

For more information about gathering data for this trace, see Chapter 2, "Gathering host-collected trace data," on page 7.

Frame-relay logical line trace summary sample report

VTAM		1 ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM										PAGE: 00001
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy		FR LOGICAL LINE TRACE SUMMARY (FRPRT)										
2	3	4	5							6	7	
MESSAGE NUMBER	ELEMENT NUMBER	LINE ADDR	DLCI	CNTL	NR	NS	PF	CMND	TIME	IDENT	HEX	DATA TRANSLATION/ EXCEPTION STATUS
000001	000001	0028	0010	000002	RECEIVE-READY,	000000	RECEIVE-NOT-READY	ELEMENTS SUPPRESSED				
000003	000003	0028	0010	C4C2	61	62		INFO	C92B	DATAX	06010308 4C807081 0404C4C2 48000000 * <.a..DB....	
											00620000 00000047 0000000C 10000000 *	
											00000000 00282B00 000B0000 010001FF *	
											00000001 40000000 000BFF00 082A0000 *	
											00000000 0000B08D F9AF6B1E 4201 *9,....	
000004	000004	0028	0010	C2C6	63	61		INFO	C92B	DATAR	04010308 4C807081 0404C2C6 48000000 * <.a..BF....	
											00610000 0000000C 00000047 1D000000 * ./.....	
											00000000 00342B00 000C0000 010003FF *	
											00000001 00000000 000B0000 082A082A *	
											00000000 0000B08D F9AF6B1E 42010000 *9,....	
											00000001 00000000 0100 *	
000005	000005	0028	0010	C6C4	62	63		INFO	C92E	DATAX	06010308 4C807081 0404C6C4 48000000 * <.a..FD....	
											00630000 00000001 0000000B 1D000000 *	
											00000000 00162B80 000D0000 0100D000 *	
											80000000 002D000F 00000000 *	
000006	000006	0028	0010	C4C8	64	62		INFO	C92E	DATAR	04010308 4C807081 0404C4C8 48000000 * <.a..DH....	
											00624000 0000000B 00000001 1D000000 *	
											00000000 0004AB80 000D *	
000007	000007	0028	0010	C8C6	63	64		INFO	C930	DATAX	06010308 4C807081 0404C8C6 41000000 * <.a..HF....	
											10644000 00000001 0000000B 1D000000 *	
											00000000 0000 *	
000008	000008	0028	0010	CAC6	63	65		INFO	C933	DATAX	06010308 4C807081 0404CAC6 40000000 * <.a..F ...	
											20658000 00000001 0000000B 1D000033 *	
											004004BF 006A6B80 00310103 03B1A030 *	
											42008700 00870000 00000000 00000000 * ..g..g.....	
											00000000 07C5C3C8 D6C1F1F1 000007C5 *ECHOA11...E	
											C3C8D6C1 F0F16012 D9B38956 242B85CD * CHOA01-.R.i...e.	
											09D5C5E3 C14BC1F1 F1D50E0D F3D5C5E3 * .NETA.A11N..3NET	
											C14BC5C3 C8D6C1F1 F12C0A01 08404040 * A.ECHOA11....	
											40404040 402D0908 C9D5E3C5 D9C1C3E3 * ...INTERACT	
000009	000009	0028	0010	C6CC	66	63		INFO	C933	DATAR	04010308 4C807081 0404C6CC 41000000 * <.a..F....	
											10634000 0000000B 00000001 1D000000 *	
											00000000 0000 *	
000010	000010	0028	0010	C8CC	66	64		INFO	C934	DATAR	04010308 4C807081 0404C8CC 40000000 * <.a..H. ...	
											20648000 0000000B 00000001 1D000040 *	
											003304BF 0036EB80 00310100 00000000 *	
											02008000 00800000 00000000 00000000 *	
											00000000 00000000 6012D9B3 8956242B *-R.i...	
											85CD09D5 C5E3C14B C1F1F1D5 * e..NETA.A11N	
000011	000011	0028	0010	CCCA	65	66		INFO	C935	DATAX	06010308 4C807081 0404CCCA 41000000 * <.a.....	
											10664000 00000001 0000000B 1D000000 *	
											00000000 0000 *	
000012	000012	0028	0010	CACE	67	65		INFO	C937	DATAR	04010308 4C807081 0404CACE 40000002 * <.a.....	
											00650000 0000000C 00000047 1D000000 *	
											00000000 002A2B00 00090000 010001FF *	
											0000000B 00000000 0001FF00 082A0000 *	
											00000001 00010003 8DE1BE00 800000C4 *	
000013	000013	0028	0010	CECC	66	67		INFO	C937	DATAX	06010308 4C807081 0404CECC 48000001 * <.a.....	
											00670000 00000001 0000000B 1D000000 *	
											00000000 00162B80 000D0000 0100D000 *	
											80000000 002D000F 00000000 *	

Figure 14. Frame-relay logical line trace summary sample report

GPT index report

The selection parameter is IXPRT.

Requirement: A system sort program is required to produce this report.

Figure 15 on page 167 shows a sample report.

This topic contains a legend for interpreting GPT index report information.

Table 27 on page 166 describes the column headers and the trace data contained in this report type. To locate this information about the sample reports, reference the numbers (n) listed in this table to the corresponding numbers (n) shown in the sample report.

Table 27. GPT index report

Reference number (n)	Report column headers and the trace data
1	The page heading contains the report name, report parameter, and the date the report was printed or displayed.
2	SESSION This column specifies SESSION for session data or an index number (nnnnnnnn) that is the record number containing the function management header 5 (FMH5).
4	PCID The procedure correlation ID that uniquely identifies the session. This item also appears if the column header appears as an index number.
When the column header displays as session, the following information appears on the report:	
3	The address pair of the dummy bind.
5	The fully qualified control point name consisting of the network ID and the SSCP name.
When the column header appears as an index number, the following information appears:	
6	The address pair of the attached FMH5.
7	TPN The transaction program name, with its EBCDIC translation directly beneath it.
8	LU NAME The network name of the logical unit that initiated the conversation.
9	CONV CORR The conversation correlator (if present).
10	FMH5 Functional management header 5.
Notes:	
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If your NCP does not support type 2.1 nodes, when you activate the GPT for a logical unit, NCP traces all PIUs flowing to and from that logical unit. For LU-LU session traffic, this trace is limited to the PIUs flowing over the single allowable LU-LU session for that logical unit. 2. If your NCP supports type 2.1 nodes and multiple sessions, when you activate GPT for an independent logical unit, NCP traces all PIUs flowing to and from that logical unit for the multiple allowable LU-LU sessions for those independent logical units. Each session can be between the same logical unit end points (parallel sessions) or different logical unit end points. Previously, NCP traced only the single conversation as it flowed over the single LU-LU session. For independent logical units, NCP can trace the multiple conversations as they flow over the unit's multiple sessions. 3. To select and format single conversations of independent logical units specify IXPRT=YES. This produces the index, which shows session initiation and identification (dummy binds, which contain the network address pair and fully qualified PCID). The index also contains conversation allocations (FMH5s) grouped by session. Each function management header 5 (FMH5) is accompanied by its ACF/TAP record number that isolates the conversation to be formatted. 4. To format a single conversation, re-run ACF/TAP using the parameters IXPRT=NO, INPUT=GPT (or ALL), and INDEX set to the ACF/TAP record number of the appropriate FMH5. See "INDEX parameter" on page 45 for more information about the INDEX parameter. Activate the GPT specifically on the independent logical unit to obtain the dummy binds that you need to produce the data file that is processed for the index report. 	

For more information about gathering data for this trace, see Chapter 2, "Gathering host-collected trace data," on page 7.

GPT index sample report

```

          1
    VTAM          ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION
                   TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM
                   INDEX REPORT (IXPRT)
    DATE: mm:dd:yyyy
    INDEX *****
    2
    SESSION 00001326 |-----3-----| |-----4-----| |-----5-----|
    OAF-EF(00000004 005F) DAF-EF(0000000C 0062) PCID(271F2E0F14F3BDED) CP NAME(NET1 .I04002AA)
    OAF-EF(00000004 005F) DAF-EF(0000000C 0062) PCID(271F2E0F14F3BDED)
    TPN (06F1)
    * I*
    FMH5 40000300 20000000 0000000C 00000004 1E000062 005F0001 00100A91 000D0502 FF0003D0 00000206
    F100
    SESSION OAF-EF(00000004 0060) DAF-EF(0000000C 0062) PCID(271F2E0F14F3BDEE) CP NAME(NET1 .I04002AA)
    SESSION OAF-EF(00000004 0061) DAF-EF(00404040 0062) PCID(4040404040404040) CP NAME( T1 .I04002AA)
    SESSION OAF-EF(00000004 005E) DAF-EF(0000000C 0061) PCID(EC4749259D2C5695) CP NAME(NET1 .NET1CD12)

    2
    00001671 |-----6-----|
    OAF-EF(0000000C 0061) DAF-EF(00000004 005E) PCID(EC4749259D2C5695)
    7
    TPN (06F1)
    *F1*
    8
    LU NAME (CICS12 )
    9
    CONV CORR(60F9F9F9)
    10
    FMH5 40000201 00038005 00000004 0000000C 1C00005E 00610002 00400B95 A0240502 FF0003D0 00000206
    F1001108 C3C9C3E2 F1F24040 533A0314 73AC0001 0460F9F9 F900
    SESSION OAF-EF(00000004 005E) DAF-EF(0000000C 0075) PCID(EC4749259D2C5696) CP NAME(NET1 .NET1CD12)
    00001672 OAF-EF(0000000C 0075) DAF-EF(00000004 005E) PCID(EC4749259D2C5696)
    TPN (C5E5D6D2E3E2E3C14BC9C3C6D3C9C2D9)
    *EVOKTSTA.ICFLIBR*
    LU NAME (CICS12 )
    CONV CORR(60F9F9F7)
    FMH5 40000201 00038008 00000004 0000000C 1C00005E 00750002 00350A95 80320502 FF0003D1 000010C5
    E5D6D2E3 E2E3C14B C9C3C6D3 C9C2D900 1108C3C9 C3E2F1F2 40405318 70425AB6 00010460 F9F9F700

```

Figure 15. GPT index sample report

GPT summary report

The selection parameter is GSPRT.

This topic contains a legend for interpreting GPT summary report information.

Figure 16 on page 169 shows a summary report.

Table 28 describes the column headers and the trace data contained in this report type. To locate this information about the sample reports, reference the numbers (n) listed in this table to the corresponding numbers (n) shown in the sample reports.

Table 28. GPT summary report

Reference number (n)	Report column headers and the trace data
1	The page heading contains the report name, report parameter, and the date the report was printed or displayed.
2	RECORD/ELEMENT The record and element number in the trace record.
3	COMMAND The decoded request/response unit command.

Table 28. GPT summary report (continued)

Reference number (n)	Report column headers and the trace data
4	<p>RQ/RSP The setting of the request/response indicator in the request header of a data entry:</p> <p>Q Request S Response + Positive response - Negative response</p>
5	<p>RESOURCE ID (LINK CLST RSRC) The resource ID of the entry's resource.</p>
6	<p>DATA/STATUS:</p> <p>D Data entry S Status entry For more information about status entries, see message DSJ206I in Appendix A, "Messages," on page 61.</p> <p>The message DR RESOURCE appears for status entries when the resource for which the status record was generated is dynamically reallocatable. Even though the generation definition can generate an LU 6.2's address, VTAM can also dynamically create or delete additional addresses for the LU 6.2 as parallel sessions are added or deleted. Therefore, DR RESOURCE could appear for an LU 6.2 even when the generation definition determined its address. See Table 4 on page 13 for more information about tracing parallel LU 6.2 sessions.</p>
7	<p>GPT trace text A status entry is in character format and the data entry text in hexadecimal format and can be up to and including 44 bytes of the traced PIU. The transmission header, request header, and request/response unit are separated by blanks.</p>
8	<p>The resource type for the status entries.</p>

For more information about gathering data for this trace, see Chapter 2, "Gathering host-collected trace data," on page 7.

GPT summary sample report

```

1
VTAM                                ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION
                                     TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM
                                     GENERALIZED PIU TRACE SUMMARY (GSPT)  NCPNAME=SY3604C  PAGE: 00001
2  DATE: mm:dd:yyyy                 3  4  5  6
RECORD/  COMMAND  RQ/  RESOURCE ID  DATA/
ELEMENT  3  4  5  6  7  8
0001326
0000001          0007 0038 005E S 40  START                                SNA LU
0000002          0007 0038 005F S 44  START                                SNA LU
0000003 BIND     Q 0007 0038 005F D 400003002000000000000000C000000041F000062005F00000076 6B8000 31001307B0B050B3008485
0000004 BIND     +S 0007 0038 005F D 40000200000180000000000400000000C1D00005F006200000058 EB8000 31001307B0B050B3008085
0000005          0007 0038 005F S 00
0000006 ATTACH  Q 0007 0038 005F D 4000030020000000000000C000000041E000062005F00010010 0A9100 0D0502FF003D000000206F100
0001327
0000007 IPR/IPM  +S 0007 0038 005F D 40000200000100010000000400000000C1F00005F006200010006 830100 0D0004
0000008          Q 0007 0038 005F D 4000030020000000000000C000000041E000062005F0002001C 019120 0019121002000001000004
0000009 IPR/IPM  +S 0007 0038 005F D 40000200000180020000000400000000C1F00005F006200020006 830100 010004
0000010          Q 0007 0038 005F D 40000200000100030000000400000000C1C00005F00620001001C 039101 001912100A000001000004
0001328
0000011 IPR/IPM  +S 0007 0038 005F D 4000030020000000000000C000000041D000062005F00000006 830100 000002
0000012 BIS     Q 0007 0038 005F D 4000030020000000000000C000000041E000062005F00030004 4B9000 70
0000013 BIS     Q 0007 0038 005F D 40000200000180040000000400000000C1C00005F006200020004 4B8500 70
0001355
0000014 IPR/IPM  +S 0007 0038 005F D 4000030020000000000000C000000041D000062005F00000006 830100 000003
0000015          0007 0038 0060 S 44  START                                SNA LU
0000016 UNBIND  Q 0007 0038 005F D 4000030020000000000000C000000041F000062005F00000021 6B8000 32010000000006016271F2E
0000017 BIND     Q 0007 0038 0060 D 4000030020000000000000C000000041F000062006000000076 6B8000 31001307B0B050B3008487
0000018          0007 0038 0061 S 44  START                                DR RESOURCE                                SNA LU
0000019 UNBIND  +S 0007 0038 005F D 40000200000100050000000400000000C1D00005F006200000004 EB8000 32
0001356
0000020 BIND     Q 0007 0038 0061 D 4000030020000000000000C000000041F000062006100000076 6B8000 31001307B0B050B3008487
0000021          0007 0038 005F S 24  STOP                                 DR RESOURCE                                SNA LU
0000022 BIND     +S 0007 0038 0060 D 40000200000180060000000400000000C1D000060006200000058 EB8000 31001307B0B050B3008085
0000023          0007 0038 0060 S 00
0000024 BIND     +S 0007 0038 0061 D 42000200000100070000000400000000C1D000061006200000058 EB8000 31001307B0B050B3008085

```

Figure 16. GPT summary sample report

LAN line trace reports

The selection parameter is NTPRT.

This topic contains LAN line trace reports. See the following figures:

- Figure 17 on page 171
- Figure 18 on page 172
- Figure 19 on page 173
- Figure 20 on page 174
- Figure 21 on page 175

This topic contains a legend for interpreting LAN line trace information.

ACF/TAP formats data for the user-specified logical line address if either the DA and DSAP data, or the SA and SSAP data, matches the values specified on the LLN parameter. You can specify 1 logical line address or ALL.

Table 29 describes the column headers and the trace data contained in this report type. To locate this information about the sample reports, reference the numbers (n) listed in this table to the corresponding numbers (n) shown in the sample reports.

Table 29. LAN line trace report

Reference number (n)	Report column headers and the trace data
1	The page heading contains the report name, report parameter, and the date the report was printed or displayed.

Table 29. LAN line trace report (continued)

Reference number (n)	Report column headers and the trace data
2	<p>RECORD/ELEMENT Cross-reference to the data with the line trace detail and the SYSPRINT reports.</p>
3	<p>LINE ADDRESS/TYPE The address of the physical line and the type of element traced:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For ESS data, the following addresses apply: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – ENET ARP – ENET IP – 802.3 – 802.3 ARP – 802.3 IP • For NTRI data, the following addresses apply: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – NTRI PHY – NTRI LOG • For IP data, the following addresses apply: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – T-R ARP – T-R IP
4	<p>R/T Indicates whether the element is a receive (R) or transmit (T) element.</p>
5	<p>DA Destination address This destination address and the destination system access point (DSAP) make up the logical destination address.</p>
6	<p>SA Source Address This source address and the source system access point (SSAP) make up the logical source address.</p>
7	<p>DSAP This is the destination system access point. For ESS data, this field contains X'AA' for 802.3 snap encapsulated; otherwise it is blank. For IP data, this field also contains X'AA'.</p>
8	<p>SSAP This is the source system access point. For ESS data, this field contains X'AA' for 802.3 snap encapsulated; otherwise, it is blank. For IP data, this field also contains X'AA'.</p>
9	<p>NS Transmitter send-sequence number valid only for I-frames. For ESS or IP data, this field is blank.</p>
10	<p>NR Transmitter receive-sequence number valid only for I-frames and S-frames. For ESS or IP data, this field is blank.</p>
11	<p>RI Indicates whether routing information is present. For ESS data, this field is blank.</p> <p>Y= Represents Yes, and the routing information is present.</p> <p>N= Represents No, and the routing information is not present.</p>
12	<p>C/R This field indicates whether the data is a command (C) or response (R). For ESS data or IP data, this field is blank.</p>

Table 29. LAN line trace report (continued)

Reference number (n)	Report column headers and the trace data
13	P/F An S in this field indicates the poll or final bit are set; otherwise, the field is blank. For ESS or IP data, this field is blank.
14	CMD Interpretation of a U-frame or S-frame command or response. For ESS or IP data, this field is blank.
15	TIME The chronological order for frames that have been processed. This is an NCP internal time and not the system time. The format is <i>mmm:ss.t</i> , where <i>mmm</i> is minutes, <i>ss</i> is seconds, and <i>t</i> is tenths of seconds. Because the TIME stamp is contained in a 2-byte field, the highest possible value is 109:13.5. A time stamp one-tenth of a second later wraps to 0:00.0. The TIME value appears only in LAN line trace data for logical lines.
16	HEX A hexadecimal dump of the trace element.

ESS data, LAN line trace sample report

```

                                1
VTAM                          ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION
                                TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM
                                LAN LINE TRACE REPORT (NTPRT)
                                PAGE: 00001
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy
RECORD DATE: 01.27.1998
RECORD/   LINE ADDR/   TIME: 09.58.53.496235
ELEMENT   TYPE   R/T DA      SA      DSAP SSAP NS  NR  RI C/R P/F CMD  TIME  HEX  16
000004    005D
000005    802.3 ARP  R  0200482C6A8E  10005A824974  AA  AA
                                0200482C 6A8E1000 5A824974 0024AAAA
                                03000000 08060006 08000604 00210000
                                5A824974 AB010102 40007CE3 C4
                                0200482C 6A8E1000 5A824974 003AAAAA
                                03000000 08004500 003257B5 0000FF01
                                AD10AB01 01020A01 01017CE3 C4
000005    005D
000011    ENET ARP  T  FFFFFFFFFFFF 0200482C6A8E
                                FFFFFFFF FFFF0200 482C6A8E 08060001
                                08000604 00010200 482C6A8E AB010101
                                00000000 0000AB01 01027CE3 C4
000014    802.3 ARP  T  FFFFFFFFFFFF 0200482C6A8E  AA  AA
                                FFFFFFFF FFFF0200 482C6A8E 0024AAAA
                                03000000 08060006 08000604 00010200
                                482C6A8E AB010101 00007CE3 C4
000008    005D
000038    802.3 IP  T  10005A824974 0200482C6A8E  AA  AA
                                10005A82 49740200 482C6A8E 003AAAAA
                                03000000 08004500 003204D2 00003B01
                                C3F40A01 0101AB01 01027CE3 C4
000009    005D
000041    ENET ARP  R  0200482C6A8E  10005A825AD7
                                0200482C 6A8E1000 5A825AD7 08060001
                                08000604 00021000 5A825AD7 AB010103
                                40001234 5671AB01 01017CE3 C4
                                0200482C 6A8E1000 5A825AD7 08004500
                                003264CB 0000FF01 9FF9AB01 01030A01

```

Figure 17. ESS data, LAN line trace sample report

Frame-relay over token-ring data, LAN line trace sample report

```

1
VTAM                                ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION
                                     TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM
                                     LAN LINE TRACE REPORT (NTPRT)
RECORD DATE: mm:dd:yyyy              TIME: 09.58.53.496235              PAGE: 00001
DATE: 01.27.1998
2          3          4          5          6          7          8          9          10         11         12         13         14         15
RECORD/   LINE ADDR/   LINE ADDR/   LINE ADDR/   LINE ADDR/   LINE ADDR/   LINE ADDR/   LINE ADDR/   LINE ADDR/   LINE ADDR/   LINE ADDR/   LINE ADDR/   LINE ADDR/   LINE ADDR/
ELEMENT   TYPE      R/T DA      SA          DSAP SSAP NS  NR  RI C/R P/F CMD  TIME      HEX  16
000022    002A
000011  NTRI PHY  T  000000000000  400000000043  00 04          N  C  S  TEST  40260004 00044000 C1172912 78001004
00400000 00000000 40000000 00430004
F3FFFFFF FFFFFFFF13 F97CFFFF FFFFFFFF
FFFFFFFF FFFFFFFF FFFFFFFF FFFFFFFF
FFFFFFFF FFFFFFFF FFFFFFFF FFFFFFFF
FFFFFFFF FFFFFFFF FFFFFFFF FFFFFFFF
FFFFFFFF FFFFFFFF FFFFFFFF FFFFFFFF
FFFFFFFF FFFFFFFF FFFFFFFF FFFFFFFF
FFFFFFFF FFFFFFFF FFFFFFFF FFFFFFFF
FFFFFFFF FFFFFFFF FFFFFFFF FFFFFFFF
000024    002A
000025  T-R FRLY  T  400000000034  400000000043  00 C4          N  C          TEST  40291F2C 00044000 C1172936 78001004
00404000 00000034 40000000 004300C4
F300173D 48000000 10
000027  T-R FRLY  R  400000000043  400000000034  00 C4          N  C          TEST  40172834 00268004 C1172836 70001006
00404000 00000043 40000000 003400C4
F300173C 94000000 10000000 00000000
00C4F300 173C9400 000010
000025    002A
000029  T-R FRLY  R  400000000043  400000000034  C4 00          N  R          TEST  40172858 0026DF2C 0017285A 70001006
00404000 00000043 40000000 0034C401
F300173D 48000000 10000000 00000000
C401F300 173D4800 000010
000031  T-R FRLY  T  400000000034  400000000043  C4 00          N  R          TEST  40268004 00044000 0017295A 78001004
00404000 00000034 40000000 0043C401
F300173C 94000000 10
000033  T-R FRLY  T  400000000034  400000000043  C4 C4          N          TEST  40294004 00044000 0017297E 78001004
00404000 00000034 40000000 0043C4C4
03000001 03080075 95010100 03020100

```

Figure 18. Frame-relay over token-ring data, LAN line trace sample report

NTRI logical data, LAN line trace sample report

```

      VTAM
      ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION
      TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM
      LAN LINE TRACE REPORT (NTPRT)
      DATE: mm:dd:yyyy
      RECORD DATE: 01.26.1998
      TIME: 16.48.23.020946
      PAGE: 00001
      2
      3
      4 5
      6
      6 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
RECORD/ LINE ADDR/
ELEMENT TYPE R/T DA SA DSAP SSAP NS NR RI C/R P/F CMD TIME HEX 16
001752 02BB
000636 NTRI LOG T 400000003492 400000003390 04 04 104 030 N C INFO 070:59.7 00404000 00003492 40000000 33900404
00321C00 02770457 05AB0003 838000
000637 NTRI LOG T 400000003492 400000003390 04 04 105 030 N C INFO 070:59.7 00404000 00003492 40000000 33900404
D23C4000 00002F93 0CB60000 00200000
00321C00 02770457 05AC000D 0380C015
00000000 000000C5 C3
000638 NTRI LOG R 400000003390 400000003492 04 04 104 N R RR 070:59.7 18404000 00003390 40000000 34920405
01D0
000639 NTRI LOG R 400000003390 400000003492 04 04 105 N R RR 070:59.7 18404000 00003390 40000000 34920405
01D2
000640 NTRI LOG R 400000003390 400000003492 04 04 106 N R RR 070:59.7 18404000 00003390 40000000 34920405
01D4
001754 02BB
000641 NTRI LOG R 400000003390 400000003492 04 04 030 106 N C INFO 080:00.1 18404000 00003390 40000000 34920404
3CD44040 1110AEF9 00FB0000 00320000
00201C00 045B02C1 04D20C3F 00000000
00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
00000000 00000000 00000000 0000
TRUNCATED DATA,
SEE SYSPRINT FOR ENTIRE DATA
001768 02BB
000642 NTRI LOG T 400000003492 400000003390 04 04 031 N R RR 080:00.1 00404000 00003492 40000000 33900405
013E

```

Figure 19. NTRI logical data, LAN line trace sample report

NTRI physical and IP data, LAN line trace sample report

VTAM		1 ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM LAN LINE TRACE REPORT (NTPRT)															PAGE: 00001
2	DATE: mm:dd:yyyy	3	4	5	6	6	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
RECORD/ ELEMENT	LINE ADDR/ TYPE	R/T	DA	SA	DSAP	SSAP	NS	NR	RI	C/R	P/F	CMD	TIME	HEX	16		
000021 000002	004C T-R IP	T	300001999999	400000000027	AA	AA			N					4015C80C 00044000 0014A36A 78001004 00403000 01999999 40000000 0027AAAA 03000000 08004500 001E0001 0000FE06 4BC80808 05026406 0001F1F2 F3F4F5F6 F7F8F9F0			
000004	T-R IP	T	300001999999	400000000027	AA	AA			N					4015C88C 00044000 0014A38E 78001004 00403000 01999999 40000000 0027AAAA 03000000 08004500 001E0001 0000FE06 4BC80808 05026406 0001F1F2 F3F4F5F6 F7F8F9F0			
000006	T-R IP	T	300001999999	400000000027	AA	AA			N					4015C90C 00044000 0014A3B2 78001004 00403000 01999999 40000000 0027AAAA 03000000 08004500 001E0001 0000FE06 4BC80808 05026406 0001F1F2 F3F4F5F6 F7F8F9F0			
000022 000008	004C T-R IP	R	400000000027	300001999999	AA	AA			Y					4814A148 00156C8C 0014A14A 70001006 10404000 00000027 B0000199 99998270 AAAA0300 00000800 4500001E 00010000 AAAA0300 00000800 4500001E 00010000 FF064AC8 64060001 08080502 F1F2F3F4 F5F6F7F8 F9F0			
000010	T-R IP	T	300001999999	400000000027	AA	AA			N					4015C98C 00044000 0014A3D6 78001004 00403000 01999999 40000000 0027AAAA 03000000 08004500 00380001 0000FE01 4BB30808 05026406 00010300 29280000 00004500 001E0001 0000FE06 4BC86406 00010808 0502F1F2 F3F4F5F6 F7F8			
000034 000021	004C NTRI PHY	T	000000000000	400000000027	00	04			N	C	S	TEST		4016020C 00044000 C114A3FA 78001004 00400000 00000000 40000000 00270004 F3000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 000000C2 00000016 030C0000 00000000			
000036 000037	004C T-R ARP	T	FFFFFFFFFFFF	400000000027	AA	AA			Y					4016278C 00044000 C114A41E 78001004 0040FFFF FFFFFFFF C0000000 00278270 AAAA0300 00000806 00060800 06040001 40000000 00276405 04010000 00000000 64060001			

Figure 20. NTRI physical and IP data, LAN line trace sample report

Token-ring with BNN HPR data, LAN line trace sample report

VTAM		1 ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM LAN LINE TRACE REPORT (NTPRT)													PAGE: 00001
RECORD	DATE: mm:dd:yyyy	TIMESTAMP: 16.48.20.174416													
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
RECORD/ ELEMENT	LINE ADDR/ TYPE	R/T	DA	SA	DSAP	SSAP	NS	NR	RI	C/R	P/F	CMD	TIME	HEX 16	
000006	0048														
000002	NTRI PHY	R	4000000000036	400001999998	C8	04			N	C		UI NLP		40168B10 00175F88 00168B12 70001006 10404000 00000036 40000199 9998C804 03C201C0 002702FF 00010203 04050607 C80403C2 01C00027 02FF0001 02030405 06070809 101112C2 D5D5	
000004	NTRI PHY	R	4000000000036	400001999998	04	04	000	000	N	C		I NLP		40168B34 00176030 00168B36 70001006 10404000 00000036 40000199 99980404 0000C201 C0002702 FF000102 03040506 04040000 C201C000 2702FF00 01020304 05060708 09101112 C2D5D5	
000006	NTRI PHY	T	400001999998	4000000000036	04	04		001	N	R		RR		40175A9C 00044000 00168D7A 78001004 00404000 01999998 40000000 00360405 0102	
000007	0048														
000008	NTRI PHY	T	400001999998	4000000000036	C8	C8			N	C		UI NLP		40175AF0 00044000 00168D9E 78001004 00404000 01999998 40000000 0036C8C8 03C20102 FF000102 03040506 07080910 1112C2D5 D5	
000010	NTRI PHY	T	400001999998	4000000000036	C8	C8			N	C		UI NLP		40175B44 00044000 00168DC2 78001004 00404000 01999998 40000000 0036C8C8 03C20102 FF000102 03040506 07080910 1112C2D5 D5	
000012	NTRI PHY	R	4000000000036	400001999998	C8	04			N	C		UI NLP		40168B58 0017612C 00168B5A 70001006 10404000 00000036 40000199 9998C804 03C201C0 002702FF 00010203 04050607 C80403C2 01C00027 02FF0001 02030405 06070809 101112C2 D5D5	

Figure 21. Token-ring with BNN HPR data, LAN line trace sample report

Line trace detail reports

The selection parameter is LDPRT.

This topic contains line trace detail reports. See the following figures:

- Figure 22 on page 179
- Figure 23 on page 180
- Figure 24 on page 181
- Figure 25 on page 182
- Figure 26 on page 183
- Figure 27 on page 184
- Figure 28 on page 185
- Figure 29 on page 186
- Figure 30 on page 187
- Figure 31 on page 188
- Figure 32 on page 189
- Figure 33 on page 189

Table 30 on page 176 describes the column headers and the trace data contained in this report type. To locate this information about the sample reports, reference the numbers (n) listed in this table to the corresponding numbers (n) shown in the sample reports.

Table 30. Line trace detail report

Reference number (n)	Report column headers and the trace data
1	The page heading contains the report name, report parameter, and the date the report was printed or displayed.
2	<p>RECORD NUMBER The ACF/TAP-assigned sequence number of the physical line trace record that was being processed when this line was printed or displayed.</p>
3	<p>TYPE Specifies the following trace data types of the record:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CSP NCP line trace data ENET ESS line trace data ESIT ESS SIT data FRLY Frame-relay line trace data FSIT Frame-relay SIT data NTRI Line trace data from NTRI SIT Scanner interface trace data X.25 X.25 trace data
4	<p>LINE ADDR The element address of the line that was being traced.</p>
5	<p>ELEMENT NUMBER The sequence number of an NCP line trace element from the input trace file.</p>

Table 30. Line trace detail report (continued)

Reference number (n)	Report column headers and the trace data
6	<p>ID-COMMAND The instruction (ID) or command that was being processed when the trace record was written. The COMMAND part of this field--only entered on STAT entries.</p> <p>The ID information includes the following:</p> <p>CHKPT Checkpoint entry.</p> <p>IOH Input/output halfword data (see Note).</p> <p>PARM The parameter part of the PSA with no command entry.</p> <p>RDATA Receive data.</p> <p>STAT The status part of the PSA with a command entry.</p> <p>XDATA Transmit data.</p> <p>Note: IOH consists of the tag address (TA) and the tag data (TD) fields of the IOH instruction sent to the scanner (for type of SIT).</p> <p>The information for both ID and command includes the following:</p> <p>COUNT Get counter entry from the ESS line trace data.</p> <p>NTRI IOH NTRI I/O halfword.</p> <p>NTRI LINE Receive or transmit data from NTRI.</p> <p>RCV CTRLWORD Receive control word from the SIT data.</p> <p>RDATA FRSE Receive data from frame-relay switching equipment.</p> <p>RDATA FRTE Receive data from frame-relay terminal equipment.</p> <p>RDATA LMI Receive data from local management interface connection.</p> <p>T-R IP ARP Receive or transmit an ARP frame over an NTRI connection.</p> <p>T-R IP LINE Receive or transmit IP data over an NTRI connection.</p> <p>XDATA FRSE Transmit data from frame-relay switching equipment.</p> <p>XDATA FRTE Transmit data from frame-relay terminal equipment.</p> <p>XDATA LMI Transmit data from local management interface connection.</p>

Table 30. Line trace detail report (continued)

Reference number (n)	Report column headers and the trace data
6 (Continued)	<p>XMIT CTRLWORD Transmit control word from the SIT data. For a list of valid commands, see <i>NCP and EP Reference Summary and Data Areas</i>, LY43-0030.</p>
7	<p>ENTRY TYPE/SCANNER STATE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For STAT entries, this is the mode the scanner was in when the trace record data was recorded. • For NTRI line entries, this is the type of data.
8	<p>TIME The relative elapsed time (in hexadecimal) between the entries to the nearest 100 milliseconds. The time is measured from trace activation to the level 2 interrupt that is represented by each entry. For SIT and NTRI, this field is blank.</p>
9	<p>TCC The transmission correlation counter used to correlate SIT and NCP line trace entries for the same event. For NTRI, this field is blank.</p>
10	<p>HEX The hexadecimal trace entry from the PSA control block.</p>
11	<p>TRANSLATION This is the EBCDIC equivalent of the hexadecimal trace data.</p>

For more information about gathering data for these traces, see Chapter 2, "Gathering host-collected trace data," on page 7.

ESS line trace, line trace detail sample report

VTAM		ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION									
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy		TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM									
TIMESTAMP: 09.58.27		LINE TRACE DETAIL (LDPRT)									
		PAGE: 00001									
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
RECORD	LINE	ELEMNT	ENTRY	TYPE/	TIME	TCC	HEX	TRANSLATION			
NUMBER	TYPE	ADDR	NUMBER	ID - COMMAND	SCANNER	STATE					
000002	ENET	005D	000001	PARM			82 00 00002200 16137090 00000000 00000000	*			
			000002	STAT RECEIVE		TIMEOUT	00530080 00000000 00000000 00000000	*			
000004	ENET	005D	000003	PARM			75 01 01002200 16137090 00000000 00000000	*			
			000004	STAT RECEIVE		EOF DAT STORD	4C530000 A413718C 00000000 00000003	* <...u.....			
			000005	RDATA			0200482C 6A8E1000 5A824974 0024AAAA 03000000	*!b.....			
							08060006 08000604 00021000 5A824974 AB010102	*!b.....			
							40007CE3 C4	* ..@TD			
			000006	PARM			75 02 02002200 16137288 00000000 00000000	*h.....			
			000007	STAT RECEIVE		EOF DAT STORD	4C530000 98137384 00000000 00000005	* <...q..d.....			
			000008	RDATA			0200482C 6A8E1000 5A824974 003AAAAA 03000000	*!b.....			
							08004500 003257B5 0000FF01 AD10AB01 01020A01	*@TD			
							01017CE3 C4	* ..@TD			
000005	ENET	005D	000009	PARM			75 00 00002200 0E13B770 3178317C 00000000	*@....			
			000010	STAT XMT DATA		XMIT STARTED	46510000 00000000 800FD700 00000001	*P.....			
			000011	XDATA			FFFFFFFF FFFF0200 482C6A8E 08060001 08000604	*			
							00010200 482C6A8E AB010101 00000000 0000AB01	* ..@TD			
							01027CE3 C4	* ..@TD			
			000012	PARM			75 01 01002200 1613B86C 3178317C 00000000	*%...@....			
			000013	STAT XMT DATA		XMIT STARTED	46510000 00000000 800FD700 00000002	*P.....			
			000014	XDATA			FFFFFFFF FFFF0200 482C6A8E 0024AAAA 03000000	*			
							08060006 08000604 00010200 482C6A8E AB010101	* ..@TD			
							00007CE3 C4	* ..@TD			
			000015	PARM			75 02 02002200 16135CE0 3178317C 00000000	**...@....			
000006	ESIT	004B	000016	CHKPT			A5C10FC0	* VA..			
			000017	CHKPT			A5E22FC0	* vS..			
			000018	CHKPT			B1CC0FC0	*			
			000019	STAT RECEIVE		TIMEOUT	00530080 00000000	*			
			000020	IOH RECEIVE			21005301	*			
			000021	CHKPT			A4000F80	* u...			
			000022	CHKPT			A4310FC0	* u...			
			000023	PARM			00 00002200 16108374	*C.			
			000024	REC CTRLWORD			00108374 00002216 16108374	* ..C.....C.			
			000025	IOH XMT DATA			21005100	*			
			000026	CHKPT			B5000E80	*			
			000027	PARM			00 00002200 0E10D81C	*Q.			
			000028	XMIT CTRLWORD			0010D81C 0000220E	* ..Q.....			
			000029	CHKPT			B56F0ED0	* .?..			
			000030	XDATA			02608C40 3EB10200 482C6A46 08004500 001C04D2	* .-.....K			
							00003B01 C0A0A01 0101A201 01020800 2FA50662	*s.....v..			
							C1F82A00	* AB..			
			000031	STAT XMT DATA		XMIT STARTED	46510000 0000	*			
			000032	CHKPT			A47F1FD0	* u^..			

Figure 22. ESS line trace, line trace detail sample report

Frame-relay logical data, line trace detail sample report

VTAM		ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM LINE TRACE DETAIL (LDPRT)										PAGE: 00001
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy TIMESTAMP: 15.33.36												
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		
RECORD NUMBER	TYPE	LINE ADDR	ELEMNT NUMBER	ID - COMMAND	ENTRY TYPE/ SCANNER STATE	TIME	TCC	HEX		TRANSLATION		
000002	FRLY	0028	000001	RDATA	FRTE	C694	04010308	4C807081	040401C5	* ..<.a..E		
			000002	XDATA	FRTE	C694	06010308	4C807081	040501C3	* ..<.a..C		
			000003	XDATA	FRTE	C92B	06010308	4C807081	0404C4C2	48000000 00620000	* ..<.a..DB.....	
							00000047	0000000C	1D000000	00000000 00282B00	* ..<.a..DB.....	
							000B0000	010001FF	00000001	40000000 000BFF00	* ..<.a..DB.....	
							082A0000	00000000	0000B08D	F9AF6B1E 4201	* ..<.a..9.....	
			000004	RDATA	FRTE	C92B	04010308	4C807081	0404C2C6	48000000 00610000	* ..<.a..BF...../..	
							0000000C	00000047	1D000000	00000000 00342B00	* ..<.a..BF...../..	
							000C0000	010003FF	00000001	00000000 000BD000	* ..<.a..BF...../..	
							082A082A	00000000	0000B08D	F9AF6B1E 42010000	* ..<.a..9.....	
							00000001	00000000	0100		* ..<.a..9.....	
000003	FRLY	0028	000005	XDATA	FRTE	C92E	06010308	4C807081	0404C6C4	48000000 00630000	* ..<.a..FD.....	
							00000001	0000000B	1D000000	00000000 00162B80	* ..<.a..FD.....	
							000D0000	0100D000	80000000	002D000F 00000000	* ..<.a..FD.....	
			000006	RDATA	FRTE	C92E	04010308	4C807081	0404C4C8	48000000 00624000	* ..<.a..DH.....	
							0000000B	00000001	1D000000	00000000 0004AB80	* ..<.a..DH.....	
							000D				* ..<.a..DH.....	
			000007	XDATA	FRTE	C930	06010308	4C807081	0404C8C6	41000000 10644000	* ..<.a..HF.....	
							00000001	0000000B	1D000000	00000000 0000	* ..<.a..HF.....	
000004	FRLY	0028	000008	XDATA	FRTE	C933	06010308	4C807081	0404CAC6	40000000 20658000	* ..<.a..F.....	
							00000001	0000000B	1D000033	004004BF 006A6B80	* ..<.a..F.....	
							00310103	03B1A030	42008700	00870000 00000000	* ..<.a..F.....	
							00000000	00000000	07C5C3C8	D6C1F1F1 000007C5	* ..<.a..F.....	
							C3C8D6C1	F0F16012	D9B38956	242B85CD 09D5C5E3	* ..<.a..F.....	
							C14BC1F1	F1D50E0D	F3D5C5E3	C14BC5C3 C8D6C1F1	* A.A11N..3NETA.ECHOA1	
							F12C0A01	08404040	40404040	402D0908 C9D5E3C5	* 1.... ..INTE	
							D9C1C3E3				* RACT	
			000009	RDATA	FRTE	C933	04010308	4C807081	0404C6CC	41000000 10634000	* ..<.a..F.....	
							00000001	0000000B	1D000000	00000000 0000	* ..<.a..F.....	
000005	FRLY	0028	000010	RDATA	FRTE	C934	04010308	4C807081	0404C8CC	40000000 20648000	* ..<.a..H.....	
							0000000B	00000001	1D000040	003304BF 0036EB80	* ..<.a..H.....	
							00310100	00000000	02008000	00800000 00000000	* ..<.a..H.....	
							00000000	00000000	00000000	6012D9B3 8956242B	* ..<.a..H.....	
							85CD09D5	C5E3C14B	C1F1F1D5		* e..NETA.A11N	
			000011	XDATA	FRTE	C935	06010308	4C807081	0404CCCA	41000000 10664000	* ..<.a..H.....	
							00000001	0000000B	1D000000	00000000 0000	* ..<.a..H.....	
			000012	RDATA	FRTE	C937	04010308	4C807081	0404CACE	40000002 00650000	* ..<.a..K.....	
							0000000C	00000047	1D000000	00000000 002A2B00	* ..<.a..K.....	
							00090000	010001FF	0000000B	00000000 0001FF00	* ..<.a..K.....	
							082A0000	00000001	00010003	8DE1BE00 800000C4	* ..<.a..K.....	
			000013	XDATA	FRTE	C937	06010308	4C807081	0404CECC	48000001 00670000	* ..<.a..K.....	
							00000001	0000000B	1D000000	00000000 00162B80	* ..<.a..K.....	
							000D0000	0100D000	80000000	002D000F 00000000	* ..<.a..K.....	
000006	FRLY	0028	000014	XDATA	FRTE	C937	06010308	4C807081	0404D0CC	40000000 20680001	* ..<.a..K.....	
							00000001	0000000B	1D000033	004004C0 00046B80	* ..<.a..K.....	
							00A0				* ..	
			000015	RDATA	FRTE	C938	04010308	4C807081	0404CCD2	48000001 00664000	* ..<.a..K.....	
							0000000B	00000001	1D000000	00000000 0004AB80	* ..<.a..K.....	
							000D				* ..	
			000016	RDATA	FRTE	C938	04010308	4C807081	0404CED2	40000000 20670001	* ..<.a..K.....	
							0000000B	00000001	1D000040	003304C0 0004EB80	* ..<.a..K.....	
							00A0				* ..	

Figure 23. Frame-relay logical data, line trace detail sample report

Frame-relay physical data, line trace detail sample report

VTAM		ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM LINE TRACE DETAIL (LPRT)								PAGE: 00001		
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy TIMESTAMP: 14.58.04												
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
RECORD NUMBER	TYPE	LINE ADDR	ELEMNT NUMBER	ID -	COMMAND	ENTRY TYPE/ SCANNER STATE	TIME	TCC	HEX	TRANSLATION		
000008	FRLY	0001	000047		PARM		40	00	00080000 10173170 50205024 000501AC	*&.&.....		
			000048		STAT XMIT DAT CMND COMPLETE				46110000 0000D4C4 00000000 00000007	*MD.....		
			000049		XDATA LMI				00010308 00705101 0153021A 1A	*!		
			000050		PARM		50	01	01080000 101253C8 50205024 000501AC	*H&.&.....		
			000051		STAT XMIT DAT CMND COMPLETE				46110000 0000D4C4 00000000 0000000A	*MD.....		
			000052		XDATA LMI				00010308 00755101 01530221 19	*!		
			000053		PARM		62	02	02080000 1012587C 50205024 000501AC	*@.&.&.....		
			000054		STAT XMIT DAT CMND COMPLETE				46110000 0000D4C4 00000000 0000000D	*MD.....		
			000055		XDATA FRTE				0A510308 4C807081 04050115	*<.a.....		
			000056		PARM		62	03	03080000 10125928 50205024 000501AC	*&.&.&.....		
			000057		STAT XMIT DAT CMND COMPLETE				46110000 0000D4C4 00000000 00000010	*MD.....		
000009	FRLY	0001	000058		XDATA FRTE				0A510308 4C807081 04050118	*<.a.....		
			000059		PARM		64	04	04080000 101259D4 50205024 000501AC	*M&.&.....		
			000060		STAT XMIT DAT CMND COMPLETE				46110000 0000D4C4 00000000 00000011	*MD.....		
			000061		XDATA FRTE				06810308 4C807081 04040107	* .a.<.a.....		
			000062		PARM		65	05	05080000 10125A80 50205024 000501AC	*!.&.&.....		
			000063		STAT XMIT DAT CMND COMPLETE				46110000 0000D4C4 00000000 00000012	*MD.....		
			000064		XDATA FRTE				06610308 4C807081 04040107	* ./.<.a.....		
			000065		XDATA FRTE				06410308 4C807081 04040107	*<.a.....		
			000066		PARM		65	06	06080000 10125BD8 50205024 000501AC	*\$Q&.&.....		
			000067		STAT XMIT DAT CMND COMPLETE				46110000 0000D4C4 00000000 00000015	*MD.....		
			000068		XDATA FRTE				06210308 4C807081 04040109	*<.a.....		
			000070		STAT XMIT DAT CMND COMPLETE				46110000 0000D4C4 00000000 00000018	*MD.....		
			000071		XDATA FRTE				06810308 4C807081 04040607 40C00000 20490004	* .a.<.a.....		
									0000000E 00000052 1C000274 00350001 00A00000	*		
									00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00007CE3	*@T		
									C4	* D		
			000072		PARM		65	08	08080000 10125D30 50205024 000501AC	*).&.&.....		
			000073		STAT XMIT DAT CMND COMPLETE				46110000 0000D4C4 00000000 0000001A	*MD.....		
			000074		XDATA FRTE				06610308 4C807081 04040607 40C00000 20480004	* ./.<.a.....		
									0000000E 00000052 1C000274 00350001 00A00000	*		
									00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00007CE3	*@T		
									C4	* D		
000012	FRLY	0001	000075		XDATA FRTE				06410308 4C807081 04040607 40C00000 20470004	*<.a.....		
									0000000E 00000052 1C000274 00350001 00A00000	*		
									00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00007CE3	*@T		
									C4	* D		
			000076		PARM		65	09	09080000 10125E88 50205024 000501AC	*;h&.&.....		
			000077		STAT XMIT DAT CMND COMPLETE				46110000 0000D4C4 00000000 0000001C	*MD.....		
			000078		XDATA FRTE				06210308 4C807081 04040609 40C00000 20460004	*<.a.....		
									0000000E 00000052 1C000274 00350001 00A00000	*		
									00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00007CE3	*@T		
									C4	* D		

Figure 24. Frame-relay physical data, line trace detail sample report

Frame-relay physical with BNN data, line trace detail sample report

VTAM		1 ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM LINE TRACE DETAIL (LPRT)										PAGE: 0001
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy TIMESTAMP: 14.58.04												
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			11	
RECORD NUMBER	TYPE	LINE ADDR	ELEMNT NUMBER	ID - COMMAND	ENTRY TYPE/ SCANNER STATE	TIME	TCC	HEX			TRANSLATION	
000005	FRLY	0001	000001	PARM		39	FD	F00C0000	00476524	00000000	00000000	*
			000002	STAT RECEIVE	END OF FRAME			4C130000	0048A21C	00000000	0000C3DF	* <.....s.....C.
			000003	RDATA FRTE				08010300	800080C2	00074000	00000000	40000000 *
								0000FFFF	04042AB8	2C002201	013C0300	00C440C1 *
								C2C3C4C5	C6C7C8C9	D1D2D3D4	D5D6D7D8	D9E27CE3 * BCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRS0T
												* D
			000004	PARM		39	FE	F00C0000	004542D0	00000000	00000000	*
			000005	STAT RECEIVE	END OF FRAME			4C130000	004542D0	00000000	0000C3E1	* <.....s.....C.
			000006	RDATA FRTE				08010308	4C807082	044001BA		*
			000007	PARM		39	FF	FF0C0000	0049CD5C	00000000	00000000	*
			000008	STAT RECEIVE	END OF FRAME			4C130000	0049CD5C	00000000	0000C3E2	* <.....s.....C.
			000009	RDATA				DATA LENGH = 0 - POSSIBLE LOST DATA				*
000006	FRLY	0001	000010	PARM		39	00	000C0000	00475C48	00000000	00000000	*
			000011	STAT RECEIVE	END OF FRAME			4C130000	0045B6F8	00000000	0000C3E3	* <.....s.....C.
			000012	XDATA FRTE				08010300	800080C2	00074000	00000000	40000000 *
								0000FFFF	04042CBC	C1D7D3F8	F440F0F3	F1F640C1 *
								C2C3C4C5	7CE3C4			* BCDE@TD
								010C0000	00467DD0	00000000	00000000	*
000007	FRLY	0001	000013	PARM		39	01	4C130000	00467DD0	00000000	0000C3E4	* <.....s.....C.
			000014	STAT RECEIVE	END OF FRAME			08010308	4C807082	040501BE		*
			000015	RDATA FRTE				020C0000	004774E4	00000000	00000000	*
			000016	PARM		39	02	4C130000	004774E4	00000000	0000C3E5	* <.....s.....C.
			000017	STAT RECEIVE	END OF FRAME			08010308	4C807082	040501C0		*
			000018	RDATA FRTE								*

Figure 25. Frame-relay physical with BNN data, line trace detail sample report

Frame-relay physical with BNN HPR data, line trace detail sample report

VTAM		ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM LINE TRACE DETAIL (LPRT)							PAGE: 0001	
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy TIMESTAMP: 14.58.04										
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
RECORD NUMBER	TYPE	LINE ADDR	ELEMNT NUMBER	ID -	COMMAND SCANNER	STATE	ENTRY TYPE/ TIME	TCC	HEX	TRANSLATION
			003748						A800780	* y...
			003749						A84107C0	* y...
000315	FRLY	0013	003750				D7	D70C0000	0021AA94 0000	* P.....m..
			003751				8C	8C080000	10703DBC 50205024 0005E33C	*&.&...T.
			003752					46110000	0000C4C4 00000000 0000015A	*DD.....!
			003753					00010308	00759501 01010302 B9B1	*n.....
			003754				14	8D080000	10701D70 50205024 0005E33C	*&.&...T.
			003755					46110000	0000C4C4 00000000 00000161	*DD...../
			003756					08010308	50817085 C400C202 6EF1FF00 80000002	*&a.eD.B.>1.....
			00000089					17058000	* ...i<.....	
			0603D5C5					03267CE3	* ..NETA....A44N....@T	
			8E080000					0005E33C	* D 003757 PARM	2D 8E
			003758					46110000	0000C4C4 00000000 00000165	*DD.....
			000316					00010308	007D9501 01000302 B5B50703 02808207	*n.....b.
			03038082						* ...b 003760 PARM	
			003761					46110000	0000C4C4 00000000 00000167	*DD.....
			003762					00010308	00759501 01010302 BAB2	*n.....
			000317							
			003763				38	D70C0000	0021AA94 00000000 00000000	* P.....m.....
			003764					00130080	00000000 00000000 00000166	*
			003765				3C	D80C0000	0021AA94 00000000 00000000	* Q.....m.....
			003766					4C130000	0021AA94 00000000 00000168	* <.....m.....
			003767					00010308	007D9501 01010302 B3BA	*n.....
			003768				47	D90C0000	00277B8C 00000000 00000000	* R.....#.....
			003769					00130080	00000000 00000000 00000169	*
			000318						1E3C2800 0021AA94 8A21F0F8	*m..08
			003771					11001100		*
			003772					B4004680		*
			003773				8E	8E080000	10306C7C 50205024 0005E33C	*%@&.&...T.
			003774					1E140210	00306C7C 00000000	*%0....
			003775					18030001	0308007D 95010100 0302B5B5 07030280	*n.....
			82070303						* b...b....	
			003776					B53246C0		*
			003777					46110000	0000	*
			003778					A9EA87C0		* z.g.
			003779					AABA27C0		*
			003780					B1B507C0		*
			003781					00130080	00000000 00000000	*
			003782					11001301		*
			003783					A800780		* y...
			003784					A84107C0		* y...
			003785				D8	D80C0000	0021AA94 0000	* Q.....m..
			003786					1E3C2800	0021AA94 0021F0F8	*m..08
			000319						11001100	* ...
			003788					B4004680		*
			003789				8F	8F080000	10703DBC 50205024 0005E33C	*&.&...T.
			003790					1E140210	00703DBC 00000000	*
			003791					0E030001	03080075 95010101 0302BAB2 00021200	*n.....
			003792					B53246C0		*
			003793					46110000	0000	*
			003794					A90607C0		* z...

Figure 26. Frame-relay physical with BNN HPR data, line trace detail sample report

Frame-relay over token-ring data, line trace detail sample report

VTAM		1 ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM LINE TRACE DETAIL (LDPRT)										PAGE: 00001
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy TIMESTAMP: 15.58.07		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
					000027	T-R FRLY	RECEIVE	40172834	00268004	C1172836	70001006	00404000 *
								00000043	40000000	003400C4	F300173C	94000000 *
								10000000	00000000	00C4F300	173C9400	000010 *
					000028	NTRI IOH		48C08280	48C08180	48C0A400		* ..b...a...u.
000025	NTRI	002A			000029	T-R FRLY	RECEIVE	40172858	0026DF2C	0017285A	70001006	00404000 *
								00000043	40000000	0034C401	F300173D	48000000 *
								10000000	00000000	C401F300	173D4800	000010 *
					000030	NTRI IOH		48C08280	48C08180	48C0A000		* ..b...a...u.
					000031	T-R FRLY	TRANSMIT	40268004	00044000	0017295A	78001004	00404000 *
								00000034	40000000	0043C401	F300173C	94000000 *
								10				* ..
					000032	NTRI IOH		48C0A000				*
					000033	T-R FRLY	TRANSMIT	40294004	00044000	0017297E	78001004	00404000 *
								00000034	40000000	0043C4C4	03000001	03080075 *
								95010100	03020100			* n.....
					000034	NTRI IOH		48C0A400				* ..u.
					000035	T-R FRLY	RECEIVE	4017287C	00274004	0017287E	70001006	00404000 *
								00000043	40000000	0034C4C4	03000001	03080075 *
								95010100	03020100	C4C40300	00010308	00759501 * n.....
								01000302	0100			*
					000036	NTRI IOH		48C08280	48C08180	48C0A400		* ..b...a...u.
000026	NTRI	002A			000037	T-R FRLY	RECEIVE	401728A0	00279F2C	001728A2	70001006	00404000 *
								00000043	40000000	0034C4C4	03000001	0308007D *
								95010100	03020101	C4C40300	00010308	007D9501 * n.....
								01000302	01010703	01808807	03018888	07030190 *
								88				* h
					000038	NTRI IOH		48C08280	48C0A000			* ..b....
					000039	T-R FRLY	TRANSMIT	40295F2C	00044000	001729A2	78001004	00404000 *
								00000034	40000000	0043C4C4	03000001	0308007D *
								95010100	03020101	07030180	8880703	* n.....
								019088				* ..h

Figure 27. Frame-relay over token-ring data, line trace detail sample report

IP data, line trace detail sample report

Figure 28 on page 185 applies to NCP V7R1 or later and shows a sample of IP line trace obtained on an NTRI line.

VTAM		ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM LINE TRACE DETAIL (LPRT)							PAGE: 00001	
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy TIMESTAMP: 11.03.08										
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
RECORD NUMBER	TYPE	LINE ADDR	ELEMNT NUMBER	ID - COMMAND	ENTRY TYPE/ SCANNER STATE	TIME	TCC	HEX	TRANSLATION	
000021	NTRI	004C	000001	NTRI IOH				48D0A000	*	
			000002	T-R IP LINE	TRANSMIT			4015C80C 00044000 0014A36A 78001004 00403000	* .H... ..t..... ..	
								01999999 40000000 0027AAAA 03000000 08004500	* .rrr	
								001E0001 0000FE06 4BC80808 05026406 0001F1F2	*H.....12	
								F3F4F5F6 F7F8F9F0	* 34567890	
			000003	NTRI IOH				48D0A000	*	
			000004	T-R IP LINE	TRANSMIT			4015C80C 00044000 0014A38E 78001004 00403000	* .H... ..t..... ..	
								01999999 40000000 0027AAAA 03000000 08004500	* .rrr	
								001E0001 0000FE06 4BC80808 05026406 0001F1F2	*H.....12	
								F3F4F5F6 F7F8F9F0	* 34567890	
			000005	NTRI IOH				48D08180 48D0A000	* .a.....	
			000006	T-R IP LINE	TRANSMIT			4015C90C 00044000 0014A3B2 78001004 00403000	* .I... ..t..... ..	
								01999999 40000000 0027AAAA 03000000 08004500	* .rrr	
								001E0001 0000FE06 4BC80808 05026406 0001F1F2	*H.....12	
								F3F4F5F6 F7F8F9F0	* 34567890	
			000007	NTRI IOH				48D0A400	* ..u.	
000022	NTRI	004C	000008	T-R IP LINE	RECEIVE			4814A148 00156C8C 0014A14A 70001006 10404000	*%...t..... ..	
								00000027 B0000199 99998270 AAAA0300 00000800	*rrrb.....	
								4500001E 00010000 AAAA0300 00000800 4500001E	*rrrb.....	
								00010000 FF064AC8 64060001 08080502 F1F2F3F4	*tH.....1234	
								F5F6F7F8 F9F0	* 567890	
			000009	NTRI IOH				48D08280 48D08180 48D0A000	* ..b...a....	
			000010	T-R IP LINE	TRANSMIT			4015C98C 00044000 0014A3D6 78001004 00403000	* .I... ..t0..... ..	
								01999999 40000000 0027AAAA 03000000 08004500	* .rrr	
								00380001 0000FE01 4BB30808 05026406 00010300	*rrrb.....	
								29280000 00004500 001E0001 0000FE06 4BC86406	*rrrb.....H..	
								00010808 0502F1F2 F3F4F5F6 F7F8	*12345678	
000033	NTRI	004C	000011	NTRI IOH				48250688 48240888 48250888 48240088 48900000	* ..h...h...h...h...	
								48250088 48240888 48250888 48240088 48D10040	* ..h...h...h...h.J.	
								48900200 4850FF50 48500102 48500304 48502010	* ..&.&.&.&.&.&.	
								48500040 48500080 48500505 48500014 48509E3E	* ..&.&.&.&.&.&.	
								48500014 48509E44 48D09080 48D10000 48900206	* ..&.&.&.&.&.&.	
								481102C2 489000AA 48D09880 48D0A000 48A52000	* ..B.....q.....v..	
								48D0A000	*	
			000012	T-R IP LINE	OPEN			40000000 00038000 00000000 00000303	* ..q...v.....	
			000013	T-R IP LINE	SCB CLEAR			40000000 00000000 00000000 00000303	* ..q...v.....	
			000014	NTRI IOH				48D09880 48A52000 48D0A000	* ..q...v.....	
			000015	T-R IP LINE	OPEN			40000000 00000000 00000000 00002343	* ..q...v.....	
			000016	NTRI IOH				48D09880 48A52000 48D0A000	* ..q...v.....	
			000017	T-R IP LINE	OPEN			40000000 00000000 00000000 00001363	* ..f...h...v.....	
			000018	NTRI IOH				48D08680 48D08880 48A52000 48D0A000	* ..f...h...v.....	

Figure 28. IP data, line trace detail sample report

IP over frame-relay data, line trace detail sample report

The report shown in Figure 29 on page 186 applies to NCP V7R1 or later releases and shows a sample of IP line trace obtained on an NTRI line.

VTAM		1 ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM LINE TRACE DETAIL (LPRT)										PAGE: 00001
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy TIMESTAMP: 11.03.08												
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		
RECORD NUMBER	TYPE	LINE ADDR	ELEMNT NUMBER	ID - COMMAND	ENTRY TYPE/ SCANNER STATE	TIME	TCC	HEX		TRANSLATION		
			000068	STAT XMIT DAT	CMND COMPLETE			46110000	0000C3C3	00000000	00000011	*CC.....
			000069	XDATA FRTE				04610308	4C807083	04047F		* ./..<.c.."
			000070	PARM				09082A00	0A1B2F0C	046130CC	00000000	*/.....
			000071	STAT XMIT DAT	CMND COMPLETE			46110000	0000C3C3	00000000	00000013	*CC.....
			000072	XDATA FRTE				04610308	4C807083	04040101		* ./..<.c..
			000073	PARM				0A082400	021B410C	08A130CC	00000000	*/.....
			000074	STAT XMIT DAT	CMND COMPLETE			46110000	0000C3C3	00000000	00000016	*CC.....
			000075	XDATA FRIP				08A103CC	4500001E	00010000	FE0659DC	807F7E7D *="=
								32003200	F1F2F3F4	F5F6F7F8	F9F0	*1234567890
000090	FRLY	001C	000076	PARM				0D0C1C00	581B4C0C	00000000	00000000	*<.....
			000077	STAT RECEIVE	END OF FRAME			4C130000	381B4C0C	08A10000	00000018	*<.....
			000078	RDATA FRIP				08A103CC	4500001E	00010000	FF0658DC	32003200 *<.....
								807F7E7D	F1F2F3F4	F5F6F7F8	F9F0	*="=1234567890
000099	FRLY	0016	000079	PARM				00080000	101AAD8C	5008500C	00037640	*&.&....
			000080	STAT XMIT DAT	CMND COMPLETE			46110000	00FFC3C3	00000000	00000002	*CC.....
			000081	XDATA FRARP				08C10300	80000000	0806000F	08000204	00020000 * .A.....
								807F7E01	08C1807F	7E7D		*="=.A."=1
			000082	PARM				01080000	101AAF0C	5008500C	00037640	*&.&....
			000083	STAT XMIT DAT	CMND COMPLETE			46110000	00FFC3C3	00000000	00000005	*CC.....
			000084	XDATA FRARP				08C10300	80000000	0806000F	08000204	00090000 * .A.....
								807F7E01	08C1807F	7E7D		*="=.A."=1
000100	FRLY	0016	000085	PARM				000C0000	001AAD8C	00000000	00000000	*<.....
			000086	STAT RECEIVE	TIMEOUT			00130080	181AAD0C	00000000	00000000	*<.....
			000087	PARM				010C0000	001AAD8C	00000000	00000000	*<.....
			000088	STAT RECEIVE	END OF FRAME			4C130000	3A1AAE0C	00000000	00000001	*<.....
			000089	RDATA FRARP				08C10300	80000000	0806000F	08000204	000108C1 * .A.....A
								807F7E7D	0000807F	7E01		*="=.A."=.
			000090	PARM				020C0000	001AAE8C	00000000	00000000	*<.....
			000091	STAT RECEIVE	END OF FRAME			4C130000	381AAE8C	00000000	00000003	*<.....
			000092	RDATA FRARP				08C10300	80000000	06090102		* .A.....
			000093	PARM				030C0000	001AAF0C	00000000	00000000	*<.....
			000094	STAT RECEIVE	END OF FRAME			4C130000	3A1AAE8C	00000000	00000004	*<.....

Figure 29. IP over frame-relay data, line trace detail sample report

NCP line trace data, line trace detail sample report

VTAM		ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM LINE TRACE DETAIL (LPRT)										PAGE: 00001
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy TIMESTAMP: 16.41.14												
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		
RECORD NUMBER	TYPE	LINE ADDR	ELEMNT NUMBER	ID - COMMAND	ENTRY TYPE/ SCANNER STATE	TIME	TCC	HEX		TRANSLATION		
000002	CSP	0005	000001	PARM		79	00	00000000	00000000	C1000000	00000000	*A.....
			000002	STAT	RECEIVE			44130000	00000000	C1730000	00000003	*A.....
			000003	PARM		7A	01	01000000	00000000	C1000000	00000000	*A.....
			000004	STAT	RECEIVE			44130000	00000000	C1110000	00000005	*A.....
			000005	PARM		7B	02	02000000	00000000	C1000000	00000000	*A.....
			000006	STAT	RECEIVE			44130000	00000000	C1110000	00000007	*A.....
			000007	PARM		85	03	03000000	00000000	C1000000	00000000	*A.....
			000008	STAT	RECEIVE			40130000	00000000	C1300000	0000000A	*A.....
			000009	PARM	BUFFER REQ	85	04	04002600	2E120284	C1000000	00000000	*dA.....
			000010	STAT	RCV CONT			4C140000	11120284	C1300000	0000000B	* <.....dA.....
000003	CSP	0005	000011	RDATA				2D000000	0020EB80	00111140	40404040	*A.....
								00070100	00000000	00		*A.....
			000012	PARM		8F	05	05000000	00000000	C1000000	00000000	*A.....
			000013	STAT	RECEIVE			40130000	00000000	C1720000	0000000F	*A.....
			000014	PARM	BUFFER REQ	8F	06	06002600	2E12C2E4	C1000000	00000000	*BUA.....
			000015	STAT	RCV CONT			4C140000	2312C2E4	C1720000	00000010	* <.....BUA.....
			000016	RDATA				2D000002	0021EB80	000001		*A.....
			000017	PARM		99	07	07000000	00000000	C1000000	00000000	*A.....
			000018	STAT	RECEIVE			40130000	00000000	C1740000	00000012	*A.....
			000019	PARM	BUFFER REQ	99	08	08002600	2E132464	C1000000	00000000	*A.....
			000020	STAT	RCV CONT			4C140000	23132464	C1740000	00000013	* <.....A.....
			000021	RDATA				2D000003	0022EB80	000001		*A.....
000004	CSP	0005	000022	PARM		A2	09	09000000	00000000	C1000000	00000000	*A.....
			000023	STAT	RECEIVE			44130000	00000000	C1710000	00000015	*A.....
			000024	PARM		AC	0A	0A000000	00000000	C1000000	00000000	*A.....
			000025	STAT	RECEIVE			44130000	00000000	C1710000	00000017	*A.....
			000026	PARM		B6	0B	0B000000	00000000	C1000000	00000000	*A.....
			000027	STAT	RECEIVE			44130000	00000000	C1710000	00000019	*A.....
			000028	PARM		C0	0C	0C000000	00000000	C1000000	00000000	*A.....
			000029	STAT	RECEIVE			44130000	00000000	C1710000	0000001B	*A.....
			000030	PARM		CA	0D	0D000000	00000000	C1000000	00000000	*A.....
			000031	STAT	RECEIVE			44130000	00000000	C1710000	0000001D	*A.....
000005	CSP	0005	000032	PARM		D4	0E	0E000000	00000000	C1000000	00000000	*A.....
			000033	STAT	RECEIVE			44130000	00000000	C1710000	0000001F	*A.....
			000034	PARM		DF	0F	0F000000	00000000	C1000000	00000000	*A.....
			000035	STAT	RECEIVE			40130000	00000000	C1960000	00000022	*Ao.....
			000036	PARM		DF	10	10002600	2E1447C4	C1000000	00000000	*DA.....
			000037	STAT	RCV CONT			4C140000	241447C4	C1960000	00000023	* <.....DAo.....
			000038	RDATA				2D000102	0023EB80	0031		*A.....
			000039	PARM		E8	11	11000000	00000000	C1000000	00000000	*A.....
			000040	STAT	RECEIVE			44130000	00000000	C1910000	00000025	*Aj.....
			000041	PARM		F2	12	12000000	00000000	C1000000	00000000	*A.....
			000042	STAT	RECEIVE			44130000	00000000	C1910000	00000027	*Aj.....
000006	CSP	0005	000043	PARM		FD	13	13000000	00000000	C1000000	00000000	*A.....
			000044	STAT	RECEIVE			40130000	00000000	C1B80000	0000002A	*A.....
			000045	PARM	BUFFER REQ	FD	14	14002600	2E162A64	C1000000	00000000	*A.....
			000046	STAT	RCV CONT			4C140000	24162A64	C1B80000	0000002B	* <.....A.....
			000047	RDATA								

Figure 30. NCP line trace data, line trace detail sample report

NTRI line trace data, line trace detail sample report

VTAM		1 ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM LINE TRACE DETAIL (LPRT)										PAGE: 00001
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy												
TIMESTAMP: 15.53.55												
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
RECORD	LINE	ELEMNT	ENTRY TYPE/	SCANNER STATE	TIME	TCC	HEX	TRANSLATION				
NUMBER	TYPE	ADDR	NUMBER	ID - COMMAND								
000014	NTRI	0082	000001	NTRI LINE	RECEIVE	400CB4EC	000FC438 000CB4EE 70001006	*D.....				
			000002	NTRI IOH		4AC08280	4AC08180 4AC0A000	* ¢.b.¢.a.¢...				
			000003	NTRI LINE	TRANSMIT	40109CD0	00044000 000CB5A6 78CC0404 00404000	*w.....				
						00000019	C0000000 00310280 0404DE56 24000201	*				
						00248B00	0001020B 01100000 C3E7	*CX				
			000004	NTRI IOH		4AC0A400		* ¢.u.				
			000005	NTRI LINE	RECEIVE	400CB510	000FC520 000CB512 70000406	*E.....				
			000006	NTRI IOH		4AC08280	4AC0A400	* ¢.b.¢.u.				
			000007	NTRI LINE	RECEIVE	400CB534	000FC608 000CB536 70001006 10404000	*F.....				
						00000031	C0000000 00190200 01C60000 C3E7C408	*F..CXD.				
						F824D740	00C6C3E7 040501E0	* 8.P .FCX...				
			000008	NTRI IOH		4AC08280	4AC0A400	* ¢.b.¢.u.				
			000009	NTRI LINE	RECEIVE	400CB558	000FC6F0 000CB55A 70001006	*F0...!				
000015	NTRI	0082	000010	NTRI IOH		4AC08280	4AC0A400	* ¢.b.¢.u.				
			000011	NTRI LINE	RECEIVE	400CB57C	000FC84C 000CB57E 70001006 10404000	* ..@.H!t;..=....				
						00000031	C0000000 00200200 01D00000 C3E7C408	*CXD.				
						F824D740	00C6C3E7 040456E0 2C000102 00248381	* 8.P .FCX.....ca				
						00		* ..				
			000012	NTRI IOH		4AC0A400	4AC08280	* ¢.u.¢.b.				
			000013	NTRI LINE	RECEIVE	400CB4EC	000FD100 000CB4EE 70001006	*J.....				
			000014	NTRI IOH		4AC08280	4AC08180 4AC0A000	* ¢.b.¢.a.¢...				
			000015	NTRI LINE	TRANSMIT	40109CD0	00044000 000CB5CA 78CC0404 00404000	*				
						00000020	C0000000 00310280 04050158	*				
			000016	NTRI IOH		4AC0A400		* ¢.u.				
			000017	NTRI LINE	RECEIVE	400CB510	000FD2B8 000CB512 70001006 10404000	*K.....				
						00000031	C0000000 00190200 01F40000 C3E7C408	*4..CXD.				
						F824D740	00C6C3E7 040456E0 2C000102 00248381	* 8.P .FCX.....ca				
						00		* ..				
			000018	NTRI IOH		4AC0A400	4AC08280	* ¢.u.¢.b.				
000016	NTRI	0082	000019	NTRI LINE	RECEIVE	400CB534	000FD32C 000CB536 70001006	*L.....				
			000020	NTRI IOH		4AC08280	4AC08180 4AC0A400	* ¢.b.¢.a.¢.u.				
			000021	NTRI LINE	RECEIVE	400CB558	000FD488 000CB55A 70000406	*Mh...!				
			000022	NTRI IOH		4AC0A000	4AC08280	* ¢...¢.b.				
			000023	NTRI LINE	TRANSMIT	40109CD0	00044000 000CB5EE 78CC0404 00404000	*				
						00000019	C0000000 00310280 04050158	*				
			000024	NTRI IOH		4AC08880	4A952000 4AC0A000	* ¢.h.¢.n..¢...				
			000025	NTRI LINE	SCB CLEAR	400CB57C	000FBB9C 000CB57E 700010CB	* ..@.....=....				
			000026	NTRI IOH		4AC0A400		* ¢.u.				
			000027	NTRI LINE	RECEIVE	400CB57C	000FD5E4 000CB57E 70001006	* ..@..NU...=....				
			000028	NTRI IOH		4AC08280	4AC08180 4AC0A000	* ¢.b.¢.a.¢...				

Figure 31. NTRI line trace data, line trace detail sample report

Token-ring with BNN HPR data, line trace sample report

VTAM		1 ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM LINE TRACE DETAIL (LPRT)								PAGE: 00001
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy TIMESTAMP: 15.53.55										
2 RECORD NUMBER	3 TYPE	4 LINE ADDR	5 ELEMNT NUMBER	6 ID - COMMAND	7 ENTRY TYPE/ SCANNER STATE	8	9 TIME TCC	10 HEX	11 TRANSLATION	
000006	NTRI	0048	000001	NTRI IOH				48C2A400	* .Bu.	
			000002	NTRI LINE	RECEIVE			40168B10 00175F88 00168B12 70001006 10404000	*h.....	
								00000036 40000199 9998C804 03C201C0 002702FF	*rrqH..B.....	
								00010203 04050607 C80403C2 01C00027 02FF0001	*H..B.....	
								02030405 06070809 101112C2 D5D5	*BNN	
			000003	NTRI IOH				48C28280 48C2A400	* .Bb..Bu.	
			000004	NTRI LINE	RECEIVE			40168B34 00176030 00168B36 70001006 10404000	*h.....	
								00000036 40000199 99980404 0000C201 C0002702	*rrq...B.....	
								FF000102 03040506 04040000 C201C000 2702FF00	*B.....	
								01020304 05060708 09101112 C2D5D5	*BNN	
			000005	NTRI IOH				48C28280 48C28180 48C2A000	* .Bb..Ba..B..	
			000006	NTRI LINE	TRANSMIT			40175A9C 00044000 00168D7A 78001004 00404000	* .!.....	
								01999998 40000000 00360405 0102	* .rrq.....	
			000007	NTRI IOH				48C28180 48C2A000	* .Ba..B..	
000007	NTRI	0048	000008	NTRI LINE	TRANSMIT			40175AF0 00044000 00168D9E 78001004 00404000	* .!0.....	
								01999998 40000000 0036C8C8 03C20102 FF000102	* .rrq.....HH.B.....	
								03040506 07080910 1112C2D5 D5	*BNN	
			000009	NTRI IOH				48C28180 48C2A000	* .Ba..B..	
			000010	NTRI LINE	TRANSMIT			40175B44 00044000 00168DC2 78001004 00404000	* .\$......B.....	
								01999998 40000000 0036C8C8 03C20102 FF000102	* .rrq.....HH.B.....	
								03040506 07080910 1112C2D5 D5	*BNN	
			000011	NTRI IOH				48C2A400	* .Bu.	
			000012	NTRI LINE	RECEIVE			40168B58 0017612C 00168B5A 70001006 10404000	*/.....!	
								00000036 40000199 9998C804 03C201C0 002702FF	*rrqH..B.....	
								00010203 04050607 C80403C2 01C00027 02FF0001	*H..B.....	
								02030405 06070809 101112C2 D5D5	*BNN	
			000013	NTRI IOH				48C28280 48C2A400	* .Bb..Bu.	

Figure 32. Token-ring with BNN HPR data, line trace sample report

X.25 data, line trace detail sample report

The sample report shown in Figure 33 lists only errors and exceptions for X.25 line trace data. It is produced using the same input data as the line trace summary report. For more information, see "INPUT parameter" on page 46.

VTAM		1 ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM LINE TRACE DETAIL (LPRT)								PAGE: 00001
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy TIMESTAMP: 07.16.37										
2 RECORD NUMBER	3 TYPE	4 LINE ADDR	5 ELEMNT NUMBER	6 ID - COMMAND	7 ENTRY TYPE/ SCANNER STATE	8	9 TIME TCC	10 HEX	11 TRANSLATION	
000008	X.25	0024	000001	PARM			D8 00	00080000 060A77E8 00000000 00000000	*Y.....	
			000002	STAT RECEIVE	END OF FRAME			44130000 060A77E8 011F0000 00000003	*Y.....	
			000003	PARM			D8 01	01080000 060A77E8 00000000 00000000	*Y.....	
			000004	STAT RECEIVE	END OF FRAME			44130000 060A77E8 01730000 00000005	*Y.....	
000009	X.25	0024	000005	PARM			4A 00	00800000 100A7918 08B808BC 00000000	*P.....	
			000006	STAT SET MODE	CMND COMPLETE			44010000 9000D703 00000000 00000000	*P.....	
			000007	PARM			4B 01	01000000 100A7918 08B808BC 00000000	*P.....	
			000008	STAT ENABLE	CMND COMPLETE			4402009E 9000D793 00000000 00000001	*Pl.....	
			000009	PARM			D7 02	02080000 100A7918 015308BC 00000000	*Pl.....	
			000010	STAT XMIT CTL	CMND COMPLETE			44100000 9000D793 00000000 00000002	*Pl.....	
			000011	PARM			D8 03	03080000 100A7918 013F08BC 00000000	*Pl.....	
			000012	STAT XMIT CTL	CMND COMPLETE			44100000 9000D793 00000000 00000004	*j.....	
			000013	PARM			D9 04	04082F00 050C9180 010008BC 00000000	*Pl.....	
			000014	STAT XMIT DAT	CMND COMPLETE			46110000 9000D793 00000000 00000006	*Pl.....	
			000015	XDATA				1000FB00 00	*	
000010	X.25	0024	000016	PARM			D9 02	02080000 060A77E8 00000000 00000000	*Y.....	
			000017	STAT RECEIVE	END OF FRAME			44130000 060A77E8 01210000 00000007	*Y.....	
			000018	PARM			B4 03	03080000 060A77E8 00000000 00000000	*Y.....	
			000019	STAT RECEIVE	END OF FRAME			44130000 060A77E8 032F0000 00000008	*Y.....	
			000020	PARM			B6 04	04080000 060A77E8 00000000 00000000	*Y.....	
			000021	STAT RECEIVE	END OF FRAME			44130000 060A77E8 01210000 00000000	*Y.....	
			000022	PARM			B6 05	05083000 060CA88C 00000000 00000000	*y.....	
			000023	STAT RECEIVE	END OF FRAME			4C130000 010CA88C 03290000 0000000C	* <.....y.....	
			000024	RDATA				1000FB07 33	*	
			000025	PARM			B8 06	06083000 060CAA1C 00000000 00000000	*y.....	
			000026	STAT RECEIVE	END OF FRAME			4C130000 010CAA1C 03220000 0000000E	* <.....	
000011	X.25	0024	000027	RDATA						

Figure 33. X.25 data, line trace detail sample report

Line trace summary reports

The selection parameter is LSPRT for NCP V4R3.1 and later.

Requirement: A system sort program is required to produce this report.

This topic includes line trace summary reports. See the following figures:

- Figure 34 on page 192
- Figure 35 on page 193
- Figure 36 on page 194
- Figure 38 on page 196

Table 31 describes the column headers and the trace data contained in this report type. To locate this information about the sample reports, reference the numbers (n) listed in this table to the corresponding numbers (n) shown in the sample reports.

Table 31. Line trace summary report

Reference number (n)	Report column headers and the trace data
1	The page heading contains the report name, report parameter, and the date the report was printed or displayed.
2	LINE The element address of the line being traced.
3	CORR The NCP-assigned correlator number that puts line trace events in chronological order. Note: When receive ready suppression (RRSUP=YES) or timeout suppression (TOSUP) is on, the correlator numbers of those Receive Ready/Receive-Not-Ready frames and timeout frames are not seen in the line trace summary report.
4	RECORD ELEMENT This is a cross-reference to record or message numbers in other ACF/TAP reports.
5	ELEMENT NUMBER The ACF/TAP-assigned sequence number of the last complete element shown on this line.

Table 31. Line trace summary report (continued)

Reference number (n)	Report column headers and the trace data
6	<p>Address and control information:</p> <p>ADDR Address byte</p> <p>CMND Command</p> <p>CNTL Control bytes</p> <p>IDENT Element identifier</p> <p>NR Number received</p> <p>NS Number sent</p> <p>PF Poll/Final</p> <p>TCC Transmission correlation count</p> <p>TIME Timestamp</p> <p>Note: In some cases, the address information in this report does not agree with the address displayed on the line trace device or in the generation definition. The scanner might change the address because of the way it passes data to NCP. However, the scanner interface trace displays the correct address.</p>
7	<p>HEX The trace data for the line trace element, in hexadecimal.</p>
8	<p>DATA TRANSLATION/EXCEPTION STATUS</p> <p>This is the EBCDIC equivalent of the hexadecimal trace data.</p>

For more information about gathering data for the CSP data trace, ESS line data trace, frame-relay physical data trace, frame-relay physical with BNN HPR data trace, and X.25 data trace, see Chapter 2, "Gathering host-collected trace data," on page 7.

CSP data, line trace summary sample report

For the report shown in Figure 34 on page 192, the selection parameters are LSPRT=YES (Default), INPUT=LINE, or ALL. If correlated CSP data is not present, this report is blank.

```

          1
VTAM          ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION
              TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM
              LINE TRACE SUMMARY (LSPRT)
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy
          PAGE: 00001
2
SDLC LINE = 0005    PRIMARY    TRACE NUMBER 0000

3          4          5          6          7          8
CORR      MESSAGE  ELEMNT  ADDR  CNTL  NR  NS  PF  CMND  TIME  TCC  IDENT  HEX  DATA TRANSLATION/
          NUMBER   NUMBER  EXCEPTION STATUS
00000002 000022 000052 C1    93          P  SNRM  79  02  PARMX  02040000 00000000 C1930894 *
          000053          STATX  44100000 9000D3C3 00000000 00000002 *
00000003 000001 000001          C1    73          P  NSA   79  00  PARMR  00000000 00000000 C1000000 *
          000002          STATR  44130000 00000000 C1730000 00000003 *
00000004 000023 000054 000004 RECEIVE-READY, 000000 RECEIVE-NOT-READY ELEMENTS SUPPRESSED
00000008 000025 000058 C1    00  00  00  INFO  83  05  PARMX  05002600 1211A104 C1000894 *
          000059          STATX  46110000 9000D3C3 00000000 00000008 *
          000060          DATAX  2D000000 00206B80 00110201 05000000 * .....
          0025          * ..
00000009 000026 000061 000001 RECEIVE-READY, 000000 RECEIVE-NOT-READY ELEMENTS SUPPRESSED
00000010 000004 000007          85  03  PARMR  03000000 00000000 C1000000 *
          000008 C1    30  01  00  P  INFO  40130000 00000000 C1300000 0000000A *
00000011 000005 000009          85  04  PARMR  04002600 2E120284 C1000000 *
          000010 C1    30  01  00  P  INFO  4C140000 11120284 C1300000 0000000B *
          000011          DATAR  2D000000 0020EB80 00111140 40404040 * .....
          40404000 00070100 00000000 00 * .....
00000012 000027 000063 C1    22  01  01  INFO  8C  07  PARMX  07002600 0C1202E4 C1220894 *
          000064          STATX  46110000 9000D3C3 00000000 0000000C *
          000065          DATAX  2D000200 00216B80 00000201 * .....
00000013 000028 000066 C1    24  01  02  INFO  8E  08  PARMX  08002600 0C1262E4 C1240894 *
          000067          STATX  46110000 9000D3C3 00000000 0000000D *
          000068          DATAX  2D000300 00226B80 000D0201 * .....

```

Figure 34. CSP data, line trace summary sample report

ESS line data, line trace summary sample report

For the report shown in Figure 35 on page 193, the selection parameter is LSPRT=YES (default).

VTAM		1 ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM LINE TRACE SUMMARY (LSPRT)										PAGE: 00001	
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy													
2 ETHERNET LINE = 005D		PRIMARY TRACE NUMBER 0000											
3 CORR	4 RECORD NUMBER	5 ELEMNT NUMBER	6 ADDR CNTL NR NS PF CMND				7 TIME TCC IDENT				8 HEX	DATA TRANSLATION/ EXCEPTION STATUS	
00000000	000003	000007 000008 000009					CB 00	PARMX STATX DATA	00002200 46510000 FFFFFFF	0E10ACCC 00000000 FFFF0200	3178317C 800FD700 482C6A8E	F0F0F0F0 00000000 08067CE3	* * XMIT STARTED *@T * D
00000001	000003	000010 000011 000012					CB 01	PARMX DATA	01002200 46510000 FFFFFFF	1610ADC8 00000000 FFFF0200	3178317C 800FD700 482C6A8E	F0F0F0F0 00000001 00247CE3	* * XMIT STARTED *@T * D
00000002	000002	000001 000002 000003					CB 00	PARMR STATR DATAR	00002200 4C530000 0200482C	1610EEC0 A410EFBC 6A8E1000	00000000 00000000 5A824974	F0F0F0F0 00000002 00247CE3	* * EOF DAT STORD *!b....@T * D
00000003	000003	000013 000014 000015					CB 02	PARMX STATX DATA	02002200 46510000 10005A82	1610B1B8 00000000 49740200	3178317C 800FD700 482C6A8E	F0F0F0F0 00000003 006C7CE3	* * XMIT STARTED * ..!b.....%@T * D
00000004	000002	000004 000005 000006					CB 01	PARMR STATR DATAR	01002200 4C530000 0200482C	1610F0B8 6610F1B4 6A8E1000	00000000 00000000 5A824974	F0F0F0F0 00000004 006C7CE3	* * EOF DAT STORD *!b....%@T * D
00000005	000006	000016 000017 000018					AA 02	PARMR STATR DATAR	02002200 4C530000 0200482C	1610F5A4 9C10F6A0 6A8E1000	00000000 00000000 5A825AD7	F0F0F0F0 00000005 08007CE3	* * EOF DAT STORD *!b!P..@T * D
00000006	000007	000022 000023 000024					AA 03	PARMX STATX DATA	03002200 46510000 FFFFFFF	0E10EEC0 00000000 FFFF0200	3178317C 800FD700 482C6A8E	F0F0F0F0 00000006 08067CE3	* * XMIT STARTED *@T * D
00000007	000007	000025 000026 000027					AA 04	PARMX STATX DATA	04002200 46510000 FFFFFFF	1610EFBC 00000000 FFFF0200	3178317C 800FD700 482C6A8E	F0F0F0F0 00000007 00247CE3	* * XMIT STARTED *@T * D
00000008	000006	000019 000020 000021					AA 03	PARMR STATR DATAR	03002200 4C530000 0200482C	1610F79C 9C10F898 6A8E1000	00000000 00000000 5A825AD7	F0F0F0F0 00000008 08067CE3	* * EOF DAT STORD *!b!P..@T * D
00000009	000007	000028 000029 000030					AA 05	PARMX STATX DATA	05002200 46510000 10005A82	0E113C84 00000000 5AD70200	3178317C 800FD700 482C6A8E	F0F0F0F0 00000009 08007CE3	* * XMIT STARTED * ..!b!P.....@T * D
00000010	000008	000031 000032 000033					D2 04	PARMR STATR DATAR	04002200 4C530000 0200482C	161120F4 951121F0 6A8E1000	00000000 00000000 5A825AD7	F0F0F0F0 0000000A 08007CE3	* * EOF DAT STORD *!b!P..@T * D

Figure 35. ESS line data, line trace summary sample report

Frame-relay physical data, line trace summary sample report

For the report shown in Figure 36 on page 194, the selection parameter is LSPRT=YES (default).

```

1
VTAM                                ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION
                                     TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy                    LINE TRACE SUMMARY (LSPRT)                PAGE: 00001
2
FRAME RELAY LINE = 0001             PRIMARY   TRACE NUMBER 0000

 3      4      5      6                                     7                                     8
CORR    MESSAGE ELEMNT ADDR CNTL NR NS PF CMND TIME TCC IDENT                                HEX                                DATA TRANSLATION/
                                     HEX                                EXCEPTION STATUS
00000014 000008 000026 0025                                     62 0B PARMR 0B0C0000 00174190 00000000 *
                                     STATR 4C130000 00174BA4 00000000 0000000E *
                                     DATAR 08510308 4C807081 04041404 40C01110 * .a..<.a....
2067000A 00000052 0000000E 1C000035 *
02CF0001 00E40000 00000000 00000000 *
00000000 00000000 00007CE3 C4 * .....@TD
00000015 000009 000029 0025                                     62 0C PARMR 0C0C0000 00174E54 00000000 *
                                     STATR 4C130000 00174FAC 00000000 0000000F *
                                     DATAR 08510308 4C807081 04041604 40C01110 * .a..<.a....
2079000A 00000052 0000000E 1C000035 *
02CF0001 00E40000 00000000 00000000 *
00000000 00000000 00007CE3 C4 * .....@TD
00000017 000016 000059 000007 RECEIVE-READY, 000000 RECEIVE-NOT-READY ELEMENTS SUPPRESSED
00000026 000018 000072 0016                                     65 08 PARMX 08080000 10125D30 50205024 *
                                     STATX 46110000 0000D4C4 00000000 0000001A *
                                     DATAX 06610308 4C807081 04040607 40C00000 * ./..<.a....
20480004 0000000E 00000052 1C000274 *
00350001 00A00000 00000000 00000000 *
00000000 00000000 00007CE3 C4 * .....@TD
00000075 00607 03 03 P INFO DATAX 06410308 4C807081 04040607 40C00000 * .a..<.a....
20470004 0000000E 00000052 1C000274 *
00350001 00A00000 00000000 00000000 *
00000000 00000000 00007CE3 C4 * .....@TD
00000027 000020 000079 000013 RECEIVE-READY, 000000 RECEIVE-NOT-READY ELEMENTS SUPPRESSED
00000042 000034 000154 0028                                     66 0E PARMX 0E080000 10125678 50205024 *
                                     STATX 46110000 0000D4C4 00000000 0000002A *
                                     DATAX 0A810308 4C807081 04040607 40C00000 * .a..<.a....
000155
000156 00607 03 03 P INFO

```

Figure 36. Frame-relay physical data, line trace summary sample report

Frame-relay physical with BNN HPR data, line trace summary sample report

1
ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION
TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM
LINE TRACE SUMMARY (LSPRT)

SSP VxRx
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy
PAGE: 00001

2

FRAME RELAY LINE = 0001 PRIMARY TRACE NUMBER 0000

3	4	5	6	7	8
CORR	MESSAGE NUMBER	ELEMNT NUMBER	ADDR	CNTL NR NS PF CMND TIME TCC IDENT	DATA TRANSLATION/ EXCEPTION STATUS
		003369 003370	BF	P XID	STATX 46110000 0000C4C4 00000000 0000143 * DATAX 0C010308 4C807081 0404BF24 2CFFF000 *<..a.....0. 00000047 0800082A 01000000 040000C1 *A FOF4C340 40404081 00013004 9E00B800 * 04C a..... 000B0000 000000 *
00000324	000282	003416 003417 003418	0000	65 C1 PARMR C10C0000 00684A34 00000000 * STATR 4C130000 00684A34 00000000 0000144 * DATAR 00010308 00759501 01010302 B3B2 *n.....	
00000325	000267	003371 003372 003373	0000	65 83 PARMX 83080000 10684A34 50205024 * STATX 46110000 0000C4C4 00000000 0000145 * DATAX 00010308 007D9501 01010302 B3B3 * 'n.....	
00000326	000283	003419	000001	TIMEOUT ELEMENTS SUPPRESSED	
00000327	000267	003374 003375 003376	0000	72 84 PARMX 84080000 10703DBC 50205024 * STATX 46110000 0000C4C4 00000000 0000147 * DATAX 00010308 00759501 01010302 B8B0 *n.....	
00000328	000283	003421 003422 003423	0000	72 C3 PARMR C30C0000 006D9504 00000000 * STATR 4C130000 006D9504 00000000 0000148 * DATAR 00010308 007D9501 01010302 B1B8 * 'n.....	
00000329	000284	003550 003551 003552	0020	77 85 PARMX 85080000 106CD9DC 50205024 * STATX 46110000 0000C4C4 00000000 0000149 * DATAX 08010308 4C807083 040428E0 2D000000 *<..c..... 00002B00 00100088 12CE4000 20000000 *h.. 00000000 00000326 F1362B03 02144612 *l..... 801509D5 C5E3C14B C1F07CE3 C4 * ...NETA.A0@TD	
00000330	000290	003637	000001	RECEIVE-READY,	
00000331	000291	003640 003641 003642	0020	7D C5 PARMR C50C0000 006D3278 00000000 * STATR 4C130000 006E95BC 00000000 000014B * DATAR 08010308 4C807083 0404E02A 2D000000 *<..c..... 00002B00 001000AB 12CE0000 A0000000 * 001E0000 00000C0E F4D5C5E3 C14BC1F8 *4NETA.A8 F1D50326 F1272B02 00147CE3 C4 * ..IN..1.....@TD	
00000332	000285	003553	000001	RECEIVE-READY,	
00000333	000286	003556 003557 003558	0020	7D 87 PARMX 87080000 1070410C 50205024 * STATX 46110000 0000C4C4 00000000 000014D * ATAX 08010308 50817085 C400C202 6EF1FF00 *&a.eD.B.>1.. 80000002 00000089 4C0C0037 00000000 *i<..... 00000000 17058000 0603D5C5 E3C10000 *NETA.. 0600C1F4 F4D50000 03267CE3 C4 * ..A44N...@TD	
00000334	000287	003559	0020	87 88 PARMX 88080000 107041E0 50205024 * STATX 46110000 0000C4C4 00000000 000014E * DATAX 08010308 50817085 C400C202 6EF1FF00 *&a.eD.B.>1.. 80000002 00000089 4C0C0037 00000000 *i<..... 00000000 17058000 0603D5C5 E3C10000 *NETA..292 0600C1F4 F4D50000 03267CE3 C4 * ..A44N...@TD	
00000335	000292	003643	000002	TIMEOUT ELEMENTS SUPPRESSED	
00000337	000288	003562 003563	0020	9B 89 PARMX 89080000 10701A20 50205024 * STATX 46110000 0000C4C4 00000000 0000151 * DATAX 08010308 50817085 C400C202 6EF1FF00 *&a.eD.B.>1.. 80000002 00000089 4C0C0037 00000000 *i<..... 00000000 17058000 0603D5C5 E3C10000 *NETA.. 0600C1F4 F4D50000 03267CE3 C4 * ..A44N...@TD	
00000338	000294	003647	000004	TIMEOUT ELEMENTS SUPPRESSED	

Figure 37. Frame-relay physical with BNN HPR data, line trace summary sample report

X.25 data, line trace summary sample report

```

          1
VTAM          ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION
              TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM
              LINE TRACE SUMMARY (LSPRT)
          DATE: mm:dd:yyyy
          2
X.25 LINE = 0024    PRIMARY    TRACE NUMBER 0000
          3          4          5          6          7          8
CORR    RECORD    ELEMNT    ADDR    CNTL    NR    NS    PF    CMND    TIME    TCC    IDENT    HEX          DATA TRANSLATION/
          NUMBER    NUMBER    ADDR    NR    NS    PF    CMND    TIME    TCC    IDENT    HEX          EXCEPTION STATUS
00000002 000009 000009 01 53          F    DISC    D7    02    PARMX    02080000 100A7918 015308BC *
          000010          STATX    44100000 9000D793 00000000 00000002 *
00000003 000008 000001          01 1F          F    DM          D8    00    PARMR    00080000 060A77E8 00000000 *
          000002          STATR    44130000 060A77E8 011F0000 00000003 *
00000004 000009 000011 01 3F          F    SABM    D8    03    PARMX    03080000 100A7918 013F08BC *
          000012          STATX    44100000 9000D793 00000000 00000004 *
00000005 000008 000003          01 73          F    UA          D8    01    PARMR    01080000 060A77E8 00000000 *
          000004          STATR    44130000 060A77E8 01730000 00000005 *
00000006 000009 000013 01 00 00 00          F    INFO    D9    04    PARMX    04082F00 050C9180 010008BC *
          000014          STATX    46110000 9000D793 00000000 00000006 *
          000015          DATAX    1000FB00 00          * .....
00000007 000010 000016          000001 RECEIVE-READY, 000000 RECEIVE-NOT-READY ELEMENTS SUPPRESSED
          000018          B4 03    PARMR    03080000 060A77E8 00000000 *
00000008 000010 000018          03 2F          SABM          B4 03    STATR    44130000 060A77E8 032F0000 00000008 *
          000019          UA          B4 05    PARMX    05082F00 050C9180 036308BC *
00000009 000012 000028 03 63          UA          B4 05    STATX    44100000 9000D793 00000000 00000009 *
          000029          PARMX    06082F00 050CA1E8 010008BC *
00000010 000012 000030 01 00 00 00          INFO    B6 06    STATX    46110000 9000D793 00000000 0000000A *
          000031          DATAX    1000FB00 00          *
          000032

```

Figure 38. X.25 data, line trace summary sample report

LUNAME network address cross-reference report

The selection parameter is LUPRT.

This report associates network addresses with logical unit names.

Figure 39 on page 198 shows a sample report.

ACF/TAP supports VTAM full buffer trace data but prints a maximum of 256 bytes per record. Starting with SSP V4R8, the control parameter LONGPIU=YES can be specified, and up to 4096 bytes of VTAM full buffer trace data per PIU is printed. This could be 4096 bytes from one GTF record or 4096 bytes reassembled from multiple GTF records.

The SYSPRINT report displays the complete buffer trace data when DUMP=YES is specified. For more information, see the information about the buffer contents trace in z/OS Communications Server: SNA Diagnosis Vol 2, FFST Dumps and the VIT.

Table 32 describes the column headers and the trace data contained in this report type. To locate this information about the sample reports, reference the numbers (n) listed in this table to the corresponding numbers (n) shown in the sample report.

Table 32. LUNAME network address cross-reference report

Reference number (n)	Report column headers and the trace data
1	The page heading contains the report name, report parameter, and the date the report was printed or displayed.
2	MESSAGE NUMBER The ACF/TAP-assigned message number.

Table 32. LUNAME network address cross-reference report (continued)

Reference number (n)	Report column headers and the trace data
3	<p>TYPE Trace information displayed:</p> <p>L Line</p> <p>B Buffer or PIU</p> <p>T TG Trace</p> <p>N NTO Trace</p>
4	<p>DIR Message direction as it pertains to the host for buffer trace, and to NCP for line trace. The following values are available:</p> <p>I In</p> <p>O Out</p>
5	<p>Form identifier (FID) One of the following transmission header types:</p> <p>2 FID2</p> <p>4 FID4</p>
6	<p>OSAF-OEF DSAF-DEF A 4-byte subarea address followed by a 2-byte element origin address on the first line, and the destination addresses on the second line.</p>
7	<p>LFSID/OAF DAF 17-bit FID2 LFSID</p>
8	<p>SEQNO The transmission header sequence number in hexadecimal.</p>
9	<p>PLUNAME/SLUNAME The primary logical unit name (PLUNAME) appears on the first line, and the secondary logical unit name (SLUNAME) appears on the second line. For more information about PLUNAME/SLUNAME, see the BIND RU description in the z/OS Communications Server: SNA Network Implementation Guide.</p>
10	<p>PCID The procedure correlation ID identifies the session. This item also appears if the column header appears as an index number.</p>
11	<p>DATE The date in the trace record.</p>
12	<p>TIME The time in the trace report.</p>

LUNAME network address cross-reference sample report

VTAM				1 ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM								PAGE: 00001	
2	DATE: mm:dd:yyyy			6	LUNAME-NETWORK ADDRESS XREF (LUPRT)			10	11	12			
MESSAGE NUMBER	3	4	5	OSAF-OEF DSAF-DEF	7	8	9	PCID	DATE	TIME			
-----	TYPE	DIR	FID	-----	LFSID / OAF DAF	SEQNO	PLUNAME SLUNAME	-----	-----	-----			
0000068	B	0	4	0000000C 0061 00000004 0013		000E	NET1.CICS12 NET1.I04002AA	EC474925AD0E318A	06.04.1999	16.31.40.878245			
0000096	L	0	2		0 01 01	000E	NET1.CICS12 NET1.I04002AA	EC474925AD0E318A	06.04.1999	16.31.42.890604			
0000127	B	0	4	0000000C 0078 00000004 0013		000F	NET1.CICS12 NET1.I04002AA	EC474925AD0E318B	06.04.1999	16.31.46.138200			
0000128	B	0	4	0000000C 007A 00000004 0013		0010	NET1.CICS12 NET1.I04002AA	EC474925AD0E318C	06.04.1999	16.31.46.168836			
0000137	L	0	2		0 01 02	000F	NET1.CICS12 NET1.I04002AA	EC474925AD0E318B	06.04.1999	16.31.46.589638			
0000138	L	0	2		0 01 03	0010	NET1.CICS12 NET1.I04002AA	EC474925AD0E318C	06.04.1999	16.31.46.589685			
0000157	B	I	4	00000004 006B 0000000C 0062		0000	I04002AA CICS12	271F2E0F134C281D	06.04.1999	16.31.49.117787			
0000162	L	I	2		1 01 01	0000	I04002AA CICS12	271F2E0F134C281D	06.04.1999	16.31.49.303153			
0000170	L	I	2		1 01 02	0000	I04002AA CICS12	271F2E0F134C281E	06.04.1999	16.31.49.303248			
0000174	B	I	4	00000004 006C 0000000C 0062		0000	I04002AA CICS12	271F2E0F134C281E	06.04.1999	16.31.49.592254			

Figure 39. LUNAME network address cross-reference sample report

Network data traffic report

The selection parameter is DTPRT.

Figure 40 on page 199 shows a sample report.

This report is a hexadecimal and character format printout of the request and response units that have data associated with them. ACF/TAP formats only the data that remains following the analysis of the transmission header, request header, and request and response unit command bytes, and a summary of any network commands.

ACF/TAP supports VTAM full buffer trace data but prints a maximum of 256 bytes per record. Starting with SSP V4R8, the control parameter LONGPIU=YES can be specified, and up to 4096 bytes of VTAM full buffer trace data per PIU will be printed. This could be 4096 bytes from one GTF record or 4096 bytes reassembled from multiple GTF records.

The SYSPRINT report displays the complete buffer trace data when DUMP=YES is specified. For further information, see the information about the buffer contents trace in z/OS Communications Server: SNA Diagnosis Vol 2, FFST Dumps and the VIT.

Table 33. Network data traffic report description

Reference number (n)	Report column headers and the trace data
1	The page heading contains the report name, report parameter, and the date the report was printed or displayed.
2	MESSAGE NUMBER The ACF/TAP-assigned sequence number.
3	GROUP SUMMARY The source of the data.

Table 33. Network data traffic report description (continued)

Reference number (n)	Report column headers and the trace data
4	MESSAGE DATA Data in hexadecimal format.
5	This is the EBCDIC equivalent of the hexadecimal message data.
6	ENTRY SUMMARY The summary of any network commands.

VTAM full buffer trace data (LONGPIU=YES), network data traffic sample report

```

VTAM                                1
ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION
TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy                    NETWORK DATA TRAFFIC (DTPRT)                    PAGE: 00001

2          3          4          5          6
RECORD/   GROUP   MESSAGE DATA   ENTRY
MESSAGE   SUMMARY
/0000002
0000001  USER DATA *00005B03 038000                                *..$.... * INIT-OTHER

/0000003
0000002  USER DATA *002A0000 00000000 3B010303 B1A03040 00070000 87000000 00000000 *.....g.....* CINIT
*00000000 00000900 00000000 00000000 07C5C3C8 D6C1F0F1 000E0000 *.....*
*00000100 FD000008 00000001 F307C5C3 C8D6C1F0 F2000008 E2C9D4D3 *.....*
*D6C7D6D5 000E01C0 6D000000 80000000 00000000 000D44C9 D5E3C5D9 *.....*
*C1C3E340 40404040 40404033 00011800 00000100 02010001 01010202 *.....*
*00020102 02030003 01030204 00040104 02050005 01050206 00060106 *.....*
*02070007 01070215 14000000 0100C300 00000201 22D5C5E3 C1404040 *.....*
*400E0DF3 D5C5E3C1 4BC5C3C8 D6C1F0F1 0E0DF3D5 C5E3C14B C5C3C8D6 *.....*
*C1F0F22C 0A010840 40404040 4040402D 0908C9D5 E3C5D9C1 C3E36012 *.....*
*E7F38956 9E10463D 09D5C5E3 C14BC1F0 F1D52F03 0380403F 0180 *.....*

/0000005
0000004  USER DATA *010303B1 A0304200 87000007 00000000 00000000 00000000 000007C5 *.....g.g.....E* BIND
*C3C8D6C1 F0F10000 07C5C3C8 D6C1F0F2 6012E7F3 89569E10 463D09D5 *CHOA01...ECHOA02-.X3i.....N*
*C5E3C14B C1F0F1D5 0E0DF3D5 C5E3C14B C5C3C8D6 C1F0F12C 0A010840 *ETA.A01N..3NETA.ECHOA01.... *
*40404040 4040402D 0908C9D5 E3C5D9C1 C3E3 * ...INTERACT *

/0000006
0000005  USER DATA *01000000 00000200 80000080 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 *.....* BIND
*00006012 E7F38956 9E10463D 09D5C5E3 C14BC1F0 F1D5 *...X3i.....NETA.A01N *

/0000007
0000006  USER DATA *01150C00 00000100 C3000000 0201221E 03000000 6012E7F3 89569E10 *.....C.....-.X3i...* SESSST
*463D09D5 C5E3C14B C1F0F1D5 *...NETA.A01N *

/0000011
0000009  USER DATA *C5C3C8D6 C1F0F140 0000D5C5 E3C14040 40400000 40D9C5C1 C4E840C6 *ECHOA01 ..NETA .. READY F*
*D6D940C6 C9D9E2E3 40C9D5D7 E4E34B40 D3D6C7D6 D540C4C1 E3C1407E *OR FIRST INPUT. LOGON DATA **
*40E2C9D4 D3D6C7D6 D515 * SIMLOGON. *

/0000012
0000010  USER DATA *000007                                *... * IPR/IPM

```

Figure 40. VTAM full buffer trace data (LONGPIU=YES), network data traffic sample report

Network error report

The selection parameter is NEPRT.

Figure 41 on page 200 shows a sample report.

This report lists the error messages and a one line summary (such as incorrect commands, sense codes, or BIND failures) of error conditions that have occurred in the network. See Figure 1 on page 4 to see the trace data that can be produced on each report.

ACF/TAP supports VTAM full buffer trace data but prints a maximum of 256 bytes per record. Starting with SSP V4R8, the control parameter LONGPIU=YES can be specified, and up to 4096 bytes of VTAM full buffer trace data per PIU are printed. This could be 4096 bytes from one GTF record or 4096 bytes reassembled from multiple GTF records.

The SYSPRINT report displays the complete buffer trace data when DUMP=YES is specified. For more information, see the information about the buffer contents trace in *z/OS Communications Server: SNA Diagnosis Vol 2, FFST Dumps and the VIT*.

Table 34 describes the column headers and the trace data contained in this report type. To locate this information about the sample reports, reference the numbers (n) listed in this table to the corresponding numbers (n) shown in the sample report.

Table 34. Network error report description

Reference number (n)	Report column headers and the trace data
1	The page heading contains the report name, report parameter, and the date the report was printed or displayed.
2	ERROR Identification of error messages. Messages DSJ100I through DSJ199I are described in Appendix A, "Messages," on page 61.
3	MESSAGE NUMBER The ACF/TAP-assigned sequence number.
4	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION The sense data in hexadecimal format for message DSJ126I.
5	SUMMARY A single keyword that summarizes the error condition. It is self-explanatory.

Network error report sample

```

VTAM                                1
ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION
TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy                    NETWORK ERROR ANALYSIS (NEPRT)                    PAGE: 00001

 2      3      4      5
ERROR MESSAGE NUMBER ERROR CONDITION ADDITIONAL INFORMATION SUMMARY
DSJ126I MESSAGE 0000707 SENSE DATA FIELD PRESENT 081E0000 SESSION REFERENCE ERROR SENSE DATA
DSJ126I MESSAGE 0000826 SENSE DATA FIELD PRESENT 08720000 ORDERLY DEACTIVATION REFUSED SENSE DATA
DSJ126I MESSAGE 0003235 SENSE DATA FIELD PRESENT 80050000 NO SESSION ESTABLISHED SENSE DATA
DSJ126I MESSAGE 0003261 SENSE DATA FIELD PRESENT 08090000 MODE INCONSISTENCY SENSE DATA
DSJ126I MESSAGE 0003462 SENSE DATA FIELD PRESENT 08390000 LU(SSCP)-LU SESSION TAKE DOW SENSE DATA
DSJ126I MESSAGE 0003469 SENSE DATA FIELD PRESENT 08390000 LU(SSCP)-LU SESSION TAKE DOW SENSE DATA
DSJ126I MESSAGE 0003477 SENSE DATA FIELD PRESENT 80050000 NO SESSION ESTABLISHED SENSE DATA
DSJ126I MESSAGE 0003491 SENSE DATA FIELD PRESENT 081E0000 SESSION REFERENCE ERROR SENSE DATA
DSJ126I MESSAGE 0003706 SENSE DATA FIELD PRESENT 80050000 NO SESSION ESTABLISHED SENSE DATA
DSJ147I MESSAGE 0003766 X-DOMAIN SESSION SETUP FAILURE CDESSSF
DSJ147I MESSAGE 0003772 X-DOMAIN SESSION SETUP FAILURE CDESSSF
DSJ126I MESSAGE 0004526 SENSE DATA FIELD PRESENT 08720000 ORDERLY DEACTIVATION REFUSED SENSE DATA

```

Figure 41. Network error report sample

SNA detail reports

The selection parameter is SDPRT.

This topic contains SNA detail reports. See the following figures:

- Figure 42 on page 203
- Figure 43 on page 204

- Figure 44 on page 205
- Figure 45 on page 206
- Figure 54 on page 217
- Figure 47 on page 207
- Figure 48 on page 208
- Figure 49 on page 209
- Figure 50 on page 210

This report lists the error messages and a one line summary (such as incorrect commands, sense codes, or BIND failures) of error conditions that have occurred in the network. See Figure 1 on page 4 to see the trace data that can be produced on each report.

For INPUT=BUFFER or PIU, ACF/TAP produces one group of lines for each record. For INPUT=BUFFER or PIU, if LONGPIU=YES is specified, ACF/TAP produces one group of lines for each assembled message. For NCP line trace, ACF/TAP produces one group of lines for each assembled message. Each entry group shows a complete ACF/TAP analysis of the SNA and SDLC protocols used in the message.

The number of lines on each page can vary slightly from the assigned line count when you specify LONGPIU=YES.

Table 35 describes the column headers and the trace data contained in this report type. To locate this information about the sample reports, reference the numbers (n) listed in this table to the corresponding numbers (n) shown in the sample reports.

Table 35. SNA detail report description

Report description	Report column headers and the trace data
1	This heading contains the report name, report parameter, and the date the report was printed or displayed.
2	MESSAGE NUMBER The ACF/TAP-assigned sequence number for this message.

Table 35. SNA detail report description (continued)

Report description	Report column headers and the trace data
3	<p>GROUP SUMMARY</p> <p>TIMESTAMP (Alternate report only) Includes network addresses and network names.</p> <p>DATA FLOW Flow of data for indicated message.</p> <p>ANR Automatic network routing.</p> <p>NLP Network layer packet.</p> <p>RH Request response header</p> <p>RU Request/response unit</p> <p>SDLC ADDR/CMD SDLC address/command (Alternate report)</p> <p>TH Transmission header Alternate report only:</p> <p>CV Control vector.</p> <p>UD User data</p> <p>CONTINUED Indicates a continuation of previous data</p> <p>USER DATA Standard report only</p>
4	<p>DESCRIPTIVE ANALYSIS Detailed description of data listed under GROUP SUMMARY in this table.</p>
5	<p>ENTRY SUMMARY A summary of any network commands.</p>

Communications line adapter PIU data SNA detail sample report

For more information about the report shown in Figure 42 on page 203, see “CSS adapter trace reports” on page 150.

VTAM		ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION			TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM		PAGE: 00001
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy		SYSTEMS NETWORK ARCHITECTURE DETAIL (SDPRT)					
2	3	4				5	
RECORD/ MESSAGE	GROUP SUMMARY	D E S C R I P T I V E A N A L Y S I S				ENTRY SUMMARY	
0000130	DATA FLOW SDLC CMND	C1 BF SDLC UNNUMBERED RESPONSE	XID - EXCHANGE IDENTIFICATION	POLL/FINAL = ON		XID	
0000145	DATA FLOW SDLC CMND	C1 BF SDLC UNNUMBERED RESPONSE	XID - EXCHANGE IDENTIFICATION	POLL/FINAL = ON		XID	
0000002	DATA FLOW SDLC CMND	C1 BF SDLC UNNUMBERED RESPONSE	XID - EXCHANGE IDENTIFICATION	POLL/FINAL = ON		XID	
0000003	DATA FLOW SDLC CMND	C1 BF SDLC UNNUMBERED RESPONSE	XID - EXCHANGE IDENTIFICATION	POLL/FINAL = ON		XID	
0000004	DATA FLOW SDLC CMND	C1 BF SDLC UNNUMBERED RESPONSE	XID - EXCHANGE IDENTIFICATION	POLL/FINAL = ON		XID	
0000005	DATA FLOW SDLC CMND	C1 BF SDLC UNNUMBERED RESPONSE	XID - EXCHANGE IDENTIFICATION	POLL/FINAL = ON		XID	
0000148	DATA FLOW SDLC CMND	C1 BF SDLC UNNUMBERED RESPONSE	XID - EXCHANGE IDENTIFICATION	POLL/FINAL = ON		XID	
0000006	DATA FLOW SDLC CMND	C1 BF SDLC UNNUMBERED RESPONSE	XID - EXCHANGE IDENTIFICATION	POLL/FINAL = ON		XID	
0000007	DATA FLOW SDLC CMND	C1 BF SDLC UNNUMBERED RESPONSE	XID - EXCHANGE IDENTIFICATION	POLL/FINAL = ON		XID	
0000008	DATA FLOW SDLC CMND	C1 BF SDLC UNNUMBERED RESPONSE	XID - EXCHANGE IDENTIFICATION	POLL/FINAL = ON		XID	
0000009	DATA FLOW SDLC CMND	C1 BF SDLC UNNUMBERED RESPONSE	XID - EXCHANGE IDENTIFICATION	POLL/FINAL = ON		XID	
0000010	DATA FLOW SDLC CMND	C1 BF SDLC UNNUMBERED RESPONSE	XID - EXCHANGE IDENTIFICATION	POLL/FINAL = ON		XID	

Figure 42. Communications line adapter PIU data SNA detail sample report

Frame-relay data, SNA detail sample report

ACF/TAP treats frame-relay switching equipment (FRSE) data as non-SNA; therefore, FRSE data does not appear on the report shown in Figure 43 on page 204.

```

VTAM                                ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION
                                     TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy                    SYSTEMS NETWORK ARCHITECTURE DETAIL (SDPRT)          PAGE: 00001

  2          3          4          5
RECORD/     GROUP     DESCRIPTIVE ANALYSIS     ENTRY
MESSAGE     SUMMARY
0000013
0000010 DATA FLOW  40 00 11 11 20 00 00 0C 00 00 00 03 00 00 00 14 1C 00 00 00 00 00 00 04 00 0B 8B 80 00 01 02 0A 00
03 0F 01 D0
TIMESTAMP: 13.59.53.337525
TH 00-02  FORMAT ID (FID):  4 * TG SWEP:OFF  MIG:OFF  PCI:OFF * NET PRI:OFF          IERN: 01 ERN: 01 *
TH 03-04  VR NUMBER (VRN):  1 * VRCWI: INC  TG REORDR REQD: 0 * TP PRI:  1          TG SEQUENCE NUMBER: 000 *
TH 04-06  VRCWRI: R VRRWI:  0 * SINGLY SEQUENCED DATA          *          VR SEQUENCE NUMBER: 00C *
TH 06-    VR PACING: NONE   * ORIGIN: 00000014 0000          *          SNF SEQUENCE NUMBER: 0004 *
TH -25    SEGMENT(MPF):ONLY * DESTINATION: 00000003 0000          * FLOW: NORMAL          COUNT (DCF): 00011 *
RH 00-02  RU TYPE: FM DATA FLOW  +RESPONSE* RESPONSE/REQUEST: DR1          * CHAIN: ONLY ELEMENT *
RU 00-    RU FORMAT:  FORMATTED          * PACING INDICATOR: OFF          *          *
RU 00-    SSCP SERVICES: 02 - CONFIGURATION  COMMAND: 0A - ACTIVATE LINK          *          ACTLINK
0000010 USER DATA  *.....
0000029
0000025 DATA FLOW  00 10 BF 24 2C FF F0 00 00 00 00 40 08 00 08 3A 02 00 00 00 15 00 00 D2 E3 F3 E2 C1 F2 F1 40 81 00
01 30 04 26 00 B8 00 00 07 00 00 00 00 00
SDLC CMND  SDLC UNNUMBERED COMMAND          XID - EXCHANGE IDENTIFICATION  POLL/FINAL = ON          XID
0000027 DATA FLOW  00 10 BF 24 2C FF F0 00 00 00 00 40 08 00 08 3A 02 00 00 00 15 00 00 D2 E3 F3 E2 C1 F2 F1 40 81 00
01 30 04 26 00 B8 00 00 07 00 00 00 00 00
SDLC CMND  SDLC UNNUMBERED COMMAND          XID - EXCHANGE IDENTIFICATION  POLL/FINAL = ON          XID
0000030
0000029 DATA FLOW  00 10 BF 24 2C FF F0 00 00 00 00 40 08 00 08 3A 02 00 00 00 15 00 00 D2 E3 F3 E2 C1 F2 F1 40 81 00
01 30 04 26 00 B8 00 00 07 00 00 00 00 00
SDLC CMND  SDLC UNNUMBERED COMMAND          XID - EXCHANGE IDENTIFICATION  POLL/FINAL = ON          XID
0000031
0000031 DATA FLOW  00 10 BF 24 2C FF F0 00 00 00 00 40 08 00 08 3A 02 00 00 00 15 00 00 D2 E3 F3 E2 C1 F2 F1 40 81 00
01 30 04 26 00 B8 00 00 07 00 00 00 00 00
SDLC CMND  SDLC UNNUMBERED COMMAND          XID - EXCHANGE IDENTIFICATION  POLL/FINAL = ON          XID
0000033 DATA FLOW  00 10 BF 24 2C FF F0 00 00 00 00 40 08 00 08 3A 02 00 00 00 15 00 00 D2 E3 F3 E2 C1 F2 F1 40 81 00
01 30 04 26 00 B8 00 00 07 00 00 00 00 00
SDLC CMND  SDLC UNNUMBERED COMMAND          XID - EXCHANGE IDENTIFICATION  POLL/FINAL = ON          XID
0000032
0000035 DATA FLOW  00 10 BF 24 2C FF F0 00 00 00 00 40 08 00 08 3A 02 00 00 00 15 00 00 D2 E3 F3 E2 C1 F2 F1 40 81 00
01 30 04 26 00 B8 00 00 07 00 00 00 00 00
SDLC CMND  SDLC UNNUMBERED COMMAND          XID - EXCHANGE IDENTIFICATION  POLL/FINAL = ON          XID
0000037 DATA FLOW  00 10 BF 24 2C FF F0 00 00 00 00 40 08 00 08 3A 02 00 00 00 15 00 00 D2 E3 F3 E2 C1 F2 F1 40 81 00
01 30 04 26 00 B8 00 00 07 00 00 00 00 00
SDLC CMND  SDLC UNNUMBERED COMMAND          XID - EXCHANGE IDENTIFICATION  POLL/FINAL = ON          XID
0000034
0000039 DATA FLOW  00 10 BF 24 2C FF F0 00 00 00 00 40 08 00 08 3A 02 00 00 00 15 00 00 D2 E3 F3 E2 C1 F2 F1 40 81 00
01 30 04 26 00 B8 00 00 07 00 00 00 00 00
SDLC CMND  SDLC UNNUMBERED COMMAND          XID - EXCHANGE IDENTIFICATION  POLL/FINAL = ON          XID

```

Figure 43. Frame-relay data, SNA detail sample report

Frame-relay with BNN HPR data, SNA detail sample report

```

VTAM                                ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION
                                     TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy                    SYSTEMS NETWORK ARCHITECTURE DETAIL (SDPRT)          PAGE: 00001

  2          3          4          5
RECORD/     GROUP     DESCRIPTIVE ANALYSIS     ENTRY
MESSAGE     SUMMARY
0000301
0000288 DATA FLOW 00 20 C4 00 C2 02 6E F1 FF 00 80 00 00 02 00 00 00 89 4C 0C 00 37 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 17 05 80
                                00 06 03 D5 C5 E3 C1 00 00 06 00 C1 F4 F4 D5 00 00 03 26 7C
                                SDLC CMND SDLC DATA TRANSMIT
                                TIMESTAMP: 14.24.05.091535
                                NLP 00-01 C4 00
                                ANR 02-07 C2 02 6E F1 FF 00
0000288 USER DATA *D.B.>1.....i<.....NETA....A44N....@TD *
0000289 DATA FLOW 00 20 C4 00 C2 02 6E F1 FF 00 80 00 00 02 00 00 00 89 4C 0C 00 37 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 17 05 80
                                00 06 03 D5 C5 E3 C1 00 00 06 00 C1 F4 F4 D5 00 00 03 26 7C
                                SDLC CMND SDLC DATA TRANSMIT
                                TIMESTAMP: 14.24.05.091535
                                NLP 00-01 C4 00
                                ANR 02-07 C2 02 6E F1 FF 00
0000289 USER DATA *D.B.>1.....i<.....NETA....A44N....@TD *
0000306
0000291 DATA FLOW 00 20 E0 2A 2D 00 00 00 00 00 2B 00 00 10 00 AB 12 CE C0 00 A0 00 00 00 00 1E 00 00 00 00 0C 0E F4
                                D5 C5 E3 C1 4B C1 F8 F1 D5 03 26 F1 27 2B 02 00 14 7C E3 C4
                                SDLC CMND SDLC DATA RECEIVED RECEIVE (021) SEND (112) POLL/FINAL = OFF INFO
                                TIMESTAMP: 14.24.15.109585
                                TH 00-00 FORMAT ID (FID): 2 * SEGMENT (MPF): ONLY * ORIGINATOR (ODAI): PRIMARY * FLOW (EFI): EXPEDITED *
                                TH 02-05 ORIGIN (OAF): 00 DESTINATION (DAF): 00 * SEQUENCE NUMBER (SNF):0000 *
                                RH 00-02 RU TYPE: NETWORK CONTROL REQUEST * RESPONSE/REQUEST: * CHAIN: ONLY ELEMENT *
                                RU FORMAT: FORMATTED * PACING INDICATOR: OFF *
                                BRACKET: * CHANGE DIRECTION INDICATOR: OFF * CODE SEL:EBCDIC *
                                RU 00- COMMAND: RT SETUP ROUTE SETUP GDS CMD DATA: 00 AB 12 CE C0 00 A0 00 00 00 00 1E 00 00 Q RT SETUP
0000291 USER DATA *.4NETA.A81N..1....@TD *
0000315
0000306 DATA FLOW 00 20 C4 00 C2 02 6E F1 FF 00 80 00 00 02 00 00 00 89 4C 0C 00 37 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 17 05 80
                                00 06 03 D5 C5 E3 C1 00 00 06 00 C1 F4 F4 D5 00 00 03 26 7C
                                SDLC CMND SDLC DATA TRANSMIT
                                TIMESTAMP: 14.24.18.418930
                                NLP 00-01 C4 00
                                ANR 02-07 C2 02 6E F1 FF 00
0000306 USER DATA *D.B.>1.....i<.....NETA....A44N....@TD *

```

Figure 44. Frame-relay with BNN HPR data, SNA detail sample report

FMH5, SNA detail sample report

The report shown in Figure 45 on page 206 shows the FMH5 format RUs.

```

VTAM                                ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION
                                     TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy                    SYSTEMS NETWORK ARCHITECTURE DETAIL (SDPRT)
                                     PAGE: 00001

```

2	3	4				5
RECORD/	GROUP	D E S C R I P T I V E A N A L Y S I S				ENTRY
MESSAGE	SUMMARY					SUMMARY
0000271	DATA FLOW	C1 91				
	SDLC CMND	SDLC SUPERVISORY RESPONSE	RECEIVE READY	RECEIVE (004) POLL/FINAL = ON		RR
0000272	DATA FLOW	C1 31				
	SDLC CMND	SDLC SUPERVISORY RESPONSE	RECEIVE READY	RECEIVE (001) POLL/FINAL = ON		RR
0000273	DATA FLOW	C1 91				
	SDLC CMND	SDLC SUPERVISORY RESPONSE	RECEIVE READY	RECEIVE (004) POLL/FINAL = ON		RR
0000403						
0000274	DATA FLOW	C1 31				
	SDLC CMND	SDLC SUPERVISORY RESPONSE	RECEIVE READY	RECEIVE (001) POLL/FINAL = ON		RR
0000275	DATA FLOW	C1 91				
	SDLC CMND	SDLC SUPERVISORY RESPONSE	RECEIVE READY	RECEIVE (004) POLL/FINAL = ON		RR
0000276	DATA FLOW	C1 31				
	SDLC CMND	SDLC SUPERVISORY RESPONSE	RECEIVE READY	RECEIVE (001) POLL/FINAL = ON		RR
0000277	DATA FLOW	C1 91				
	SDLC CMND	SDLC SUPERVISORY RESPONSE	RECEIVE READY	RECEIVE (004) POLL/FINAL = ON		RR
0000404						
0000278	DATA FLOW	C1 31				
	SDLC CMND	SDLC SUPERVISORY RESPONSE	RECEIVE READY	RECEIVE (001) POLL/FINAL = ON		RR
0000279	DATA FLOW	C1 82 2C 00 00 02 00 01 0B 91 20 0E 05 02 FF 00 03 D0 00 00 04 22 F0 F0 F1 00 0C 12 C1 00 00 00 06 F6 BC 40 00				
	SDLC CMND	SDLC DATA TRANSMITTED	RECEIVE (004)	SEND (001)	POLL/FINAL = OFF	INFO
		TIMESTAMP: 17.27.42.865900				
TH	00-00	FORMAT ID (FID): 2 * SEGMENT (MPF): ONLY * ORIGINATOR (ODAI): PRIMARY * FLOW (EFI): NORMAL *				
TH	02-05	ORIGIN (OAF): 02 DESTINATION (DAF): 00 * SEQUENCE NUMBER (SNF):0001 *				
RH	00-02	RU TYPE: FM DATA FLOW REQUEST * RESPONSE/REQUEST: DR1 ERI * CHAIN: ONLY ELEMENT *				
		RU FORMAT: FORMATTED * PACING INDICATOR: ON *				
		BRACKET: * CHANGE DIRECTION INDICATOR: ON * CODE SEL:EBCDIC *				
RU	00-03	FMH5 LENGTH (0E) FMH5 TYPE(05) FMH5 COMMAND(02FF) ATTACH				
	04-04	SECURITY INDICATOR = (0) USER ID VERIFIED PIP(0) PIP NOT PRESENT FOLLOWING FMH5				
	05-06	FIXED LENGTH PARAMETER(03) RESOURCE TYPE(D0) BASIC CONVERSION				
	07-08	SYNCHRONIZATION LEVEL(00) NONE				
	09-	TRANSACTION PROGRAM NAME FIELD = 22F0F0F1				

Figure 45. FMH5, SNA detail sample report

NTO data, SNA detail sample report

The report shown in Figure 46 on page 207 is a composite that shows FID0, FID1, FID2, and FID3.

```

VTAM                                ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION
                                TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy                   SYSTEMS NETWORK ARCHITECTURE DETAIL (SDPRT)           PAGE: 00001

 2      3      4      5
RECORD/  GROUP  DESCRIPTIVE ANALYSIS  ENTRY
MESSAGE  SUMMARY
0000004
0000003 DATA FLOW 0C 00 00 06 00 12 29 84 00 0A 03 80 00 00 08 50 00 80 00 00 00 00 0A DF EA 00 00 00 00 00 00
00 00 00 00 00 00
TIMESTAMP: 10.26.51.084360
TH 00-00 FORMAT ID (FID): 0 * SEGMENT (MPF): ONLY * FLOW (EFI): NORMAL *
TH 02-09 ORIGIN (OAF): 0012 DESTINATION (DAF): 0006 * SEQUENCE NUMBER (SNF):2984 * COUNT (DCF): 00010 *
RH 00-02 RU TYPE: FM DATA FLOW REQUEST * RESPONSE/REQUEST: DR1 * CHAIN: ONLY ELEMENT *
RU 00-06 RU FORMAT: UNFORMATTED * PACING INDICATOR: OFF *
BRACKET: * CHANGE DIRECTION INDICATOR: OFF * CODE SEL:EBCDIC *
COMMAND: 08 CONTROL MODIFIER: 50-RESET CONDITIONAL FLAGS: 00 80 RST COND
FUNCTION FLAGS: 00000000 BTU FLAGS: 10000000
| RESET ERROR LOCK
RESPONSE: 00 NORMAL PHASE: 0-BTU VALIDATION CODE: 00 INVALID BIT CONFIGURATION EXTENDED: 00
LEADING GRAPHICS: NO LINE STATUS(I): 0-CONTROL MODE (F): TIME OUT

0000003 USER DATA *.....*
0000006
0000005 DATA FLOW 0E 00 00 12 00 06 29 83 00 0A 8B 90 00 8D 05 04 50 00 BE 8C C5 C3 C8 0D EB D2 40 40 40 40 D5 C5 E3
C1 40 40 40 40 40
TIMESTAMP: 10.26.51.188949
TH 00-00 FORMAT ID (FID): 0 * SEGMENT (MPF): ONLY * FLOW (EFI): NORMAL *
TH 02-09 ORIGIN (OAF): 0006 DESTINATION (DAF): 0012 * SEQUENCE NUMBER (SNF):2983 * COUNT (DCF): 00010 *
RH 00-02 RU TYPE: FM DATA FLOW -RESPONSE* RESPONSE/REQUEST: DR1 ERI * CHAIN: ONLY ELEMENT *
RU 00-06 RU FORMAT: FORMATTED * PACING INDICATOR: OFF *
COMMAND: 05 INVITE MODIFIER: 04-INVITE TRANSMISSION WITH DISC FLAGS: 50 00 INV DISC
FUNCTION FLAGS: 01010000 BTU FLAGS: 00000000
| FIRST BLOCK OF MESSAGE
| HEADER PREFIX
RESPONSE: BE ERROR PHASE: 1-DATA LINK I/O CODE: CMD REJ - LINE DEACT/CMD RSET EXTENDED: 8C
LEADING GRAPHICS: NO LINE STATUS(I): 4-SPECIAL (F): RESET HAS OCCURRED

0000005 USER DATA *ECH..K NETA*
0000008
0000007 DATA FLOW 0E 00 00 12 00 06 29 84 00 0A 8B 80 00 8E 08 50 00 80 60 00 00 00 0A DF EA 00 00 00 00 00 00
00 00 00 00 00 00
TIMESTAMP: 10.26.51.190167
TH 00-00 FORMAT ID (FID): 0 * SEGMENT (MPF): ONLY * FLOW (EFI): NORMAL *
TH 02-09 ORIGIN (OAF): 0006 DESTINATION (DAF): 0012 * SEQUENCE NUMBER (SNF):2984 * COUNT (DCF): 00010 *

```

Figure 46. NTO data, SNA detail sample report

SDLC with BNN HPR data, SNA detail sample report

```

VTAM                                ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION
                                TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy                   SYSTEMS NETWORK ARCHITECTURE DETAIL (SDPRT)           PAGE: 00001

 2      3      4      5
RECORD/  GROUP  DESCRIPTIVE ANALYSIS  ENTRY
MESSAGE  SUMMARY
0000006 RR 0000000 RNR                ELEMENTS SUPPRESSED
0000003
0000007 DATA FLOW C1 22
SDLC CMND SDLC DATA RECEIVED RECEIVE (001) SEND (001) POLL/FINAL = OFF INFO
0000008 DATA FLOW C1 22 2C 00 01 01 00 01 03 C4 E4 D4 D4 E8 40 C4 C1 E3 C1 40 C3 D6 D4 D4 C1 D5 C4
SDLC CMND SDLC DATA RECEIVED RECEIVE (001) SEND (001) POLL/FINAL = OFF INFO
TIMESTAMP: 12.02.59.652537
TH 00-00 FORMAT ID (FID): 2 * SEGMENT (MPF): ONLY * ORIGINATOR (ODAI): PRIMARY * FLOW (EFI): NORMAL *
TH 02-05 ORIGIN (OAF): 01 DESTINATION (DAF): 01 * SEQUENCE NUMBER (SNF):0001 *
RH 00-02 RU TYPE: FM DATA FLOW REQUEST * RESPONSE/REQUEST: DR1 * CHAIN: ONLY ELEMENT *
RU 00-06 RU FORMAT: UNFORMATTED * PACING INDICATOR: OFF *
BRACKET ; BEGIN BRACKET END BRACKET * CHANGE DIRECTION INDICATOR: ON * CODE SEL ; EBCDIC *
0000008 USER DATA *MMY DATA COMMAND
0000008 RR 0000000 RNR                ELEMENTS SUPPRESSED
0000004
0000017 DATA FLOW C1 44
SDLC CMND SDLC DATA RECEIVED RECEIVE (002) SEND (002) POLL/FINAL = OFF INFO
0000005
0000018 DATA FLOW C1 44 C2 01 C1 00 62 02 FF 00 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
SDLC CMND SDLC DATA RECEIVED RECEIVE (002) SEND (002) POLL/FINAL = OFF INFO
TIMESTAMP: 12.02.59.652603
NLP 00-01 C2 01
ANR 02-06 C1 00 62 02 FF
THIS IS A BNN ROUTING LABEL DEF = 0062 TPF = MEDIUM
0000018 USER DATA *B.A.....*
0000007 RR 0000000 RNR                ELEMENTS SUPPRESSED

```

Figure 47. SDLC with BNN HPR data, SNA detail sample report

Token-ring with BNN HPR data, SNA detail sample report

```

VTAM                                ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION
                                TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy                   SYSTEMS NETWORK ARCHITECTURE DETAIL (SDPRT)           PAGE: 00001

  2      3      4      5
RECORD/  GROUP  DESCRIPTIVE ANALYSIS  ENTRY
MESSAGE  SUMMARY

ANR 02-06  C0 00 56 02 FF
THIS IS A BNN ROUTING LABEL      DEF = 0056 TPF = LOW
0000010 USER DATA *B.....BNN *
0000011 DATA FLOW C2 01 C0 00 56 02 FF 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 C2 D5 D5
SDLC CMND  SDLC DATA RECEIVED
                                TIMESTAMP: 15.41.17.792787

NLP 00-01  C2 01
ANR 02-06  C0 00 56 02 FF
THIS IS A BNN ROUTING LABEL      DEF = 0056 TPF = LOW
0000011 USER DATA *B.....BNN *
0000009
0000012 DATA FLOW 00 10 04 00 C2 01 C0 00 56 02 FF 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 C2 D5 D5
SDLC CMND  SDLC DATA RECEIVED      RECEIVE (000) SEND (002) POLL/FINAL = OFF      INFO
                                TIMESTAMP: 15.41.17.792843

NLP 00-01  C2 01
ANR 02-06  C0 00 56 02 FF
THIS IS A BNN ROUTING LABEL      DEF = 0056 TPF = LOW
0000012 USER DATA *B.....BNN *

```

Figure 48. Token-ring with BNN HPR data, SNA detail sample report

VTAM buffer trace data (alternate), SNA detail sample report

ACF/TAP supports VTAM full buffer trace data, but prints a maximum of 256 bytes per record. Starting with SSP V4R8, the control parameter LONGPIU=YES can be specified, and up to 4096 bytes of VTAM full buffer trace data per PIU is printed. This could be 4096 bytes from one GTF record or 4096 bytes reassembled from multiple GTF records.

The SYSPRINT report shown in Figure 49 on page 209 displays the complete buffer trace data when DUMP=YES is specified. For more information, see the buffer contents information in z/OS Communications Server: SNA Diagnosis Vol 2, FFST Dumps and the VIT.

```

VTAM                                ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION
                                TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy                   SYSTEMS NETWORK ARCHITECTURE DETAIL (SDPRT)           PAGE: 00001

  2          3          4          5
RECORD/     GROUP     DESCRIPTIVE ANALYSIS     ENTRY
MESSAGE     SUMMARY
0000011
0000008 VTAM/TIME: 17.27.14.312688 *** ORIG-ADDR: 0000000C 0001 (VTAM ) ---> DEST-ADDR: 00000004 0030 (AV2741P )
DATA FLOW TH 40000002 00000000 00000004 0000000C 1D00 0030 0001 005A 000C
RH 6B8000
RU 1102010500000000 70
TH 00-02 FORMAT ID (FID): 4 * TG SWEP:OFF MIG:OFF PCI:OFF * NET PRI:OFF * IERN: 00 ERN: 00 *
TH 03-04 VR NUMBER (VRN): 0 * VRCWI: INC TG REORDR REQD: 0 * TP PRI: 2 TG SEQUENCE NUMBER: 000 *
TH 04-06 VRCWRI: R VRRWI: 0 * NON-SEQEND NON-SUPRVSRY DATA * VR SEQUENCE NUMBER: 000 *
TH 06- VR PACING: NONE * ORIGIN: 0000000C 0001 * SNF SEQUENCE NUMBER: 005A *
TH -25 SEGMENT(MPF):ONLY * DESTINATION: 00000004 0030 * FLOW: EXPEDITED COUNT (DCF): 00012 *
RH 00-02 RU TYPE: SESSION CONTROL REQUEST * RESPONSE/REQUEST: DR1 * CHAIN: ONLY ELEMENT *
RU FORMAT: FORMATTED * PACING INDICATOR: OFF *
BRACKET: * CHANGE DIRECTION INDICATOR: OFF * CODE SEL:EBCDIC *
RU 00- COMMAND: ACTPU ACTIVATE PHYSICAL UNIT CMD DATA: 02 01 05 00 00 00 00 70 Q ACTPU
0000012
0000009 VTAM/TIME: 17.27.14.501000 *** ORIG-ADDR: 00000004 0030 (AV2741P ) ---> DEST-ADDR: 0000000C 0001 (VTAM )
DATA FLOW TH 40000302 20000065 0000000C 00000004 1D00 0001 0030 005A 000D
RH EB8000
RU 1101404040404040 4040
TH 00-02 FORMAT ID (FID): 4 * TG SWEP:OFF MIG:OFF PCI:OFF * NET PRI:OFF * IERN: 00 ERN: 03 *
TH 03-04 VR NUMBER (VRN): 0 * VRCWI: INC TG REORDR REQD: 0 * TP PRI: 2 TG SEQUENCE NUMBER: 000 *
TH 04-06 VRCWRI: R VRRWI: 0 * SINGLY SEQUENCED DATA * VR SEQUENCE NUMBER: 065 *
TH 06- VR PACING: NONE * ORIGIN: 00000004 0030 * SNF SEQUENCE NUMBER: 005A *
TH -25 SEGMENT(MPF):ONLY * DESTINATION: 0000000C 0001 * FLOW: EXPEDITED COUNT (DCF): 00013 *
RH 00-02 RU TYPE: SESSION CONTROL +RESPONSE* RESPONSE/REQUEST: DR1 * CHAIN: ONLY ELEMENT *
RU FORMAT: FORMATTED * PACING INDICATOR: OFF *
BRACKET: * CHANGE DIRECTION INDICATOR: OFF * CODE SEL:EBCDIC *
RU 00- COMMAND: ACTPU ACTIVATE PHYSICAL UNIT CMD DATA: 01 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 +S ACTPU
0000013
0000010 VTAM/TIME: 17.27.14.782493 *** ORIG-ADDR: 0000000C 0001 (VTAM ) ---> DEST-ADDR: 00000004 0031 (AV2741 )
DATA FLOW TH 40000002 00000000 00000004 0000000C 1D00 0031 0001 005B 0006
RH 6B8000
RU 0D0201
TH 00-02 FORMAT ID (FID): 4 * TG SWEP:OFF MIG:OFF PCI:OFF * NET PRI:OFF * IERN: 00 ERN: 00 *
TH 03-04 VR NUMBER (VRN): 0 * VRCWI: INC TG REORDR REQD: 0 * TP PRI: 2 TG SEQUENCE NUMBER: 000 *
TH 04-06 VRCWRI: R VRRWI: 0 * NON-SEQEND NON-SUPRVSRY DATA * VR SEQUENCE NUMBER: 000 *
TH 06- VR PACING: NONE * ORIGIN: 0000000C 0001 * SNF SEQUENCE NUMBER: 005B *
TH -25 SEGMENT(MPF):ONLY * DESTINATION: 00000004 0031 * FLOW: EXPEDITED COUNT (DCF): 00006 *
RH 00-02 RU TYPE: SESSION CONTROL REQUEST * RESPONSE/REQUEST: DR1 * CHAIN: ONLY ELEMENT *
RU FORMAT: FORMATTED * PACING INDICATOR: OFF *
BRACKET: * CHANGE DIRECTION INDICATOR: OFF * CODE SEL:EBCDIC *
RU 00- COMMAND: ACTLU ACTIVATE LOGICAL UNIT CMD DATA: 02 01 Q ACTLU
0000014
0000011 VTAM/TIME: 17.27.15.012722 *** ORIG-ADDR: 00000004 0031 (AV2741 ) ---> DEST-ADDR: 0000000C 0001 (VTAM )
DATA FLOW TH 40000302 20000066 0000000C 00000004 1D00 0001 0031 005B 0013
RH EB8000
CV 0085000000
CV 0C06030001000000
TH 00-02 FORMAT ID (FID): 4 * TG SWEP:OFF MIG:OFF PCI:OFF * NET PRI:OFF * IERN: 00 ERN: 03 *
TH 03-04 VR NUMBER (VRN): 0 * VRCWI: INC TG REORDR REQD: 0 * TP PRI: 2 TG SEQUENCE NUMBER: 000 *
TH 04-06 VRCWRI: R VRRWI: 0 * SINGLY SEQUENCED DATA * VR SEQUENCE NUMBER: 066 *
TH 06- VR PACING: NONE * ORIGIN: 00000004 0031 * SNF SEQUENCE NUMBER: 005B *
TH -25 SEGMENT(MPF):ONLY * DESTINATION: 0000000C 0001 * FLOW: EXPEDITED COUNT (DCF): 00019 *
RH 00-02 RU TYPE: SESSION CONTROL +RESPONSE* RESPONSE/REQUEST: DR1 * CHAIN: ONLY ELEMENT *
RU FORMAT: FORMATTED * PACING INDICATOR: OFF *
BRACKET: * CHANGE DIRECTION INDICATOR: OFF * CODE SEL:EBCDIC *
RU 00- COMMAND: ACTLU ACTIVATE LOGICAL UNIT CMD DATA: 01 01 00 85 00 00 00 0C 06 03 00 01 00 00 +S ACTLU

```

Figure 49. VTAM buffer trace data (alternate), SNA detail sample report

VTAM full buffer trace data (LONGPIU=YES), SNA detail sample report

```

1
VTAM                                ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION
                                     TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy                    SYSTEMS NETWORK ARCHITECTURE DETAIL (SDPRT)                PAGE: 00001

2          3          4          5
RECORD/   GROUP   DESCRIPTIVE ANALYSIS   ENTRY
MESSAGE   SUMMARY

0000002

0000001 DATA FLOW 40 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 01 00 00 00 01 1C 00 00 FD 00 01 00 07 00 0D 8B 80 00 81 06 80 00
00 5B 03 03 80 00
TIMESTAMP: 14.59.43.045760

TH 00-02 FORMAT ID (FID): 4 * TG SWEP:OFF MIG:OFF PCI:OFF * NET PRI:OFF IERN: 00 ERN: 00 *
TH 03-04 VR NUMBER (VRN): 0 * VRCWI: INC TG REORDR REQD: 0 * TP PRI: 0 TG SEQUENCE NUMBER: 000 *
TH 04-06 VRCWRI: R VRRWI: 0 * NON-SEQEND NON-SUPRVSRY DATA * VR SEQUENCE NUMBER: 000 *
TH 06- VR PACING: NONE * ORIGIN: 00000001 0001 * SNF SEQUENCE NUMBER: 0007 *
TH -25 SEGMENT(MPF):ONLY * DESTINATION: 00000001 00FD * FLOW: NORMAL COUNT (DCF): 00013 *

RH 00-02 RU TYPE: FM DATA FLOW +RESPONSE* RESPONSE/REQUEST: DR1 * CHAIN: ONLY ELEMENT *
RU FORMAT: FORMATTED * PACING INDICATOR: OFF *

RU 00- LOGICAL SSCP SERVICES: 06 - SESSION SERVICES COMMAND: 80 - INITIATE OTHER INIT-OTHER

0000001 USER DATA *..$.... *

0000003

0000002 DATA FLOW 40 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 01 00 00 00 01 1C 00 00 FD 00 01 00 02 01 1C 0B 80 00 81 06 01 00
2A 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 3B 01 03 03 B1 A0 30 40 00 07 00 00 87 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
09 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 07 C5 C3 C8 D6 C1 F0 F1 00 0E 00 00 00 01 00 FD 00 00 08 00 00 00 00
01 F3 07 C5 C3 C8 D6 C1 F0 F2 00 00 08 E2 C9 D4 D3 D6 C7 D6 D5 00 0E 01 C0 6D 00 00 00 80 00 00 00
00 00 00 00 00 0D 44 C9 D5 E3 C5 D9 C1 C3 E3 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 33 00 01 18 00 00 00 01 00 02
01 00 01 01 01 02 02 00 02 01 02 02 03 00 03 01 03 02 04 00 04 01 04 02 05 00 05 01 05 02 06 00 06
01 06 02 07 00 07 01 07 02 15 14 00 00 00 01 00 C3 00 00 00 02 01 22 D5 C5 E3 C1 40 40 40 40 0E 0D
F3 D5 C5 E3 C1 4B C5 C3 C8 D6 C1 F0 F1 0E 0D F3 D5 C5 E3 C1 4B C5 C3 C8 D6 C1 F0 F2 2C 0A 01 08 40
40 40 40 40 40 40 2D 09 08 C9 D5 E3 C5 D9 C1 C3 E3 60 12 E7 F3 89 56 9E 10 46 3D 09 D5 C5 E3 C1
4B C1 F0 F1 D5 2F 03 03 80 40 3F 01 80

TIMESTAMP: 14.59.43.046607

TH 00-02 FORMAT ID (FID): 4 * TG SWEP:OFF MIG:OFF PCI:OFF * NET PRI:OFF IERN: 00 ERN: 00 *
TH 03-04 VR NUMBER (VRN): 0 * VRCWI: INC TG REORDR REQD: 0 * TP PRI: 0 TG SEQUENCE NUMBER: 000 *
TH 04-06 VRCWRI: R VRRWI: 0 * NON-SEQEND NON-SUPRVSRY DATA * VR SEQUENCE NUMBER: 000 *
TH 06- VR PACING: NONE * ORIGIN: 00000001 0001 * SNF SEQUENCE NUMBER: 0002 *
TH -25 SEGMENT(MPF):ONLY * DESTINATION: 00000001 00FD * FLOW: NORMAL COUNT (DCF): 00284 *

RH 00-02 RU TYPE: FM DATA FLOW REQUEST * RESPONSE/REQUEST: DR1 * CHAIN: ONLY ELEMENT *
RU FORMAT: FORMATTED * PACING INDICATOR: OFF *
BRACKET: * CHANGE DIRECTION INDICATOR: OFF * CODE SEL:EBDCIC *

RU 00- LOGICAL SSCP SERVICES: 06 - SESSION SERVICES COMMAND: 01 - CONTROL INITIATE CINIT

0000002 USER DATA *.....g.....*
*.....*
*.....*

```

Figure 50. VTAM full buffer trace data (LONGPIU=YES), SNA detail sample report

SNA summary reports

The selection parameter is SSPRT.

This topic contains SNA summary reports. See the following figures:

- Figure 44 on page 205
- Figure 52 on page 216
- Figure 53 on page 217
- Figure 46 on page 207
- Figure 55 on page 218
- Figure 56 on page 218
- Figure 57 on page 219
- Figure 58 on page 220

ACF/TAP formats the report in a compact one-line-per-message format but still contains the essential SNA and SDLC protocol information. The information about

this report is presented in a vertical format so changes in a bit setting, from transmission to transmission can be easily detected.

The report title lines identify the definition of each column; single characters or blanks identify the setting of each field.

Table 36 describes the column headers and the trace data contained in this report type. To locate this information about the sample reports, reference the numbers (n) listed in this table to the corresponding numbers (n) shown in the sample reports.

Table 36. SNA summary report description

Reference number (n)	Report column headers and the trace data
1	The page heading contains the report name, report parameter, and the date the report was printed or displayed.
2	MESSAGE NUMBER The ACF/TAP-assigned number for this message.
3	TYPE This field indicates the trace type: B Buffer or PIU G GPT L Line N NTO trace T TG trace
4	DIRECTION Direction pertains to the host for buffer trace and to NCP for line trace. I Inbound O Outbound

Table 36. SNA summary report description (continued)

Reference number (n)	Report column headers and the trace data
5	<p>SDLC ADDRESS (TIME/SDLC: Alternate (ALT) report)</p> <p>TIME (Alternate report only) Timestamp for the entry.</p> <p>SDLC ADDRESS The A field of the SDLC F-A-C-BCC-F frame.</p> <p>CMND/RESP SDLC frame type.</p> <p>C Command</p> <p>R Response</p> <p>POLL/FINAL Setting of SDLC poll/final bit in the SDLC "C" (command) field.</p> <p>S Bit is set.</p> <p>Blank Bit is not set.</p> <p>RECEIVE The receive count in decimal from the SDLC "C" field for information and supervisory frames</p> <p>SEND Send count in decimal from the SDLC "C" field for information and supervisory frames.</p> <p>TYPE CMD SDLC command type.</p> <p>I Information frame.</p> <p>S Supervisory frame.</p> <p>N Nonsequenced frame.</p>

Table 36. SNA summary report description (continued)

Reference number (n)	Report column headers and the trace data																																
6	<p>TRANSMISSION HEADER This header includes the following fields:</p> <p>FORMAT IDENTIFIER (FID) Transmission header type.</p> <table> <tr><td>0</td><td>FIDO</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>FID1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>FID2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>FID3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>FID4</td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>NLP (HPR)</td></tr> </table> <p>F/M/L/ (=ENTIRE) SEGMENT Mapping indicator.</p> <table> <tr><td>F</td><td>First segment</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>Middle segment</td></tr> <tr><td>L</td><td>Last segment</td></tr> <tr><td>Blank</td><td>Entire segment</td></tr> </table> <p>EXPEDITED</p> <table> <tr><td>E</td><td>Expedited</td></tr> <tr><td>Blank</td><td>Not expedited</td></tr> </table> <p>NETWORK NAMES (Alternate report only) This is the network name associated with the network address.</p> <p>NETWORK ADDRESSES</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2-byte (FID0 and FID1) network addresses • 1-byte (FID2) network addresses (or 17-bit FID2 LFSID) • 4-byte subarea fields and the 2-byte element addresses (FID4) in the TH. <p>The origin address always precedes the destination address (FID2).</p> <p>SEQNO Transmission header sequence number in hexadecimal.</p> <p>COUNT Transmission header data count field converted to decimal.</p> <p>FROM/TO PU (FID3) Local session identifier.</p> <p>FID3 LSID SSCP/LU identifier.</p> <table> <tr><td>S</td><td>SSCP</td></tr> <tr><td>Blank</td><td>Logical unit</td></tr> </table> <p>FROM/TO SSCP (FID0): PU/LU indicator</p> <table> <tr><td>P</td><td>Physical unit</td></tr> <tr><td>Blank</td><td>Logical unit</td></tr> </table>	0	FIDO	1	FID1	2	FID2	3	FID3	4	FID4	C	NLP (HPR)	F	First segment	M	Middle segment	L	Last segment	Blank	Entire segment	E	Expedited	Blank	Not expedited	S	SSCP	Blank	Logical unit	P	Physical unit	Blank	Logical unit
0	FIDO																																
1	FID1																																
2	FID2																																
3	FID3																																
4	FID4																																
C	NLP (HPR)																																
F	First segment																																
M	Middle segment																																
L	Last segment																																
Blank	Entire segment																																
E	Expedited																																
Blank	Not expedited																																
S	SSCP																																
Blank	Logical unit																																
P	Physical unit																																
Blank	Logical unit																																

Table 36. SNA summary report description (continued)

Reference number (n)	Report column headers and the trace data
7	<p>REQUEST HEADER This header includes the following fields:</p> <p>REQUEST(Q)/RESPONSE(S) Setting of request or response indicator in the request header of a data entry. This can be one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Q Request S Response + Positive response - Negative response <p>SC/DFC/NC/ (=FMDATA) RU Request or response unit category. This can be one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> S Session control D Data flow control N Network control Blank FM data <p>FORMATTED Format indicator. This can be one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> F Formatted. Blank Unformatted <p>F/M/L(=ONLY) CHAIN Chaining control. It can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> F First request or response unit in chain. M Middle request or response unit in chain. L Last request or response unit in chain. Blank Only request or response unit in chain. <p>REQUEST/RESPONSES Response bits settings. It can have one of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DR1 FME bit is set. DR2 RN bit is set. <p>EXCEPTION Exception bit is set.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Blank No bits are set. <p>PACING INDICATOR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> P Bit is set. Blank Bit is not set.

Table 36. SNA summary report description (continued)

Reference number (n)	Report column headers and the trace data
7 (Continued)	<p>BEGIN BRACKET INDICATOR</p> <p>B Bit is set.</p> <p>Blank Bit is not set.</p> <p>END BRACKET INDICATOR</p> <p>E Bit is set.</p> <p>C Conditional end bracket is set.</p> <p>Blank Neither bit is set.</p> <p>CHANGE DIRECTION IND (Indicator):</p> <p>S bit is not set.</p> <p>Blank Bit is not set.</p> <p>ALT CODE</p> <p>Code selection indicator. It can have the following values:</p> <p>A Bit is set.</p> <p>Blank Bit is not set.</p> <p>COMMAND</p> <p>The abbreviation of the network control, session control, or data flow control command or response, or the abbreviation of the FM data of an SSCP network services command or response, or the BTU command of a BSC device.</p> <p>SENSE The 4 bytes of sense data if the sense data bit is set in the request header.</p>

Frame-relay data, SNA summary sample report

ACF/TAP treats frame-relay switching equipment (FRSE) data as non-SNA; therefore, FRSE data does not appear on the report shown in Figure 51.

```

VTAM
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy          ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION
                        TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM
                        SYSTEMS NETWORK ARCHITECTURE SUMMARY (SSPRT)          PAGE: 00001
                        5                      6                      7
*****SDLC*****      *****TRANSMISSION HEADER*****      *****REQUEST
                        .-SDLC ADDRESS          .-FORMAT IDENTIFIER (FID)          .-REQUEST(Q) / RESPONSE(S)          .-PACING INDICATOR
DIRECTION--          .-CMND/RESP          .-F/M/L/( =ENTIRE)SEGMENT          **FID3**          .-SC/DFC/NC/( =FMDATA)RU          .-BEGIN BRACKET INDICATOR
3          .-POLL/FINAL          .-EXPEDITED          LSID---          .-FORMATTED          .-END BRACKET INDICATOR
TYPE--          .-RECEIVE          .-SEND          .-F/M/L( =ONLY)CHAIN          .-CHANGE DIRECTION IND
2          .-TYPE          NETWORK          FROM/TO SSCP--          .-ALT CODE
MESSAGE          CMND          ADDRESSES          FROM/TO PU--          *****RU*****
NUMBER          V V VVVV V V V          V V V          V V V          V V V          V V V V          V V V V          V V V V
0000032 L O 00D7 C S          U XID
0000033 L O 00D7 C S          U XID
0000034 L O 00D7 C S          U XID
0000035 L O 00D7 C S          U XID
0000036 L O 00D7 C S          U XID
0000037 L O 00D7 C S          U XID
0000038 L O 00D7 C S          U UA
0000041 L O 00D7 C          000 000 I          4 E 00000014 0000 0000 00030          Q N F          ER OP
                                00000015 0000
0000044 L I 00D7 R S          U XID
0000046 L I 00D7 R S          U XID
0000047 L I 00D7 R S          U XID
0000049 L I 00D7 R S          U SABE
0000054 L I 00D7 R          000 000 I          4 E 00000015 0000 0000 00030          Q N F          ER OP
                                00000014 0000

```

Figure 51. Frame-relay data, SNA summary sample report

Frame-relay with BNN HPR data, SNA summary sample report

```

VTAM
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy          ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION
                           TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM
                           SYSTEMS NETWORK ARCHITECTURE SUMMARY (SSPRT)
                           6
                           PAGE: 00001
*****SDLC*****          *****TRANSMISSION HEADER*****          *****REQUEST HEADER*****
4          .-SDLC ADDRESS          .-FORMAT IDENTIFIER (FID)          .-REQUEST(Q) / RESPONSE(S)          .-PACING INDICATOR
DIRECTION-- .-CMND/RESP          .-F/M/L/( =ENTIRE) SEGMENT          .-SC/DFC/NC/( =FMDATA) RU          .-BEGIN BRACKET INDICATOR
3          .-POLL/FINAL          .-EXPEDITED          .-FORMATTED          .-END BRACKET INDICATOR
TYPE--      .-RECEIVE          .-LSID---          .-F/M/L( =ONLY)CHAIN          .-CHANGE DIRECTION IND
2          .-SEND          .-TYPE          .-REQUEST/RESPONSE          .-ALT CODE
MESSAGE     .-CMND          .-NETWORK          FROM/TO SSCP--          *****RU*****
NUMBER      .-V          ADDRESSES          FROM/TO PU--          COMMAND          SENSE
0000244    L O 0020          NLP C          V V V          V V V          V V V          V V V
0000245    L O 0020          NLP C          V V V          V V V          V V V          V V V
0000246    L O 0020          NLP C          V V V          V V V          V V V          V V V
0000248    L I 0020 C 020 111 I          2 E 0 00 00          0000          Q N F          RT SETUP REPLY
0000262    L O 0020          NLP C          V V V          V V V          V V V          V V V
0000263    L O 0030 C S          U NLP C          V V V          V V V          V V V          V V V
0000264    L O 0020          NLP C          V V V          V V V          V V V          V V V
0000265    L O 0020          NLP C          V V V          V V V          V V V          V V V
0000266    L O 0020          NLP C          V V V          V V V          V V V          V V V
0000267    L O 0030 C S          U NLP C          V V V          V V V          V V V          V V V
0000284    L O 0020 C 112 020 I          2 E 0 00 00          0000          Q N F          RT SETUP REQUEST
0000286    L O 0020          NLP C          V V V          V V V          V V V          V V V
0000287    L O 0020          NLP C          V V V          V V V          V V V          V V V
0000288    L O 0020          NLP C          V V V          V V V          V V V          V V V
0000289    L O 0020          NLP C          V V V          V V V          V V V          V V V
0000291    L I 0020 C 021 112 I          2 E 0 00 00          0000          Q N F          RT SETUP REPLY
0000306    L O 0020          NLP C          V V V          V V V          V V V          V V V
* * * * *          END OF REPORT          * * * * *

```

Figure 52. Frame-relay with BNN HPR data, SNA summary sample report

NCP line trace data, SNA summary sample report

VTAM		ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION										PAGE: 00001															
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy		TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM																									
5		6										7															
*****SDLC*****		*****TRANSMISSION HEADER*****										*****REQUEST HEADER*****															
4	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1										
DIRECTION--	TYPE--	MESSAGE NUMBER	SDLC ADDRESS	CMND/RESP	POLL/FINAL	RECEIVE	SEND	TYPE	CMND	NETWORK ADDRESSES	FROM/TO SSCP	FROM/TO PU	SEQNO	COUNT	LSID	REQUEST/RESPONSES	SC/DFC/NC/(=FMDATA)RU	FORMATTED	F/M/L(=ONLY)CHAIN	PACING INDICATOR	BEGIN BRACKET INDICATOR	END BRACKET INDICATOR	CHANGE DIRECTION IND	ALT CODE	*****RU*****	COMMAND	SENSE
0000001	L O 29		001 003 I					4		00000010 0001	0002	00066				Q F DR1										CDINIT	
0000002	L O 29		002 004 I					4		00000010 0001	0003	00066				Q F DR1										CDINIT	
0000003	L I 29		003 001 I					4	E	00000002 0000	0000	00000														VRPRS	
0000004	L O 29		002 006 I					4		00000010 0001	0005	00066				Q F DR1										CDINIT	
0000005	L O 29		002 007 I					4		00000010 0001	0006	00066				Q F DR1										CDINIT	
0000006	L I 29		001 002 I					4	E	00000002 0000	0000	00000														VRPRS	
0000007	L I 29		001 003 I					4		00000002 0001	0002	00028				+S F DR1										CDINIT	
0000008	L I 29		001 004 I					4		00000002 0001	0002	00067				Q F DR1										CDCINIT	
0000009	L I 29		001 005 I					4		00000002 0001	0003	00028				+S F DR1										CDINIT	
0000010	L I 29		001 006 I					4		00000002 0001	0003	00067				Q F DR1										CDCINIT	
0000011	L I 29		002 007 I					4	E	00000010 0000	0000	00000														VRPRS	
0000012	L O 29		000 002 I					4		00000002 0001	0004	00028				+S F DR1										CDINIT	
0000013	L I 29		002 000 I					4		00000002 0001	0004	00067				Q F DR1										CDCINIT	
0000014	L I 29		003 001 I					4		00000002 0001	0005	00028				+S F DR1										CDINIT	
0000015	L I 29		004 002 I					4	E	00000010 0000	0000	00000														VRPRS	
0000016	L O 29		001 003 I					4		00000010 0001	0002	00006				+S F DR1										CDCINIT	
0000017	L O 29		002 004 I					4		00000002 0001	0005	00067				Q F DR1										CDCINIT	
0000018	L I 29		004 003 I					4		00000002 0001	0006	00028				+S F DR1										CDINIT	
0000019	L I 29		005 004 I					4		00000002 0001	0006	00067				Q F DR1										CDCINIT	
0000020	L I 29		006 005 I					4		00000010 0001	0003	00006				+S F DR1										CDCINIT	
0000021	L O 29		003 005 I					4		00000010 0001	0004	00006				+S F DR1										CDCINIT	

Figure 53. NCP line trace data, SNA summary sample report

NTO data sample report

VTAM		ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION										PAGE: 00001															
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy		TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM																									
5		6										7															
*****SDLC*****		*****TRANSMISSION HEADER*****										*****REQUEST HEADER*****															
4	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1										
DIRECTION--	TYPE--	MESSAGE NUMBER	SDLC ADDRESS	CMND/RESP	POLL/FINAL	RECEIVE	SEND	TYPE	CMND	NETWORK ADDRESSES	FROM/TO SSCP	FROM/TO PU	SEQNO	COUNT	LSID	REQUEST/RESPONSES	SC/DFC/NC/(=FMDATA)RU	FORMATTED	F/M/L(=ONLY)CHAIN	PACING INDICATOR	BEGIN BRACKET INDICATOR	END BRACKET INDICATOR	CHANGE DIRECTION IND	ALT CODE	*****RU*****	COMMAND	SENSE
0000003	N I							0		0012 0006	2984	00010				Q	DR1									RST COND	
0000005	N I							0		0006 0012	2983	00010				-S	F DR1	EXCEPTION								INV DISC	
0000007	N I							0		0006 0012	2984	00010				+S	F DR1									RST COND	
0000008	N I							0		0012 0006	2985	00054				Q	DR1									WR/C DIS	
0000010	N I							0		0006 0012	2985	00010				+S	F DR1									WR/C DIS	
0000014	N I							0		0012 0006	2987	00010				Q	DR1									RST COND	
0000016	N I							0		0006 0012	2986	00010				-S	F DR1	EXCEPTION								INV DISC	
0000018	N I							0		0006 0012	2987	00010				+S	F DR1									RST COND	
0000019	N I							0		0012 0006	2988	00054				Q	DR1									WR/C DIS	

Figure 54. NTO data sample report

SDLC with BNN HPR data sample report

VTAM		ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM										PAGE: 00001	
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy		SYSTEMS NETWORK ARCHITECTURE SUMMARY (SSPRT)											
5		6					7						
*****SDLC*****		*****TRANSMISSION HEADER*****					*****REQUEST HEADER*****						
4		3		2		1		0		9		8	
DIRECTION--		TYPE--		MESSAGE		NETWORK		FROM/TO		REQUEST/RESPONSES		PACING	
NUMBER		V V		V V		ADDRESSES		SSCP--		V V V V		V V V V	
V V		V V		V V		V V		V V		V V		V V	
000007	L I C1 R	001	001	I									
000008	L I C1 R	001	001	I	2	0 01 01	0001		Q	DR1		B E S	
000017	L I C1 R	002	002	I									
000018	L I C1 R	002	002	I NLP C									
000026	L I C1 R	002	003	I									
000027	L I C1 R	002	003	I NLP C									
000042	L O C1 C	002	001	I	2	0 01 01	0001		-S	DR1	EXCEPTION		80050000
000062	L O C1 C	004	002	I	2	1 01 01	0001		Q	DR1		B E S	
000069	L O C1 C	004	003	I NLP C									
000091	L I C1 R	002	001	I									

Figure 55. SDLC with BNN HPR data sample report

TG trace data, SNA summary sample report

VTAM		ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM										PAGE: 00001	
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy		SYSTEMS NETWORK ARCHITECTURE SUMMARY (SSPRT)											
5		6					7						
*****SDLC*****		*****TRANSMISSION HEADER*****					*****REQUEST HEADER*****						
4		3		2		1		0		9		8	
DIRECTION--		TYPE--		MESSAGE		NETWORK		FROM/TO		REQUEST/RESPONSES		PACING	
NUMBER		V V		V V		ADDRESSES		SSCP--		V V V V		V V V V	
V V		V V		V V		V V		V V		V V		V V	
000012	T O				4	0000002D 0001	000A 00037		Q	F	DR1		CDESSST
000013	T O				4	E 0000002D 0076	0034 00004		Q	S	F	DR1	SDT
000014	T I				4	00000001 0030	0003 00003		+S		DR1		
000015	T O				4	E 00000007 0000	0000 00000						VRPRS
000016	T O				4	E 0000002D 0077	0033 00004		Q	S	F	DR1	SDT
000017	T I				4	00000001 0030	0003 00070		Q		DR1		B E
000018	T O				4	0000002D 0001	000B 00037		Q	F	DR1		CDESSST
000019	T O				4	E 0000002D 0078	0032 00004		Q	S	F	DR1	SDT
000020	T I				4	00000001 0030	0004 00003		+S		DR1		
000021	T I				4	00000001 0030	0004 00070		Q		DR1		B E
000022	T I				4	E 00000001 0062	002F 00039		Q	S	F	DR1	BIND
000023	T I				4	E 00000001 0000	0000 00000						VRPRS
000024	T O				4	00000007 0079	0003 00003		+S		DR1		
000025	T O				4	00000007 0079	0004 00070		Q		DR1		B E
000026	T O				4	00000007 0049	0004 00003		+S		DR1		
000027	T O				4	00000007 0049	0005 00070		Q		DR1		B E
000028	T O				4	E 00000007 004A	002F 00005		+S	S	F	DR1	BIND

Figure 56. TG trace data, SNA summary sample report


```

1
VTAM                          ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION
                               TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy              SYSTEMS NETWORK ARCHITECTURE SUMMARY (SSPRT)              PAGE: 00001
5                               6                               7
*****TIME/SDLC*****        *****TRANSMISSION HEADER*****        *****REQUEST HEADER*****
4          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
3          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
2  DIRECTION-- |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
   TYPE--      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
1  MESSAGE     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
NUMBER         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V
*****TIME/SDLC*****        *****TRANSMISSION HEADER*****        *****REQUEST HEADER*****
0000001 B O VTAM/TIME(17.27.13.108080) VTAM NA04N
4 O-0000000C 0001 0025 00008 Q F DR1 ACTLINK
D-00000004 0000

0000002 B I VTAM/TIME(17.27.13.306205) NA04N VTAM
4 O-00000004 0000 0025 00006 +S F DR1 ACTLINK
D-0000000C 0001

0000003 B I VTAM/TIME(17.27.13.315352) NA04N VTAM
4 O-00000004 0000 000C 00366 Q F DR1 RECTRD
D-0000000C 0001

0000004 B O VTAM/TIME(17.27.13.680193) VTAM NA04N
4 O-0000000C 0001 0026 00008 Q F DR1 CONTACT
D-00000004 0000

0000005 B I VTAM/TIME(17.27.13.861765) NA04N VTAM
4 O-00000004 0000 0026 00006 +S F DR1 CONTACT
D-0000000C 0001

0000006 B I VTAM/TIME(17.27.13.862927) NA04N VTAM
4 O-00000004 0000 000D 00009 Q F DR1 DR2 EXCEPTION CONTACTD
D-0000000C 0001

0000007 B O VTAM/TIME(17.27.14.047721) VTAM NA04N
4 O-0000000C 0001 000C 00006 +S F DR1 RECTRD
D-00000004 0000

0000008 B O VTAM/TIME(17.27.14.312688) VTAM AV2741P
4 E O-0000000C 0001 005A 00012 Q S F DR1 ACTPU
D-00000004 0030

0000009 B I VTAM/TIME(17.27.14.501000) AV2741P VTAM
4 E O-00000004 0030 005A 00013 +S S F DR1 ACTPU
D-0000000C 0001

0000010 B O VTAM/TIME(17.27.14.782493) VTAM AV2741
4 E O-0000000C 0001 005B 00006 Q S F DR1 ACTLU
D-00000004 0031

0000011 B I VTAM/TIME(17.27.15.012722) AV2741 VTAM
4 E O-00000004 0031 005B 00019 +S S F DR1 ACTLU
D-0000000C 0001

0000012 B O VTAM/TIME(17.27.15.168145) VTAM AV2741
4 O-0000000C 0001 0001 00027 Q DR1
D-00000004 0031

0000013 B I VTAM/TIME(17.27.23.619675) AV2741 VTAM
4 O-00000004 0031 0001 00003 +S DR1
D-0000000C 0001

0000014 B I VTAM/TIME(17.27.59.195472) AV2741 VTAM
4 O-00000004 0031 0001 00023 Q DR1 DR2
D-0000000C 0001

0000015 B I VTAM/TIME(17.28.01.226988) NA04N VTAM
4 O-00000004 0000 000E 00014 Q F M DR1 DR2 EXCEPTION REQCONT
D-0000000C 0001

0000016 B O VTAM/TIME(17.28.02.126397) VTAM AV2741
4 O-0000000C 0001 0001 00003 +S DR1 DR2
D-00000004 0031

```

Figure 58. VTAM buffer data (alternate), SNA summary sample report

ACF/TAP supports VTAM full buffer trace data, but prints a maximum of 256 bytes per record. Starting with SSP V4R8, the control parameter LONGPIU=YES can be specified, and up to and including 4096 bytes of VTAM full buffer trace data per PIU are printed. This could be 4096 bytes from one GTF record or 4096 bytes reassembled from multiple GTF records.

The SYSPRINT report displays the complete buffer trace data when DUMP=YES is specified. For more information about the buffer contents trace, see z/OS Communications Server: SNA Diagnosis Vol 2, FFST Dumps and the VIT.

SYSPRINT reports

The SYSPRINT reports contain the following information:

- A summary of the ACF/TAP control parameters used in processing the trace file
- Operational and status messages
- Network error messages (from the network error report)

The SYSPRINT reports can optionally contain the following information:

- TIC trace data (when INPUT=LINE and TIC trace data is present)
- 3710 trace data (when INPUT=NETCTLR and 3710 trace data is present)
- A summary of each trace record on a trace file, even if ACF/TAP did not process the trace record
- A summary of records specified by:
 - INPUT=*type*
 - START=*count*
 - END=*count*
 - STIME=*hh.mm.ss*
 - ETIME=*hh.mm.ss*
 - SDATE=*mmddyyyy*
 - EDATE=*mmddyyyy*
 - NODE=*nodename*
- PIU summary (PRINT=YES)
- A hexadecimal dump of each trace record.

Table 37 shows the result of specifying a particular SUMMARY value.

Table 37. SUMMARY values and results

SUMMARY value	Result
EVERY	ACF/TAP summarizes every trace record in the trace file, even if it is a type that ACF/TAP does not process.
ALL	ACF/TAP summarizes all of the trace records of INPUT=type.
YES	ACF/TAP summarizes all records that it processes.

When records are selectively processed by time, date, count, or nodename, SUMMARY=ALL might produce more summary records than SUMMARY=YES. This is illustrated in Figure 59.

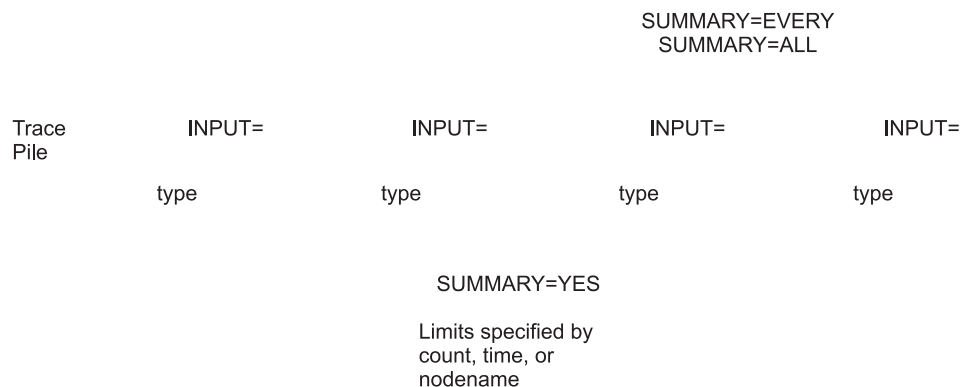


Figure 59. SUMMARY parameter illustration

Depending on the input source, the format of the summary record of each trace record is different. In all cases, ACF/TAP includes the timestamp, if present, in the trace record. ACF/TAP also includes other helpful source-dependent information, such as GTF, resource identifier (RID), format identifier (FID), and element identifier (EID).

ACF/TAP includes two sequence numbers in the trace file summary. One number is the ACF/TAP-assigned absolute sequence number, and the other number is the ACF/TAP-assigned process number (which is the same as the message number except for line trace records). For a line trace, the sequence number identifies the trace data block.

This topic contains SYSPRINT reports. See the following figures:

- Figure 60 on page 224
- Figure 61 on page 225
- Figure 62 on page 226
- Figure 63 on page 227
- Figure 64 on page 228
- Figure 65 on page 229
- Figure 66 on page 230
- Figure 67 on page 231
- Figure 68 on page 232
- Figure 69 on page 233

You can determine message sequence numbers of frames within the block data from the line trace summary report and the line trace detail report.

Table 38 describes the column headers and the trace data contained in this report type. To locate this information about the sample reports, reference the numbers (n) listed in this table to the corresponding numbers (n) shown in the sample reports.

Table 38. SYSPRINT report description

Reference number (n)	Report column headers and the trace data
1	The page heading contains the report name, report parameter, and the date the report was printed or displayed.
2	Start-up messages and control parameters. For Figure 61 on page 225, the parameters in effect for the SYSPRINT were SUMMARY=YES and PRINT=YES. Because SUMMARY=YES was specified, records summarized were selected based on the parameters INPUT, START, END, and NODE.
3	Information about the trace file. See Appendix A, "Messages," on page 61. DSJ201I is an example of a GTF FID message.
4	DSJ201I Message This is the trace record description.
5	The contents of TH, RH, and RU. The result unless PRINT=NO is specified. For BSC devices, the first byte (2 characters) of the request/response unit is a pad byte. The actual request or response unit begins with the third character.
6	Direction (transmit or receive).

Table 38. SYSPRINT report description (continued)

Reference number (n)	Report column headers and the trace data
7	<p>Hexadecimal dump of the data vector. For SDLC MOD 8 and SDLC MOD 128, the station address and control character are separated by a blank for clarity. For example:</p> <pre> MOD 8 - AA CC DDDDDDDD MOD 128 - AA CC DDDDDDDD (for unnumbered frames) MOD 128 - AA CC CC DDDDDDDD (for numbered frames) BSC/SS - DDDDDDDD </pre> <p>where:</p> <p>AA Station address CC Control character DD Data</p>
8	The EBCDIC translation of the data vector's hexadecimal dump.
9	The line name.
10	The physical unit name of the device that is being traced.
11	The line adapter status.
12	<p>Element number The ACF/TAP-assigned sequence number.</p>
13	<p>Trace type Identification of TIC, LINE, BUFFER, or NRF trace.</p>
14	A hexadecimal dump of the trace element with EBCDIC translation to the right.

ESS data, SYSPRINT sample report

1

```

VTAM                       ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy          TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM                       PAGE: 00002

DSJ002I SYSTRACE/SYS008 INPUT FILE OPENED
DSJ004I TRACE FILE PROCESSING BEGINS.....
DSJ220I TRACE FILE RECORDED BY MVS GTF
DSJ223I GTF COMPREHENSIVE TRACE RECORDING MODE 3
DSJ224I GTF TRACE RECORDS ARE TIMESTAMPED
DSJ228I GTF USR OPTION IN EFFECT
DSJ226I GTF RNIO OPTION IN EFFECT
SOURCE 001   GTS VERSION 001   RELEASE LEVEL SP4.1.0   FMID HBB4410   GRS SYSTEM  HOST6   CPUID FF17324730900000
4
DSJ201I GTF RECORD 0000002 LENG(00111) D(09.27.1991) T(09.58.27.990756) AID(FF) FID(FD) EID(EFE4) NCP TRACE
DSJ203I VTAM TRACE 0000001 LENG(00083) D(09.27.1991) T(09.58.27.990558) LRC(00/00) L(ET31L71) NCP TRACE IN 0000000
DSJ204I LINE TRACE 0000001 TYPE(89) LINE(005D) FULL DUPLEX ETHERNET RECEIVE TIME(FF) EP(C5) STATUS(81) 0000000
14
REC. 0000002 * 006F0000 FFFDA48F 56D7B34E 420EFE4 00F87480 D5C5E3E3 C3D74040 00530000 * .?....u..P+...U.B..NETTCP .... *
* 08A00000 A48F56D7 B341E202 C5E3F3F1 D3F7F140 00000000 00000000 01038300 * .....P..S..ET31L71 .....c. *
* 5D89FFC5 81800CD7 00108200 00220016 13709000 00000000 000000E2 00100100 * )i.Ea..P..b.....S.... *
* 53008000 00000000 00000000 00000000 000000 * * ..... *
DSJ201I GTF RECORD 0000004 LENG(00249) D(09.27.1991) T(09.58.53.496386) AID(FF) FID(FD) EID(EFE4) NCP TRACE
DSJ203I VTAM TRACE 0000003 LENG(00221) D(09.27.1991) T(09.58.53.496235) LRC(00/00) L(ET31L71) NCP TRACE IN 0000000
DSJ204I LINE TRACE 0000003 TYPE(89) LINE(005D) FULL DUPLEX ETHERNET RECEIVE TIME(FE) EP(C5) STATUS(81) 0000002
REC. 0000004 * 00F90000 FFFDA48F 56F00644 2400EFE4 00F87480 D5C5E3E3 C3D74040 00DD0000 * .9....u..0....U.B..NETTCP .... *
* 08A00000 A48F56F0 063AB600 C5E3F3F1 D3F7F140 00000000 00000000 01038300 * .....0....ET31L71 .....c. *
* 5D89FFC5 81800CD7 00107501 00220016 13709000 00000000 000000E2 0010014C * )i.Ea..P.....S....< *
* 53000004 13718C00 00000000 0000003D9 002D0002 00482C6A 8E10005A 82497400 * .....u.....R.....!b... *
* 24AAAA03 00000008 06006008 00060400 0210005A 824974AB 01010240 007CE3C4 * .....P.....h.....S....<.q..d *
* D7001075 02002200 16137288 00000000 00000000 E2001001 4C530000 98137384 * .....R.....!b..... *
* 00000000 00000005 D9002D00 0200482C 6A8E1000 5A824974 003AAAAA 03000000 * .....P.....@TD *
* 08004500 003257B5 0000FF01 AD10AB01 01020A01 01017CE3 C4 * .....R.....@TD *
DSJ201I GTF RECORD 0000005 LENG(00284) D(09.27.1991) T(09.58.53.643012) AID(FF) FID(FD) EID(EFE4) NCP TRACE
DSJ203I VTAM TRACE 0000004 LENG(00256) D(09.27.1991) T(09.58.53.643012) LRC(00/00) L(ET31L71) NCP TRACE IN 0000000
DSJ204I LINE TRACE 0000004 TYPE(89) LINE(005D) FULL DUPLEX ETHERNET TRANSMIT TIME(FE) EP(C5) STATUS(C1) 0000008
REC. 0000005 * 011C0000 FFFDA48F 56F02A13 1301EFE4 00F87480 D5C5E3E3 C3D74040 01000000 * .....u..0....U.B..NETTCP .... *
* 08A00000 A48F56F0 2A104201 C5E3F3F1 D3F7F140 00000000 00000000 01038300 * .....0....ET31L71 .....c. *
* 5D89FFC5 C1800CD7 00107500 0022000E 13B77031 78317C00 000000E2 00100146 * )i.EA..P.....@.....S.... *
* 51000000 00000080 0FD70000 000001E7 002D00FF FFFFFFFF FF020048 2C6A8E08 * .....P.....X..... *
* 06000108 00060400 01020048 2C6A8EAB 01010100 00000000 00A0B0101 027CE3C4 * .....P.....%.....@.....S..... *
* D7001075 01002200 1613B86C 3178317C 00000000 E2001001 46510000 00000000 * .....P.....X..... *
* 800FD700 00000002 E7002D00 FFFFFFFF FFFF0200 482C6A8E 0024AAAA 03000000 * .....P.....X..... *
* 08060006 08000604 00010200 482C6A8E AB010101 00007CE3 C4D70010 75020022 * .....P.....@TDP..... *
* 0016135C E0317831 7C000000 00E20010 01465100 00000000 00800FD7 * .....*.....@.....S.....P *
DSJ201I GTF RECORD 0000006 LENG(00284) D(09.27.1991) T(09.58.53.657304) AID(FF) FID(FD) EID(EFE4) NCP TRACE
DSJ203I VTAM TRACE 0000005 LENG(00256) D(09.27.1991) T(16.55.49.657239) LRC(00/00) L(ET31L62) NCP TRACE IN 0000000
DSJ204I LINE TRACE 0000005 TYPE(0D) LINE(004B) FULL DUPLEX ETHERNET SIT TRANSMIT TIME(AB) EP(C5) STATUS(C1) 0000000
REC. 0000006 * 011C0000 FFFDA48B ADF2E31F 2901EFE4 00F84300 D5C5E3E3 C3D74040 01000000 * .....u..2T...U.B..NETTCP .... *
* 08A00000 A486ADF2 E3120101 C5E3F3F1 D3F6F240 00000000 00000000 01038300 * .....u..2T...ET31L62 .....c. *
* 4B0DABC5 C1800C03 000500A5 C10FC0C3 000500A5 E22FC0C3 000500B1 CC0FC0E2 * ...EA..C...vA..C...vS..C....S *
* 00090000 53008000 000000C9 00050021 005301C3 000500A4 000F80C3 000500A4 * .....I.....C...C...u...C...u *
* 310FC0D7 00090000 00220016 108374C3 D90D0000 10837400 00221616 108374C9 * ...P.....c.CR...c.c....c.I *
* 00050021 005100C3 000500B5 000E80D7 00090000 0022000E 10D81CC3 E7090000 * .....C.....P.....Q.CX... *
* 10D81C00 002200C3 000500B5 6F0E00E7 002D0002 608C403E B1020048 2C6A4608 * ..Q.....C.....?..X..... *
* 00450000 1C04D200 003B01CD 0A0A0101 01A20101 0208002F A50662C1 F82A00E2 * .....K.....s.....v..AB..S *
* 00070046 51008000 00C30005 00A47F1F 00D9002D 00020048 2C6A4602 * .....C...u".R..... *

```

Figure 60. ESS data, SYSPRINT sample report

Frame-relay data, SYSPRINT sample report

```

1
VTAM                      ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy          TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM                      PAGE: 00002
DSJ002I SYSTRACE/SYS008 INPUT FILE OPENED
DSJ004I TRACE FILE PROCESSING BEGINS.....
DSJ220I TRACE FILE RECORDED BY MVS GTF
DSJ223I GTF COMPREHENSIVE TRACE RECORDING MODE 3
DSJ224I GTF TRACE RECORDS ARE TIMESTAMPED
DSJ228I GTF USR OPTION IN EFFECT
DSJ226I GTF RNIO OPTION IN EFFECT
SOURCE 001 GTS VERSION 001 RELEASE LEVEL SP4.1.0 FMID HBB4410 GRS SYSTEM TCP/IP$T1 CPUID FF47324730900000
4
DSJ201I GTF RECORD 0000002 LENG(00284) D(12.13.1991) T(11.40.41.372163) AID(FF) FID(FD) EID(EFE4) NCP TRACE
DSJ203I VTAM TRACE 0000001 LENG(00256) D(12.13.1991) T(11.40.41.372144) LRC(00/00) L(A04F129 ) NCP TRACE IN 0000000
DSJ204I LINE TRACE 0000001 TYPE(89) LINE(0415) FULL DUPLEX FRAME RELAY RECEIVE TIME(94) EP(D4) STATUS(81) 0000000
14
REC. 0000002 * 011C0000 FFFDA4F0 3D4D70E0 3704EFE4 00F53A80 D5C5E3F1 F1F0E240 01000000 * .....u0.(....U.5..NET110S .... *
* 08800000 A4F03D4D 70DF0F04 C1F0F4C6 F1F2F940 00000000 00000000 01038304 * .....u0.(....A04F129 .....c. *
* 158994D4 81900C00 80000000 00240304 05000000 77D70010 58763C10 0068364A * .imMa.....P.....c *
* 60000000 00000000 00E20010 01001300 80000000 00240304 05000000 78D70010 * -. ....S.....P.. *
* 64773C10 0068364A 60000000 00000000 00E20010 01001300 80000000 00240304 * .....c-.....S..... *
* 05000000 79D70010 6C783C10 0068364A 60000000 00000000 00E20010 014C1300 * .....P.%. ....S.<. *
* 0049364A 60240304 04000000 7BD9001F 00302E40 00111020 18000300 00000100 * .....c-.....#R..... *
* 0001F41D 00000100 01000000 03830100 0700106D 793C1000 6821D73C 00000000 * .....4.....c.P.....P..... *
* 00000000 E2001001 4C130000 5D21D844 24030404 0000007C 09002B00 * .....S.<....).Q.....@R... *
12
0000003 LINE TRACE IN LINE(A04F129 )
SDLC 0090302E INFORMATION FRAME RECEIVE(023) SEND(024)
TH 400011102018000300000001000001F41D000001000100000003 EXP OSAF DEF(000001F4 0001) DSAF DEF(00000001 0001)
5 ERN(1) VRN(1) TP PRI(0) VR SEQ(003) TG SEQ(018) SEQ(0000) COUNT(00003)
RH 830100 FM PACE +RSP IPR/IPM
RU D700
DSJ201I GTF RECORD 0000003 LENG(00284) D(12.13.1991) T(11.40.41.372260) AID(FF) FID(FD) EID(EFE4) NCP TRACE
DSJ203I VTAM TRACE 0000002 LENG(00256) D(12.13.1991) T(11.40.41.372242) LRC(00/00) L(A04F129 ) NCP TRACE IN 0000003
DSJ204I LINE TRACE 0000002 TYPE(89) LINE(0415) FULL DUPLEX FRAME RELAY RECEIVE TIME(94) EP(D4) STATUS(81) 0000009
REC. 0000003 * 011C0000 FFFDA4F0 3D4D70E6 4604EFE4 00F53A80 D5C5E3F1 F1F0E240 01000000 * .....u0.(.W..U.5..NET110S .... *
* 08800000 A4F03D4D 70E52C04 C1F0F4C6 F1F2F940 00000000 00000000 01038304 * .....u0.(.V..A04F129 .....c. *
* 158994D4 81900C32 2E400011 10201900 04000000 01000001 F41C0000 01000100 * .imMa.....4..... *
* 0100DF8B 80008186 41300100 00C6207C E3C4D700 106D7A3C 10006821 D31C0000 * .....af.....F. @TDP. ....L. *
* 00000000 0000E200 10014C13 00005821 DA542403 04040000 007DD900 2B00342E * .....S.<.....'R..... *
* 40001110 201A8005 00000001 000001F4 1C000001 00010001 006C0B81 0081864B * .....4.....%.a.af. *
* 1000E7F3 89567CE3 C4D70010 707B3C10 00683548 90000000 00000000 00E20010 * .....X3i. @TDP. ....#.....S. *
* 014C1300 004C3548 90240304 04000000 81D9001C 00363441 00111010 1B400500 * <.....<.....aR..... *
* 00000100 0001F41D 00000000 00000000 00D70010 787C3C10 006833B9 * .....4.....P..@..... *
0000004 LINE TRACE IN LINE(A04F129 )
SDLC 0090322E INFORMATION FRAME RECEIVE(023) SEND(025)
TH 400011102019000400000001000001F41C0000010001000100DF OSAF DEF(000001F4 0001) DSAF DEF(00000001 0001)
RH 8B8000 FM DRI FMT +RSP CDINIT
RU NS(818641) 30010000C6207CE3C44040
0000005 LINE TRACE IN LINE(A04F129 )
SDLC 0090342E INFORMATION FRAME RECEIVE(023) SEND(026)
TH 40001110201A800500000001000001F41C00000100010001006C OSAF DEF(000001F4 0001) DSAF DEF(00000001 0001)
RH 0B8100 FM DRI PACE FMT REQ CDCINIT
RU NS(81864B) 1000E7F389567CE3C4D700
0000006 LINE TRACE IN LINE(A04F129 )
SDLC 00903634 INFORMATION FRAME RECEIVE(026) SEND(027)
TH 41001110101B400500000001000001F41D0000000000000000 EXP OSAF DEF(000001F4 0000) DSAF DEF(00000001 0000)
RH 00000000 FM DRI SEQ(005) TG SEQ(01B) SEQ(0000) COUNT(00000)
RU NS(81864B) 1000E7F389567CE3C4D700
DATA D70000081864B

```

Figure 61. Frame-relay data, SYSPRINT sample report

IBM 3710 cluster controller, SYSPRINT sample report

```

1
VTAM                                ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy                    TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM                                PAGE: 00002
DSJ002I SYSTRACE/SYS008 INPUT FILE OPENED
DSJ004I TRACE FILE PROCESSING BEGINS.....
DSJ221I TRACE FILE RECORDED BY VS1 OR SVS GTF
DSJ223I GTF COMPREHENSIVE TRACE RECORDING MODE      3
DSJ225I GTF TRACE RECORDS ARE NOT TIMESTAMPED
DSJ229I GTF USR OPTION NEEDED FOR VTAM TRACE TYPE=LINE AND TYPE=BUF
DSJ227I GTF RNIO OPTION NEEDED FOR VTAM TRACE TYPE=RNIO
DSJ201I GTF RECORD 0000005 LENG(00547)
DSJ203I VTAM TRACE 0000001 LENG(00539) D(03.19.1991) T(14.47.20.564714) LRC(00/00) C(
                                14
                                AID(FF) FID(FD) EID(EFF2)
                                NCP TRACE
                                NETCTLR TR IN
REC. 0000005 * 02230000 FFFDEFF2 021B0000 0AA00000 97109F93 ACBEA200 40404040 40404040 * .....2.....p..l..s.
* 00000000 00000000 010383F1 00080000 000114C3 F1D3D5C3 C8D440C3 C8C1D4C5 * .....c1.....C1LNCHM CHAME
* D3C5D680 021469C1 51000210 28C15182 061469C1 542C0000 0000000B 80000103 * LEO....A....A.b...A.....
* 83000008 00000000 021028C1 71800214 69C15100 021028C1 71800214 69C15100 * c.....A.....A.....A.....
* 021028C1 71800214 69C15100 021028C1 71800214 69C15100 021028C1 71800214 * ..A.....A.....A.....A.....
* 69C15100 021028C1 71800214 69C15100 021028C1 71800214 69C15100 021028C1 * .A.....A.....A.....A.....A
* 71800214 69C15100 021028C1 71800214 69C15100 021028C1 71800214 69C15100 * .....A.....A.....A.....A.....
* 021028C1 71800214 69C15100 021028C1 71800214 69C15100 021028C1 71800214 * ..A.....A.....A.....A.....
* 69C15100 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 * .A.....
* 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 * .....
* 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 * .....
* 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 * .....
* 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 * .....
* 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 * .....
* 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 * .....
* 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 * .....
* 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 * .....
* 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 * .....
* 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 * .....
* 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 * .....
* C1510002 1028C171 80021469 C1510002 1028C171 80021469 C1510002 1028C171 * A.....A.....A.....A.....A
* 80021469 C1510002 1028C171 80021469 C1510002 1028C171 80021469 C1510002 * ..A.....A.....A.....A.....
* 1028C171 * ..A
6                                9                                10                                11
DSJ204I NETCTLR TR 0000005 TYPE(08) SDLC MOD 8 L(C1LNCHM ) N(CHAMELEO) TIME(00) STATUS(00)
                                7                                8
TRANSMIT 00002 1469 C1 51 * A. *
RECEIVE 00002 1028 C1 51 * A. *
TRANSMIT 00518 1469 C1 54 2C000000 00000B80 00010383 00000800 0000 * A.....C..... *
RECEIVE 00002 1028 C1 71 * A. *
TRANSMIT 00002 1469 C1 51 * A. *
RECEIVE 00002 1028 C1 71 * A. *
TRANSMIT 00002 1469 C1 51 * A. *
RECEIVE 00002 1028 C1 71 * A. *
TRANSMIT 00002 1469 C1 51 * A. *
RECEIVE 00002 1028 C1 71 * A. *
TRANSMIT 00002 1469 C1 51 * A. *
RECEIVE 00002 1028 C1 71 * A. *
TRANSMIT 00002 1469 C1 51 * A. *
RECEIVE 00002 1028 C1 71 * A. *
TRANSMIT 00002 1469 C1 51 * A. *
RECEIVE 00002 1028 C1 71 * A. *
TRANSMIT 00002 1469 C1 51 * A. *

```

Figure 62. IBM 3710 cluster controller, SYSPRINT sample report

NRF data, SYSPRINT sample report

1

ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION
TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM

PAGE: 00002

VTAM
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy

DSJ002I SYSTRACE/SYS008 INPUT FILE OPENED
DSJ004I TRACE FILE PROCESSING BEGINS.....
DSJ220I TRACE FILE RECORDED BY MVS GTF
DSJ223I GTF COMPREHENSIVE TRACE RECORDING MODE 3
DSJ224I GTF TRACE RECORDS ARE TIMESTAMPED
DSJ228I GTF USR OPTION IN EFFECT
DSJ226I GTF RNIO OPTION IN EFFECT

4

DSJ201I	GTF RECORD	0000004	LENG(00105)	D(02.21.1991)	T(11.02.54.694896)	AID(FF)	FID(FD)	EID(EFE4)	NCP TRACE				
DSJ203I	VTAM TRACE	0000003	LENG(00077)	D(02.21.1991)	T(11.02.54.690696)	LRC(00/00)	L(CRFLINE)		NCP TRACE	IN	0000000		
DSJ204I	LINE TRACE	0000004	TYPE(89)	LINE(509E)		NRF		TIME(B7)	STATUS(01)		0000000		
REC.	0000004	*	00690000	FFFD96EE	7B0E2CDF	0460EFE4	00FD5218	D5C5E3F8	F2404040	004D0000	*	.....o.#.....U....NET82	(..
		*	08800000	96EE7B0E	2BD88E40	C3D9C6D3	C9D5C540	00000000	00000000	01038350	*	.....o.#..Q. CRFLINE	.....c&
		*	9E89B7D9	01000C80	2050B2D0	01000200	0E0B8000	81062900	00D70321	C200080C	*	.i.R.....&.....a....P..B...	
		*	B8000000	00000F68	8C						*	.....
0000001	NRF TRACE			LINE(CRFLINE)									
	DATA		50B2D001	0002000E	0B800081	06290000	D70321C2	00080CB8	00000000	000F688C	*	&.....a....P..B.....	

14

DSJ201I GTF RECORD 0000005 LENG(00105) D(02.21.1991) T(11.02.54.699556) AID(FF) FID(FD) EID(EFE4) NCP TRACE
DSJ203I VTAM TRACE 0000004 LENG(00077) D(02.21.1991) T(11.02.54.697190) LRC(00/00) L(CRFLINE) NCP TRACE IN 0000001
DSJ204I LINE TRACE 0000005 TYPE(89) LINE(509E) NRF TIME(B7) STATUS(01) 0000000

REC.	0000005	*	00690000	FFFD96EE	7B0E2E02	4240EFE4	00FD5218	D5C5E3F8	F2404040	004D0000	*	.....o.#.....U....NET82	(..
		*	08800000	96EE7B0E	2D6E6800	C3D9C6D3	C9D5C540	00000000	00000000	01038350	*	.....o.#..>. CRFLINE	.....c&
		*	9E89B7D9	01000C80	20D00150	B2000200	068B8000	81062900	00E20321	0DFFFFFF	*	.i.R.....&.....a....S.....	
		*	FF00080C	B8000F68	8C						*	.....
0000002	NRF TRACE			LINE(CRFLINE)									
	DATA		D00150B2	0002000E	8B800081	06290000	E203210D	FFFFFFF	00080CB8	000F688C	*	&.....a....S.....	

DSJ201I GTF RECORD 0000006 LENG(00105) D(02.21.1991) T(11.02.57.819206) AID(FF) FID(FD) EID(EFE4) NCP TRACE
DSJ203I VTAM TRACE 0000005 LENG(00077) D(02.21.1991) T(11.02.57.816220) LRC(00/00) L(CRFLINE) NCP TRACE IN 0000002
DSJ204I LINE TRACE 0000006 TYPE(89) LINE(509E) NRF TIME(D4) STATUS(01) 0000000

REC.	0000006	*	00690000	FFFD96EE	7B1127A4	6260EFE4	00FD5218	D5C5E3F8	F2404040	004D0000	*	.....o.#..u.-.U....NET82	(..
		*	08800000	96EE7B11	26E9C460	C3D9C6D3	C9D5C540	00000000	00000000	01038350	*	.....o.#..ZD-CRFLINE	.....c&
		*	9E89D4D9	01000C80	2050B250	7C000100	056B0000	320F0000	00D7030F	C200080C	*	.iMR.....&.1.....P..B...	
		*	B8000000	00000F80	1C						*	.....
0000003	NRF TRACE			LINE(CRFLINE)									
	DATA		50B2507C	00010005	6B000032	0F000000	D7030FC2	00080CB8	00000000	000F801C	*	&.1.....P..B.....	

Figure 63. NRF data, SYSPRINT sample report

TIC data, SYSPRINT sample report

```

VTAM                                ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy                    TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM                                PAGE: 00002
DSJ002I SYSTRACE/SYS008 INPUT FILE OPENED
DSJ004I TRACE FILE PROCESSING BEGINS.....
DSJ220I TRACE FILE RECORDED BY MVS GTF
DSJ223I GTF COMPREHENSIVE TRACE RECORDING MODE      3
DSJ224I GTF TRACE RECORDS ARE TIMESTAMPED
DSJ228I GTF USR OPTION IN EFFECT
DSJ226I GTF RNIO OPTION IN EFFECT
4
DSJ201I GTF RECORD 0000002 LENG(00284) D(03.21.1991) T(15.53.53.933257) AID(FF) FID(FD) EID(EFE4) NCP TRACE
DSJ203I VTAM TRACE 0000001 LENG(00256) D(03.21.1991) T(15.53.53.931944) LRC(00/00) L(DNTRIP1) NCP TRACE IN 0000000
DSJ204I LINE TRACE 0000002 TYPE(89) LINE(0082) TIC INTERNAL TRACE TIME(FF) EP(C6) STATUS(81) 0000000
14
REC. 0000002 * 011C0000 FFFD9AA9 03B1743C 9680EFE4 00FEF080 D5C5E3D5 E3D9C940 01000000 * .....z.....U..0.NETNTRI ....
* 08A00000 9AA903B1 73EA8A00 C4D5E3D9 C9D7F140 00000000 00000000 01038300 * .....z.....DNTRIP1 .....c.
* 8289FFC6 81000000 54D805B9 42CB0000 40DB09C2 64CB0705 10CB007F BFDB02B9 * bi.Fa.....B.....".....
* 42CB007F BFDB05B9 42CB0C00 00CB00FF FFDB06B9 42CB00FF FFDB06B9 42CB00FF * .....
* FFDB07B9 42CB060F 90CB060F 90CB060F 90CB0904 04CB00FF FFDB0AB9 420054CB * .....
* 00FFFFDB 09B942CB 007FBFDB 02B942CB 070580CB 007FBFDB 02B942CB 007FBFDB * .....
* 05B942CB 0C0000CB 00FFFFDB 06B942CB 00FFFFDB 000740CB 070740CB 007FBFDB * .....
* 02B942CB 007FBFDB 05B942CB 0C0000CB 00FFFF00 54D809B9 42CB0705 10CB007F * .....
12 13 * BFDB07B9 42CB0607 40CB007F BFDB02B9 42CB007F BFDB05B9 42CB0C00 * .....
0000001 TIC DB05B942 CB000040 DB09C264 CB070510 CB007FBF DB02B942 CB007FBF DB05B942 * .....B.....
CB0C0000 CB00FFFF DB06B942 CB00FFFF DB06B942 CB00FFFF DB07B942 CB060F90 * .....
CB060F90 CB060F90 CB090404 CB00FFFF DB0AB942 * .....
0000002 TIC CB00FFFF DB09B942 CB007FBF DB02B942 CB070580 CB007FBF DB02B942 CB007FBF * .....
DB05B942 CB0C0000 CB00FFFF DB06B942 CB00FFFF DB000740 CB070740 CB007FBF * .....
DB02B942 CB007FBF DB05B942 CB0C0000 CB00FFFF * .....
DSJ201I GTF RECORD 0000003 LENG(00284) D(03.21.1991) T(15.53.53.936038) AID(FF) FID(FD) EID(EFE4) NCP TRACE
DSJ203I VTAM TRACE 0000002 LENG(00256) D(03.21.1991) T(15.53.53.934083) LRC(00/00) L(DNTRIP1) NCP TRACE IN 0000002
DSJ204I LINE TRACE 0000003 TYPE(89) LINE(0082) TIC INTERNAL TRACE TIME(FF) EP(C6) STATUS(81) 0000000
REC. 0000003 * 011C0000 FFFD9AA9 03B174EA 6E00EFE4 00FEF080 D5C5E3D5 E3D9C940 01000000 * .....z.....>.U..0.NETNTRI ....
* 08800000 9AA903B1 74703620 C4D5E3D9 C9D7F140 00000000 00000000 01038300 * .....z.....DNTRIP1 .....c.
* 8289FFC6 81000000 CB00FFFF DB06B942 CB060740 CB060740 CB090404 CB00FFFF * bi.Fa.....
* DB06B942 CB00FFFF DB0AB942 CB00FFFF DB02B942 0054CB00 FFFDB009 B942CB07 * .....
* 0580CB00 7FBFDB02 B942CB00 7FBFDB05 B942CB0C 0000CB00 FFFDB000 06D0CB07 * .....
* 06D0CB00 7FBFDB06 B942CB00 7FBFDB02 B942CB0C 7FBFDB05 B942CB0C 0000CB00 * .....
* FFFDB006 B942CB00 FFFD0054 DB09B942 CB070510 CB007FBF DB02B942 CB007FBF * .....
* DB05B942 CB0C0000 CB00FFFF DB06B942 CB00FFFF DB07B942 CB0606D0 CB0606D0 * .....
* CB0606D0 CB090404 CB00FFFF DB0AB942 CB00FFFF DB02B942 CB00FFFF * .....
0000003 TIC DB09B942 CB070510 CB007FBF DB07B942 CB060740 CB007FBF DB02B942 CB007FBF * .....
DB05B942 CB0C0000 CB00FFFF DB06B942 CB060740 CB060740 CB090404 CB00FFFF * .....
DB06B942 CB00FFFF DB0AB942 CB00FFFF DB02B942 * .....
0000004 TIC CB00FFFF DB09B942 CB070580 CB007FBF DB02B942 CB007FBF DB05B942 CB0C0000 * .....
CB00FFFF DB0006D0 CB0706D0 CB007FBF DB06B942 CB007FBF DB02B942 CB007FBF * .....
DB05B942 CB0C0000 CB00FFFF DB06B942 CB00FFFF * .....
DSJ201I GTF RECORD 0000004 LENG(00284) D(03.21.1991) T(15.53.53.947047) AID(FF) FID(FD) EID(EFE4) NCP TRACE
DSJ203I VTAM TRACE 0000003 LENG(00256) D(03.21.1991) T(15.53.53.938613) LRC(00/00) L(DNTRIP1) NCP TRACE IN 0000004
DSJ204I LINE TRACE 0000004 TYPE(89) LINE(0082) TIC INTERNAL TRACE TIME(FF) EP(C6) STATUS(81) 0000000
REC. 0000004 * 011C0000 FFFD9AA9 03B1779A 7220EFE4 00FEF080 D5C5E3D5 E3D9C940 01000000 * .....z.....U..0.NETNTRI ....

```

Figure 64. TIC data, SYSPRINT sample report

VTAM buffer trace data (alternate), SYSPRINT sample report

```

1
VTAM                                ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy                    TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM                               PAGE: 00002
DSJ002I SYSTRACE/SYS008 INPUT FILE OPENED
DSJ004I TRACE FILE PROCESSING BEGINS.....
DSJ220I TRACE FILE RECORDED BY MVS GTF
DSJ223I GTF COMPREHENSIVE TRACE RECORDING MODE 3
DSJ224I GTF TRACE RECORDS ARE TIMESTAMPED
DSJ228I GTF USR OPTION IN EFFECT
DSJ226I GTF RNIO OPTION IN EFFECT
4
DSJ201I GTF RECORD 000002 LENG(00094) D(06.01.1991) T(17.27.13.109204) AID(FF) FID(FD) EID(EFEF)        VTAM BUFFER
DSJ203I VTAM TRACE 000001 LENG(00066) D(06.01.1991) T(17.27.13.108080) LRC(00/00)                        VTAM PBUFFER OUT 000000
DSJ203I S(          VTAM          ) D(          NA04N          )
14
REC. 000002 * 005E0000 FFFD976D BFE9F28D 4C60EFEF 00FA9300 D5C5E3F8 F4D74040 00420000 * ;...p_Z2.<-...l.NET84P .... *
* 03000000 976DBFE9 F2470000 E5E3C1D4 40404040 D5C1F0F4 D5404040 40000002 * ...p_Z2...VTAM NA04N ... *
12          * 00000000 00000004 0000000C 1C000000 00010025 00080B80 0001020A 002F          * ..... *
0000001 BFFR TRACE OUT ORIGIN(VTAM) ) DESTINATION(NA04N) ) DATE(06.01.1991) VTAM/TIME(17.27.13.108080)
TH 400000020000000000000000400000000C1C000000000100250008          OSAF OEF(0000000C 0001) DSAF DEF(00000004 0000)
ERN(0) VRN(0) TP PRI(2) VR SEQ(000) TG SEQ(000) SEQ(0025) COUNT(00008)
5 RH 0B8000          FM DR1          FMT          REQ          ACTLINK
RU CODE          NS(01020A)          * .....          *
RU DATA 01020A002F          * .....          *
DSJ201I GTF RECORD 000003 LENG(00092) D(06.01.1991) T(17.27.13.306346) AID(FF) FID(FD) EID(EFEF)        VTAM BUFFER
DSJ203I VTAM TRACE 000002 LENG(00064) D(06.01.1991) T(17.27.13.306205) LRC(00/00)                        VTAM PBUFFER IN 000001
DSJ203I S(          NA04N          ) D(          VTAM          )
REC. 000003 * 005C0000 FFFD976D BFEA22AE AC40EFEF 00FA9300 D5C5E3F8 F4D74040 00400000 * *...p.....l.NET84P ... *
* 03800000 976DBFEA 22A5D080 D5C1F0F4 D5404040 E5E3C1D4 40404040 40000302 * ...p...v.NA04N VTAM ... *
* 20000061 0000000C 00000004 1C000001 00000025 00068B80 0001020A          * ..... *
0000002 BFFR TRACE IN ORIGIN(NA04N) ) DESTINATION(VTAM) ) DATE(06.01.1991) VTAM/TIME(17.27.13.306205)
TH 40000302200000610000000C000000041C000001000000250006          OSAF OEF(00000004 0000) DSAF DEF(0000000C 0001)
ERN(3) VRN(0) TP PRI(2) VR SEQ(061) TG SEQ(000) SEQ(0025) COUNT(00006)
RH 8B8000          FM DR1          FMT          +RSP          ACTLINK
RU CODE          NS(01020A)          * ...          *
RU DATA 01020A          * ...          *
DSJ201I GTF RECORD 000004 LENG(00284) D(06.01.1991) T(17.27.13.315511) AID(FF) FID(FD) EID(EFEF)        VTAM BUFFER
DSJ203I VTAM TRACE 000003 LENG(00256) D(06.01.1991) T(17.27.13.315352) LRC(00/00)                        VTAM PBUFFER IN 000002
DSJ203I S(          NA04N          ) D(          VTAM          )
REC. 000004 * 011C0000 FFFD976D BFEA24EB 7C40EFEF 00FA9300 D5C5E3F8 F4D74040 01000000 * .....p.....@...l.NET84P .... *
* 03800000 976DBFEA 24E18480 D5C1F0F4 D5404040 E5E3C1D4 40404040 40000302 * ...p.....d.NA04N VTAM ... *
* 20000062 0000000C 00000004 1C000001 0000000C 016E0B80 00010383 00004000 * .....>...c... *
* 0001000A 8FC00000 00000000 00000F20 00000000 00000000 40000302 20000000 * ..... *
* 0000000C 00000004 1C000001 00000024 00068B80 00010302 0F220000 00000000 * ..... *
* 00004000 02020002 80680000 00040000 000C1C00 00000001 00250008 0B800001 * ..... *
* 020A002F 0F1A0000 00000000 00004000 03022000 00000000 000C0000 00041C00 * ..... *
* 00000000 00000000 07220000 00000000 00014000 00522000 00000000 00040000 * ..... *
* 00041C00 00000001 00020008 0B800001 020A0000 0F220000 00000000          * ..... *
0000003 BFFR TRACE IN ORIGIN(NA04N) ) DESTINATION(VTAM) ) DATE(06.01.1991) VTAM/TIME(17.27.13.315352)
TH 40000302200000620000000C000000041C0000010000000C016E          OSAF OEF(00000004 0000) DSAF DEF(0000000C 0001)
ERN(3) VRN(0) TP PRI(2) VR SEQ(062) TG SEQ(000) SEQ(000C) COUNT(00366)
RH 0B8000          FM DR1          FMT          REQ          RECTRD
RU CODE          NS(010383)          * .....          *
RU DATA 0103830000400000 01000A8FC0000000 00000000000F2000 00000000000000040 * ..c..... *
0003022000000000 00000C0000000041C 0000010000002400 068B80000103020F * ..... *
2200000000000000 0040000202000280 6800000004000000 0C1C000000000100 * ..... *
2500080B80000102 0A002F0F1A000000 0000000000400003 0220000000000000 * ..... *
0C00000041C0000 0000000000000007 2200000000000000 0140000052200000 * ..... *
00000000400000 041C000000000100 0200080B80000102 0A000DF22000000 * ..... *
000000          * .....          *
DSJ265I RECORD 000005 IGNORED - CONTINUITY ERROR DUE TO SPANNED RECORD
DSJ265I RECORD 000006 IGNORED - CONTINUITY ERROR DUE TO SPANNED RECORD
DSJ201I GTF RECORD 000007 LENG(00094) D(06.01.1991) T(17.27.13.680318) AID(FF) FID(FD) EID(EFEF)        VTAM BUFFER

```

Figure 65. VTAM buffer trace data (alternate), SYSPRINT sample report

VTAM buffer trace confidential data, SYSPRINT sample report

```

1
VTAM                                ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy                    TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM                                PAGE: 00002
DSJ002I SYSTRACE/SYS008 INPUT FILE OPENED
DSJ004I TRACE FILE PROCESSING BEGINS.....
DSJ220I TRACE FILE RECORDED BY MVS GTF
DSJ223I GTF COMPREHENSIVE TRACE RECORDING MODE      3
DSJ224I GTF TRACE RECORDS ARE TIMESTAMPED
DSJ228I GTF USR OPTION IN EFFECT
DSJ226I GTF RNIO OPTION IN EFFECT
SOURCE 001   GTS VERSION 001   RELEASE LEVEL SP5.2.2   FMID JBB5522   GRS SYSTEM A01G550   CPUID FF07791096720000"
4
DSJ201I GTF RECORD 0000199 LENG(00105) D(03.30.1999) T(15.08.43.234815) AID(FF) FID(FD) EID(EFEF)   VTAM BUFFER
DSJ203I VTAM TRACE 0000001 LENG(00077) D(03.30.1999) T(15.08.43.234749) LRC(00/00)   VTAM FBUFFER IN 0000000
DSJ203I S(NETA .A01A721 ) D(NETA .TS00002 ) SEGMENT(COMPLETE)
12 13
000001 BFFR TRACE IN      ORIGIN(A01A721 )   DESTINATION(TS00002 )   TIME(15.08.43.234749)   DATE(03.30.1999)
5 TH 40000000000000000000000002000000021C000147033A000B0003   OSAF OEF(00000002 033A) DSAF DEF(00000002 0147)
ERN(0) VRN(0) TP PRI(0) VR SEQ(000) TG SEQ(000) SEQ(000B) COUNT(00003)
RH 838000   FM   DR1   +RSP
DSJ252I RECORD 0000199 - REMAINING DATA SUPPRESSED - CONFIDENTIAL/ENCRYPTED TEXT INDICATED
DSJ201I GTF RECORD 0000200 LENG(00105) D(03.30.1999) T(15.08.43.234982) AID(FF) FID(FD) EID(EFEF)   VTAM BUFFER
DSJ203I VTAM TRACE 0000002 LENG(00077) D(03.30.1999) T(15.08.43.234977) LRC(00/00)   VTAM FBUFFER IN 0000001
DSJ203I S(NETA .A01A721 ) D(NETA .TS00002 ) SEGMENT(COMPLETE)
0000002 BFFR TRACE IN      ORIGIN(A01A721 )   DESTINATION(TS00002 )   TIME(15.08.43.234977)   DATE(03.30.1999)
TH 40000000000000000000000002000000021C000147033A000C000A   OSAF OEF(00000002 033A) DSAF DEF(00000002 0147)
ERN(0) VRN(0) TP PRI(0) VR SEQ(000) TG SEQ(000) SEQ(0004) COUNT(00010)
RH 038000   FM   DR1   REQ
DSJ252I RECORD 0000200 - REMAINING DATA SUPPRESSED - CONFIDENTIAL/ENCRYPTED TEXT INDICATED
DSJ201I GTF RECORD 0000201 LENG(00105) D(03.30.1999) T(15.08.44.576215) AID(FF) FID(FD) EID(EFEF)   VTAM BUFFER
DSJ203I VTAM TRACE 0000003 LENG(00077) D(03.30.1999) T(15.08.44.576196) LRC(00/00)   VTAM FBUFFER OUT 0000002
DSJ203I S(NETA .TS00002 ) D(NETA .A01A721 ) SEGMENT(COMPLETE)
0000003 BFFR TRACE OUT     ORIGIN(TS00002 )   DESTINATION(A01A721 )   TIME(15.08.44.576196)   DATE(03.30.1999)
TH 40000000000000000000000002000000021C00033A0147000C049D   OSAF OEF(00000002 0147) DSAF DEF(00000002 033A)
ERN(0) VRN(0) TP PRI(0) VR SEQ(000) TG SEQ(000) SEQ(000C) COUNT(01181)
RH 038000   FM   DR1   REQ
DSJ252I RECORD 0000201 - REMAINING DATA SUPPRESSED - CONFIDENTIAL/ENCRYPTED TEXT INDICATED
DSJ201I GTF RECORD 0000202 LENG(00105) D(03.30.1999) T(15.08.58.504714) AID(FF) FID(FD) EID(EFEF)   VTAM BUFFER
DSJ203I VTAM TRACE 0000004 LENG(00077) D(03.30.1999) T(15.08.58.504693) LRC(00/00)   VTAM FBUFFER IN 0000003
DSJ203I S(NETA .A01A721 ) D(NETA .TS00002 ) SEGMENT(COMPLETE)
0000004 BFFR TRACE IN      ORIGIN(A01A721 )   DESTINATION(TS00002 )   TIME(15.08.58.504693)   DATE(03.30.1999)
TH 40000000000000000000000002000000021C000147033A000C0003   OSAF OEF(00000002 033A) DSAF DEF(00000002 0147)
ERN(0) VRN(0) TP PRI(0) VR SEQ(000) TG SEQ(000) SEQ(000C) COUNT(00003)
RH 838000   FM   DR1   +RSP
DSJ252I RECORD 0000202 - REMAINING DATA SUPPRESSED - CONFIDENTIAL/ENCRYPTED TEXT INDICATED

```

Figure 66. VTAM buffer trace confidential data, SYSPRINT sample report

VTAM buffer, SYSPRINT sample report

The SYSPRINT report shown in Figure 67 on page 231 displays the complete buffer trace data when DUMP=YES is specified. For further information, see the information about the buffer contents trace in z/OS Communications Server: SNA Diagnosis Vol 2, FFST Dumps and the VIT.

```

1
VTAM                                ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy                    TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM                                PAGE: 00002
DSJ002I SYSTRACE/SYS008 INPUT FILE OPENED
DSJ004I TRACE FILE PROCESSING BEGINS.....
DSJ232I GCS TRACE DATASET
DSJ223I GTF COMPREHENSIVE TRACE RECORDING MODE 3
DSJ224I GTF TRACE RECORDS ARE TIMESTAMPED
DSJ229I GTF USR OPTION NEEDED FOR VTAM TRACE TYPE=LINE AND TYPE=BUF
DSJ227I GTF RNIO OPTION NEEDED FOR VTAM TRACE TYPE=RNIO
4
DSJ201I GTF RECORD 0000002 LENG(00072) D(06.26.1991) T(17.53.26.160638) AID(FF) FID(FD) EID(EFE1) GCS VTAM
14
REC. 0000002 * 00480000 E5E3C1D4 40404040 003C0000 FFFD9957 E783E44F E000EFE1 00000000 * ....VTAM .....r.Xc|.....
* E5E3C1D4 40404040 D4E2C740 230B7DFA F3F1F5C9 000B7EEE D9C1E3C9 C5E7E3F0 * VTAM MSG ..'.315I..=.RATIEXT0
* F0F0C1D7 C940E2D4 * 00API SM
DSJ201I GTF RECORD 0000003 LENG(00072) D(06.26.1991) T(17.53.26.206962) AID(FF) FID(FD) EID(EFE1) GCS VTAM
REC. 0000003 * 00480000 E5E3C1D4 40404040 003C0000 FFFD9957 E783EF9F 2000EFE1 00000000 * ....VTAM .....r.Xc.....
* E5E3C1D4 40404040 D7D6E2E3 23A1C91E 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 * VTAM POST...I.....
* FFFFFFFC 8088B010 * .....h..
DSJ201I GTF RECORD 0000004 LENG(00072) D(06.26.1991) T(17.53.26.264562) AID(FF) FID(FD) EID(EFE1) GCS VTAM
REC. 0000004 * 00480000 E5E3C1D4 40404040 003C0000 FFFD9957 E783FDAF 2000EFE1 00000000 * ....VTAM .....r.Xc.....
* E5E3C1D4 40404040 E5E3C1D3 23A0FB86 0009C4D0 000000E6 00000178 00000000 * VTAM VTAL.....D...W
* 00000000 00000000 * .....
DSJ201I GTF RECORD 0000438 LENG(00082) D(06.26.1991) T(17.54.47.342759) AID(FF) FID(00) EID(8100) VTAM RNIO IN
REC. 0000438 *RA0052000001E5E3C1D4034040404026004600007.FFFD995727E7D1502A00700081000000000000(0*0....VTAM .....R.XJ&...a....
* 0000E5E3 C1D44040 40404000 00002000 00510000 00010000 00040E00 0006000E * ..VTAM .....
12 * 00000012 8B80000F 01035000 62180000 0024 * .....&.....
0000001 RNIO TRACE IN ORIGIN(00000004) DESTINATION(00000001) TIME(17.54.47.342759) DATE(06.26.1991)
TH 400000002000005100000001000000040E000006000E00000012 OSAF DEF(00000004 000E) DSAF DEF(00000001 0006)
5 ERN(0) VRN(0) TP PRI(0) VR SEQ(051) TG SEQ(000) SEQ(0000) COUNT(00018)
RH 8B8000 FM DR1 FMT +RSP RD TRANS
RU 0F010350006218
DSJ201I GTF RECORD 0000467 LENG(00116) D(06.26.1991) T(17.54.51.263770) AID(FF) FID(FD) EID(EFEF) GCS VTAM
DSJ203I VTAM TRACE 0000002 LENG(00076) D(06.26.1991) T(17.54.51.245220) LRC(00/00) S(LAXRN ) D(VM ) VTAM BUFFER IN 0000001
REC. 0000467 * 00740000 E5E3C1D4 40404040 00680000 FFFD9957 E7D50D71 A000EFEF 00000000 * ....VTAM .....R.XN.....
* E5E3C1D4 40404040 004C0000 03800000 9957E7D5 08EA4000 D3C1E7D9 D5404040 * VTAM <.....r.XN..
* E5D44040 40404040 40000000 20000051 00000001 00000004 0E000006 000E0000 * VM .....
* 00128B80 000F0103 50006218 40407D5B 60115B60 * .....&... '$-.-$-
0000002 BFFR TRACE IN ORIGIN(LAXRN ) DESTINATION(VM ) TIME(17.54.51.245220) DATE(06.26.1991)
TH 400000002000005100000001000000040E000006000E00000012 OSAF DEF(00000004 000E) DSAF DEF(00000001 0006)
ERN(0) VRN(0) TP PRI(0) VR SEQ(051) TG SEQ(000) SEQ(0000) COUNT(00018)
RH 8B8000 FM DR1 FMT +RSP RD TRANS
RU 0F010350006218 40407D5B60115B60
DSJ201I GTF RECORD 0000641 LENG(00296) D(06.26.1991) T(17.55.06.569734) AID(FF) FID(FD) EID(EFEF) GCS VTAM
DSJ203I VTAM TRACE 0000005 LENG(00256) D(06.26.1991) T(17.55.06.561974) LRC(00/00) S(VM ) D(LAXRN ) VTAM BUFFER OUT 0000002
REC. 0000641 * 01280000 E5E3C1D4 40404040 011C0000 FFFD9957 E7E3A640 6000EFEF 00000000 * ....VTAM .....R.XTW -.....
* E5E3C1D4 40404040 01000000 03000000 9957E7E3 A45B6000 E5D44040 40404040 * VTAM .....r.XTu$-VM
* D3C1E7D9 D5404040 40000000 00000000 00000004 00000001 0C00000E 00060002 * LAXRN .....
* 011E0380 00060202 10000000 27F5C311 5B5F1DC1 13115D6B 1D60C3D7 40D9C5C1 * .....5C.$&not;.A.),.-CPREA
* C4404040 E2C3C1D9 C5C45A40 401D6011 40404011 C150C595 A3859940 96958540 * D SCARED! .. .A&En
* 968640A3 88854086 96939396 A6899587 40839694 94819584 A27A11C2 604011C3 * of the following commands:.B- .C
* F0404040 D3D6C7D6 D540A4A2 85998984 40404040 40404040 40404040 4040DC5A7 * 0 LOGON userid (Ex
* 81949793 857A4040 D3D6C7D6 D540E5D4 E4E2C5D9 F15D11C5 40404040 C4C9C1D3 * ample: LOGON VMUSER1).E DIAL
* 40A4A285 99898440 40404040 40404040 40404040 4040DC5A7 81949793 857A4040 * userid (Example:
* C4C9C1D3 40E5D4E4 * DIAL VMU

```

Figure 67. VTAM buffer, SYSPRINT sample report

VTAM network full buffer trace data, SYSPRINT sample report

1

VTAM ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION
 DATE: mm:dd:yyyy TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM PAGE: 00002

DSJ002I SYSTRACE/SYS008 INPUT FILE OPENED
 DSJ004I TRACE FILE PROCESSING BEGINS.....
 DSJ220I TRACE FILE RECORDED BY MVS GTF
 DSJ223I GTF COMPREHENSIVE TRACE RECORDING MODE 3
 DSJ224I GTF TRACE RECORDS ARE TIMESTAMPED
 DSJ228I GTF USR OPTION IN EFFECT
 DSJ226I GTF RNIO OPTION IN EFFECT
 SOURCE 001 GTS VERSION 001 RELEASE LEVEL SP4.1.0 FMID HBB4410 GRS SYSTEM SP41D23 CPUID FF17324730900000

4
 DSJ201I GTF RECORD 0000158 LENG(00108) D(12.19.1991) T(17.21.26.170329) AID(FF) FID(FD) EID(EFEF) VTAM BUFFER
 DSJ203I VTAM TRACE 0000001 LENG(00080) D(12.19.1991) T(17.21.26.170128) LRC(00/00) VTAM FBUFFER IN 0000000
 DSJ203I S(NETA .SSCP1A) D(NETA .APPL1) SEGMENT(COMPLETE)

14
 REC. 0000158 * 006C0000 FFFDA4F8 2211E2AD 9F01EFEF 00F74480 E5E3C1D4 C1D7D7D3 00500020 * .%. . . .U8. .S.7. .VTAMAPPL.&.. *
 * 0CB00000 A4F82211 E2A10B01 E2E2C3D7 F1C14040 C1D7D7D3 F1404040 D5C5E3C1 *u8. .S. .SSCP1A APPL1 NETA *
 * 40404040 D5C5E3C1 40404040 40000000 00000000 00000001 00000001 1D000015 * NETA *
 * 00010007 00066B80 000D02F1 *1 *
 12 0000001 BFFR TRACE IN ORIGIN(SSCP1A) DESTINATION(APPL1) TIME(17.21.26.170128) DATE(12.19.1991)
 TH 4000000000000000000000000000001D000015000100070006 EXP OSAF OEF(00000001 0001) DSAF DEF(00000001 0015)
 5 ERN(0) VRN(0) TP PRI(0) VR SEQ(000) TG SEQ(000) SEQ(0007) COUNT(00006)
 RH 6B8000 SC DR1 FMT REQ ACTLU
 RU SC/NC/DF(0D) 02F1

DSJ201I GTF RECORD 0000159 LENG(00130) D(12.19.1991) T(17.21.26.173758) AID(FF) FID(FD) EID(EFEF) VTAM BUFFER
 DSJ203I VTAM TRACE 0000002 LENG(00102) D(12.19.1991) T(17.21.26.173726) LRC(00/00) VTAM FBUFFER OUT 0000001
 DSJ203I S(NETA .APPL1) D(NETA .SSCP1A) SEGMENT(COMPLETE)

REC. 0000159 * 00820000 FFFDA4F8 2211E383 E601EFEF 00F74480 E5E3C1D4 C1D7D7D3 00660020 * .B. . . .U8. .TCW. . . .7. .VTAMAPPL. . . . *
 * 0C300000 A4F82211 E381E801 C1D7D7D3 F1404040 E2E2C3D7 F1C14040 D5C5E3C1 *u8. .Ta. .APPL1 SSCP1A NETA *
 * 40404040 D5C5E3C1 40404040 40000000 00000000 00000001 00000001 1D000001 * NETA *
 * 00150007 001CE880 000D01F1 0000C000 000C0F31 00000000 A2000000 00000000 *1.s. *
 * 0080 * .. *
 0000002 BFFR TRACE OUT ORIGIN(APPL1) DESTINATION(SSCP1A) TIME(17.21.26.173726) DATE(12.19.1991)
 TH 4000000000000000000000000000001D00000100150007001C EXP OSAF OEF(00000001 0015) DSAF DEF(00000001 0001)
 ERN(0) VRN(0) TP PRI(0) VR SEQ(000) TG SEQ(000) SEQ(0007) COUNT(00028)
 RH EB8000 SC DR1 FMT +RSP ACTLU
 RU 01F10000C0000000C0F3100000000A2000000000000000080

DSJ201I GTF RECORD 0000160 LENG(00108) D(12.19.1991) T(17.21.41.525568) AID(FF) FID(FD) EID(EFEF) VTAM BUFFER
 DSJ203I VTAM TRACE 0000003 LENG(00080) D(12.19.1991) T(17.21.41.525524) LRC(00/00) VTAM FBUFFER IN 0000002
 DSJ203I S(NETA .SSCP1A) D(NETA .APPL2) SEGMENT(COMPLETE)

REC. 0000160 * 006C0000 FFFDA4F8 22208784 0400EFEF 00F74480 E5E3C1D4 C1D7D7D3 00500020 * .%. . . .U8. .GD.7. .VTAMAPPL.&.. *
 * 0CB00000 A4F82220 87814D00 E2E2C3D7 F1C14040 C1D7D7D3 F2404040 D5C5E3C1 *u8. .ga. (.SSCP1A APPL2 NETA *
 * 40404040 D5C5E3C1 40404040 40000000 00000000 00000001 00000001 1D00001A * NETA *
 * 00010009 00066B80 000D02F1 *1 *
 * .. *
 0000003 BFFR TRACE IN ORIGIN(SSCP1A) DESTINATION(APPL2) TIME(17.21.41.525524) DATE(12.19.1991)
 TH 4000000000000000000000000000001D00001A000100090006 EXP OSAF OEF(00000001 0001) DSAF DEF(00000001 001A)
 ERN(0) VRN(0) TP PRI(0) VR SEQ(000) TG SEQ(000) SEQ(0009) COUNT(00006)
 RH 6B8000 SC DR1 FMT REQ ACTLU
 RU SC/NC/DF(0D) 02F1

DSJ201I GTF RECORD 0000161 LENG(00130) D(12.19.1991) T(17.21.41.527024) AID(FF) FID(FD) EID(EFEF) VTAM BUFFER
 DSJ203I VTAM TRACE 0000004 LENG(00102) D(12.19.1991) T(17.21.41.526993) LRC(00/00) VTAM FBUFFER OUT 0000003
 DSJ203I S(NETA .APPL2) D(NETA .SSCP1A) SEGMENT(COMPLETE)

REC. 0000161 * 00820000 FFFDA4F8 222087DF 0300EFEF 00F74480 E5E3C1D4 C1D7D7D3 00660020 * .B. . . .U8. .G.7. .VTAMAPPL. . . . *
 * 0C300000 A4F82220 87DD1E00 C1D7D7D3 F2404040 E2E2C3D7 F1C14040 D5C5E3C1 *u8. .g. .APPL2 SSCP1A NETA *
 * 40404040 D5C5E3C1 40404040 40000000 00000000 00000001 00000001 1D000001 * NETA *
 * 001A0009 001CE880 000D01F1 0000C000 000C0F31 00000000 A2000000 00000000 *1.s. *
 * 0080 * .. *
 0000004 BFFR TRACE OUT ORIGIN(APPL2) DESTINATION(SSCP1A) TIME(17.21.41.526993) DATE(12.19.1991)
 TH 4000000000000000000000000000001D000001001A0009001C EXP OSAF OEF(00000001 001A) DSAF DEF(00000001 0001)
 ERN(0) VRN(0) TP PRI(0) VR SEQ(000) TG SEQ(000) SEQ(0009) COUNT(00028)
 RH EB8000 SC DR1 FMT +RSP ACTLU
 RU 01F10000C0000000C0F3100000000A2000000000000000080

Figure 68. VTAM network full buffer trace data, SYSPRINT sample report

X.25 data, SYSPRINT sample report

```

1
VTAM                                ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy                    TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM                                PAGE: 00002
DSJ002I SYSTRACE/SYS008 INPUT FILE OPENED
DSJ004I TRACE FILE PROCESSING BEGINS.....
DSJ220I TRACE FILE RECORDED BY MVS GTF
DSJ223I GTF COMPREHENSIVE TRACE RECORDING MODE
DSJ223I GTF COMPREHENSIVE TRACE RECORDING MODE      3
DSJ224I GTF TRACE RECORDS ARE TIMESTAMPED
DSJ228I GTF USR OPTION IN EFFECT
DSJ226I GTF RNIO OPTION IN EFFECT
4
DSJ201I GTF RECORD 0000008 LENG(00151) D(06.02.1991) T(07.16.37.299041) AID(FF) FID(FD) EID(EFE4) NCP TRACE
DSJ203I VTAM TRACE 0000007 LENG(00123) D(06.02.1991) T(07.16.37.287724) LRC(00/00) L(TL07) NCP TRACE IN 0000000
DSJ204I LINE TRACE 0000008 TYPE(89) LINE(0024) FULL DUPLEX X.25 PRIMARY RECEIVE TIME(FB) EP(D7) STATUS(81) 0000000
14
REC. 0000008 * 00970000 FFFD9E9B 6B9934F6 1600EFE4 00FE8DF8 D5C5E340 40404040 007B0000 * .p.....r.6...U...8NET .#..
* 08A00000 9E9B6B99 3232C200 E3D3F0F7 40404040 00000000 00000000 01038300 * .....r..B.TL07 .....c.
* 2489FBD7 81000CD7 0010D800 08000006 0A77E800 00000000 000000E2 00100144 * .i.Pa..P..Q.....Y.....S...
* 13000006 0A77E801 1F000000 000003D7 0010D801 08000006 0A77E800 00000000 * .....Y.....P..Q.....Y.....
* 000000E2 00100144 13000006 0A77E801 73000000 000005 * ...S.....Y.....

DSJ201I GTF RECORD 0000009 LENG(00280) D(06.02.1991) T(07.16.37.311985) AID(FF) FID(FD) EID(EFE4) NCP TRACE
DSJ203I VTAM TRACE 0000008 LENG(00252) D(06.02.1991) T(07.16.37.309969) LRC(00/00) L(TL07) NCP TRACE IN 0000000
DSJ204I LINE TRACE 0000009 TYPE(89) LINE(0024) FULL DUPLEX X.25 PRIMARY TRANSMIT TIME(FB) EP(D7) STATUS(C1) 0000004
REC. 0000009 * 01180000 FFFD9E9B 6B99381F 1600EFE4 00FE8DF8 D5C5E340 40404040 00FC0000 * .....r...U...8NET ....
* 08A00000 9E9B6B99 37A11400 E3D3F0F7 40404040 00000000 00000000 01038300 * .....r...TL07 .....c.
* 2489FBD7 C1000CD7 00104A00 08000010 0A791808 B808BC00 000000E2 00100144 * .i.Pa..P..Q.....Y.....S...
* 01000090 00D70300 00000000 000000D7 00104B01 00000010 0A791808 B808BC00 * .....P.....P.....
* 000000E2 00100144 02009E90 00D79300 00000000 000001D7 0010D702 08000010 * ...S.....P1.....P..P.....
* 0A791801 5308BC00 000000E2 00100144 10000090 00D79300 00000000 000002D7 * .....S.....P1.....P.....
* 0010D803 08000010 0A791801 3F08BC00 000000E2 00100144 10000090 00D79300 * ..Q.....j.....P1.....
* 00000000 000004D7 0010D904 082F0005 0C918001 0008BC00 000000E2 00100146 * .....P..R.....j.....S...
* 11000090 00D79300 00000000 000006E7 00050010 00FB0000 * .....P1.....X.....

DSJ201I GTF RECORD 0000010 LENG(00284) D(06.02.1991) T(07.17.02.790181) AID(FF) FID(FD) EID(EFE4) NCP TRACE
DSJ203I VTAM TRACE 0000009 LENG(00256) D(06.02.1991) T(07.17.02.787157) LRC(00/00) L(TL07) NCP TRACE IN 0000000
DSJ204I LINE TRACE 0000010 TYPE(89) LINE(0024) FULL DUPLEX X.25 PRIMARY RECEIVE TIME(FA) EP(D7) STATUS(81) 0000015
REC. 0000010 * 011C0000 FFFD9E9B 6BB18462 5A00EFE4 00FE8DF8 D5C5E340 40404040 01000000 * .....d...U...8NET ....
* 08A00000 9E9B6BB1 83A55800 E3D3F0F7 40404040 00000000 00000000 01038300 * .....cv..TL07 .....c.
* 2489FAD7 81000CD7 0010D902 08000006 0A77E800 00000000 000000E2 00100144 * .i.Pa..P..R.....Y.....S...
* 13000006 0A77E801 21000000 000007D7 0010B403 08000006 0A77E800 00000000 * .....Y.....P.....Y.....
* 000000E2 00100144 13000006 0A77E803 2F000000 000008D7 0010B604 08000006 * ...S.....Y.....P.....
* 0A77E800 00000000 000000E2 00100144 13000006 0A77E801 21000000 00000BD7 * ..Y.....S.....Y.....P.....
* 0010B605 08300006 0CA88C00 00000000 000000E2 0010014C 13000001 0CA88C03 * .....y.....S...<...y...
* 20000000 00000CD9 00050010 00FB0733 070010B8 06083000 060CAA1C 00000000 * .....R.....P.....
* 00000000 E2001001 4C130000 010CAA1C 03220000 0000000E D9000500 * ...S...<.....R...

DSJ201I GTF RECORD 0000011 LENG(00076) D(06.02.1991) T(07.17.02.796830) AID(FF) FID(FD) EID(EFE4) NCP TRACE
DSJ203I VTAM TRACE 0000010 LENG(00048) D(06.02.1991) T(07.17.02.794837) LRC(00/00) L(TL07) NCP TRACE IN 0000000
DSJ204I LINE TRACE 0000011 TYPE(89) LINE(0024) FULL DUPLEX X.25 PRIMARY RECEIVE TIME(FA) EP(D7) STATUS(81) 0000026
REC. 0000011 * 004C0000 FFFD9E9B 6BB18601 E600EFE4 00FE8DF8 D5C5E340 40404040 00300000 * .<.....f..W...8NET ....
* 08800000 9E9B6BB1 85855800 E3D3F0F7 40404040 00000000 00000000 01038300 * .....ee..TL07 .....c.
* 2489FAD7 81000C10 00FB0733

```

Figure 69. X.25 data, SYSPRINT sample report

VTAM internal trace report

The selection parameter is VTPRT.

For additional information about the contents of the VTAM internal trace report, see *z/OS Communications Server: SNA Diagnosis Vol 2, FFST Dumps and the VIT* for the level of VTAM you are using.

Figure 70 on page 234 shows a sample report.

Table 39 describes the column headers and the trace data contained in this report type. To locate this information about the sample reports, reference the numbers (n) listed in this table to the corresponding numbers (n) shown in the sample reports.

Table 39. VTAM internal trace report description

Reference number (n)	Report column headers and the trace data
1	The page heading contains the report name, report parameter, and the date the report was printed or displayed. This 3-line header appears on the first page only; the following pages have the header VTAM INTERNAL TRACE REPORT.

Table 39. VTAM internal trace report description (continued)

Reference number (n)	Report column headers and the trace data
2	This is the trace record time stamp. Its value is within the limits specified by the STIME/ETIME parameters.
3	VIT trace entry.
4	Four-character VIT record ID and EBCDIC translation of record.

```

VTAM
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy

                                1
ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION
TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM
VTAM INTERNAL TRACE REPORT (VTPRT)                                PAGE: 00001

                                2                                3                                4
17.53.26.160638 D4E2C740 230B7DFA F3F1F5C9 000B7EEE D9C1E3C9 C5E7E3F0 F0F0C1D7 C940E2D4 * MSG ..'.315I..=.RATIEXT000API SM *
17.53.26.206962 D7D6E2E3 23A1C91E 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 FFFFFFFC 8088B010 * POST...I.....h.. *
17.53.26.264562 E5E3C1D3 23A0FB86 0009C4D0 000000E6 00000178 00000000 00000000 00000000 * VTAL....D....W..... *
17.53.26.392772 E5E3C1D3 23A0FBF2 00025750 000000F3 0000013F 00000000 00000000 00000000 * VTAL...2...&...3..... *
17.53.26.484867 D8E4C540 23A0FEA0 49852008 10843C98 00025750 00000000 C3C6C6C5 04849C08 * QUE .....e...d.q...&...CFFE.d.. *
17.53.26.542012 C1C4E2D7 23852008 80000000 00843C98 80000000 00000000 00020003 00600000 * ADSP.e.....d.q..... *
17.53.26.581271 C4C9E2D7 23852008 49025750 10843C98 80025750 80000000 C3C6C6C5 04849C08 * DISP.e.....&.d.q...&...CFFE.d.. *
17.53.26.597405 D8E4C540 2300CDE8 49852008 10843CB8 80025750 80000000 C3C6D9F2 0084E408 * QUE ...Y.e...d....&...CFR2.dU.. *
17.53.26.620022 D3D2C5E7 23A04E7C 00852008 00000000 00843CCC 00000100 00000000 00849C08 * LKEX..+@.e.....d.....d.. *
17.53.26.634690 E4D5D3D2 23A04FD4 00852008 00000100 00843CCC 00000100 01000001 00849C08 * UNLK..|M.e.....d.....d.. *
17.53.26.649306 D7D6E2E3 2300CE10 00852008 00843CB8 00000000 00000000 00843890 0084E408 * POST....e...d.....d...dU.. *
17.53.26.676388 C5E7C9E3 2300CF3A 04852008 00843C98 80000000 80000000 10843C0C 00849C08 * EXIT....e...d.q.....d...d.. *
17.53.26.691017 C1E7C9E3 23852008 00000000 00000000 8084E408 00000000 00020003 00600000 * AXIT.e.....dU..... *
17.53.26.729999 E5E3C6D9 23A100BE 0009C4D0 000000E6 00000178 00000000 00000000 00000000 * VTFR.....D...W..... *
17.53.26.759199 E5E3C6D9 230218C0 000F3720 000000E5 00000164 00000000 00000000 00000000 * VTFR.....V..... *
17.53.26.860880 C5E7C9E3 230B75BE 04852008 00843578 80000000 80000000 108437F4 0084E808 * EXIT....e...d.....d.4.dY.. *
17.53.26.888993 D9C5D3E2 23A04720 97852008 0084E808 008531F8 01680020 00000000 00000000 * RELS....pe...dY...e.8..... *
17.53.26.903724 D9C5E2D4 23852008 00000000 10843CB8 80025750 80000000 00843890 0084E408 * RESM.e.....d....&...d...dU.. *
17.53.26.946095 D3D2C5E7 23026C9A 00852008 00000000 00843CCC 00000100 00000000 0084E408 * LKEX.%.e.....d.....dU.. *
17.53.26.973076 E4D5D3D2 23026D08 00852008 00000100 00843CCC 00000100 01000001 0084E408 * UNLK...e.....d.....dU.. *
17.53.27.059143 E5E3C1D3 2303203E 0009AEB8 000000E6 000000B4 00000000 00000000 00000000 * VTAL.....e.....W..... *
17.53.27.106995 E5E3C6D9 23032130 0009AEB8 000000E6 000000B4 00000000 00000000 00000000 * VTFR.....W..... *
17.53.27.412359 E5E3C6D9 23027A58 00025750 000000F3 0000013F 00000000 00000000 00000000 * VTFR...:..&...3..... *
17.53.27.521828 D3D2C5E7 23026C9A 00852008 00000000 00843CCC 00000100 00000000 0084E408 * LKEX.%.e.....d.....dU.. *
17.53.27.570581 E4D5D3D2 23026D08 00852008 00000100 00843CCC 00000100 01000001 0084E408 * UNLK...e.....d.....dU.. *
17.53.27.602715 E6C1C9E3 23026308 00852008 00843CB8 80000000 80000000 10843890 0084E408 * WAIT...e...d.....d...dU.. *
17.53.27.719045 C1E7C9E3 23852008 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00020003 00600000 * AXIT.e.....d..... *
17.53.28.012002 E2C3C8C4 2301FFB0 00852008 10843598 00000000 00000000 008437AC 28000000 * SCHD....e...d.q.....d..... *

```

Figure 70. VTAM internal trace sample report

X.25 line trace report

The selection parameter is NPPRT.

Figure 71 on page 235 shows a sample report.

Table 40 describes the column headers and the trace data contained in this report type. To locate this information about the sample reports, reference the numbers (n) listed in this table to the corresponding numbers (n) shown in the sample reports.

Table 40. X.25 line trace report description

Reference number (n)	Report column headers and the trace data
1	The page heading contains the report name, report parameter, and the date the report was printed or displayed.
2	RECORD NUMBER A cross-reference to the data in the line trace detail report.
3	DIR Direction of data. IN Receive data. OUT Transmit data.

Table 40. X.25 line trace report description (continued)

Reference number (n)	Report column headers and the trace data
4	T The relative elapsed time (in hexadecimal) between the entries to the nearest 100 milliseconds. The time is measured from trace activation to the level 2 interrupt that is represented by each entry.
5	LCN The logical channel number.
6	The address byte and the 1- or 2-byte control field of the frame header (FH).
7	Frame header (FH) control field. Frame type Command or response specified: I, RR, RNR, REJ, or other commands or responses. NR Receive-sequence number (for I and S frames). P Poll or final bit. NS Send-sequence number (for I frames only).
8	PH (Packet Header) The 3 or 4 bytes of the PH. There are 3 bytes for Modulo 8, and 4 bytes for Modulo 128.
9	Analysis of the PH. For example, data, call-connected clear indication. PR Packet-receive sequence number. M More data bit (MDB). PS Packet-send sequence number.
10	TIME The time stamp of the trace record.

VTAM		1 ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS FUNCTION TRACE ANALYSIS PROGRAM X.25 LINE TRACE REPORT (NPPRT)				PAGE: 00001					
DATE: mm:dd:yyyy											
:											
2											
RECORD	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
NUMBER	DIR	T	LCN	-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|							
-----	---	---	---								
000008	IN	D8	***	A,C(01,1F)	) DM	P/F=1				TIME(07.16.37.287724)
000008	IN	D8	***	A,C(01,73)	) UA	P/F=1				TIME(07.16.37.287724)
000009	OUT	D7	***	A,C(01,53)	) DISC	P/F=1				TIME(07.16.37.309969)
000009	OUT	D8	***	A,C(01,3F)	) SABM	P/F=1				TIME(07.16.37.309969)
000009	OUT	D9	000	A,C(01,00)) INFO	NR=000	P/F=0	NS=000	PH(1000FB)	RESTART	PR= M= PS=
				0000						TIME(07.16.37.309969)	
										..	
000010	IN	D9	***	A,C(01,21)	) RR	NR=001	P/F=0			TIME(07.17.02.787157)
000010	IN	B4	***	A,C(03,2F)	) SABM	P/F=0				TIME(07.17.02.787157)
000010	IN	B6	***	A,C(01,21)	) RR	NR=001	P/F=0			TIME(07.17.02.787157)
000010	IN	B6	000	A,C(03,20)) INFO	NR=001	P/F=0	NS=000	PH(1000FB)	RESTART	PR= M= PS=
				0733						TIME(07.17.02.787157)	
										..	
000011	IN	B8	000	A,C(03,22)) INFO	NR=001	P/F=0	NS=001	PH(1000FB)	RESTART	PR= M= PS=
				0733						TIME(07.17.02.794837)	
										..	
000012	OUT	B4	***	A,C(03,63)	) UA	P/F=0				TIME(07.17.02.798491)
000012	OUT	B6	000	A,C(01,00)) INFO	NR=000	P/F=0	NS=000	PH(1000FB)	RESTART	PR= M= PS=
				0000						TIME(07.17.02.798491)	
										..	
000013	IN	18	***	A,C(01,41)	) RR	NR=002	P/F=0			TIME(07.17.28.276501)
000014	OUT	B7	***	A,C(03,21)	) RR	NR=001	P/F=0			TIME(07.17.28.282225)
000014	OUT	B8	***	A,C(03,41)	) RR	NR=002	P/F=0			TIME(07.17.28.282225)
000014	OUT	18	000	A,C(01,42)) INFO	NR=002	P/F=0	NS=001	PH(1000FF)	RESTART-CONF	PR= M= PS=
000017	IN	27	***	A,C(01,41)	) RR	NR=002	P/F=0			TIME(07.18.19.299486)
000021	IN	A0	***	A,C(01,1F)	) DM	P/F=1				TIME(07.19.10.291923)

Figure 71. X.25 line trace sample report

Appendix C. Architectural specifications

This appendix lists documents that provide architectural specifications for the SNA Protocol.

The APPN Implementers' Workshop (AIW) architecture documentation includes the following architectural specifications for SNA APPN and HPR:

- APPN Architecture Reference (SG30-3422-04)
- APPN Branch Extender Architecture Reference Version 1.1
- APPN Dependent LU Requester Architecture Reference Version 1.5
- APPN Extended Border Node Architecture Reference Version 1.0
- APPN High Performance Routing Architecture Reference Version 4.0
- SNA Formats (GA27-3136-20)
- SNA Technical Overview (GC30-3073-04)

For more information, see the AIW documentation page at <http://www.ibm.com/support/docview.wss?rs=852&uid=swg27017843>.

The following RFC also contains SNA architectural specifications:

- RFC 2353 *APPN/HPR in IP Networks APPN Implementers' Workshop Closed Pages Document*

RFCs can be obtained from:

Government Systems, Inc.
Attn: Network Information Center
14200 Park Meadow Drive
Suite 200
Chantilly, VA 22021

Many RFCs are available online. Hardcopies of all RFCs are available from the NIC, either individually or by subscription. Online copies are available using FTP from the NIC at <http://www.rfc-editor.org/rfc.html>.

Use FTP to download the files, using the following format:

```
RFC:RFC-INDEX.TXT  
RFC:RFCnnnn.TXT  
RFC:RFCnnnn.PS
```

where:

- *nnnn* is the RFC number.
- TXT is the text format.
- PS is the postscript format.

You can also request RFCs through electronic mail, from the automated NIC mail server, by sending a message to service@nic.ddn.mil with a subject line of RFC *nnnn* for text versions or a subject line of RFC *nnnn*.PS for PostScript versions. To request a copy of the RFC index, send a message with a subject line of RFC INDEX.

For more information, contact nic@nic.ddn.mil.

Appendix D. Accessibility

Publications for this product are offered in Adobe Portable Document Format (PDF) and should be compliant with accessibility standards. If you experience difficulties when using PDF files, you can view the information through the z/OS Internet Library website or the z/OS Information Center. If you continue to experience problems, send an email to mhvrcfs@us.ibm.com or write to:

IBM Corporation
Attention: MHVRCFS Reader Comments
Department H6MA, Building 707
2455 South Road
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400
USA

Accessibility features help a user who has a physical disability, such as restricted mobility or limited vision, to use software products successfully. The major accessibility features in z/OS enable users to:

- Use assistive technologies such as screen readers and screen magnifier software
- Operate specific or equivalent features using only the keyboard
- Customize display attributes such as color, contrast, and font size

Using assistive technologies

Assistive technology products, such as screen readers, function with the user interfaces found in z/OS. Consult the assistive technology documentation for specific information when using such products to access z/OS interfaces.

Keyboard navigation of the user interface

Users can access z/OS user interfaces using TSO/E or ISPF. See *z/OS TSO/E Primer*, *z/OS TSO/E User's Guide*, and *z/OS ISPF User's Guide Vol I* for information about accessing TSO/E and ISPF interfaces. These guides describe how to use TSO/E and ISPF, including the use of keyboard shortcuts or function keys (PF keys). Each guide includes the default settings for the PF keys and explains how to modify their functions.

z/OS information

z/OS information is accessible using screen readers with the BookServer or Library Server versions of z/OS books in the Internet library at www.ibm.com/systems/z/os/zos/bkserv/.

Notices

This information was developed for products and services offered in the USA.

IBM may not offer all of the products, services, or features discussed in this document in other countries. Consult your local IBM representative for information on the products and services currently available in your area. Any reference to an IBM product, program, or service is not intended to state or imply that only that IBM product, program, or service may be used. Any functionally equivalent product, program, or service that does not infringe any IBM intellectual property right may be used instead. However, it is the user's responsibility to evaluate and verify the operation of any non-IBM product, program, or service.

IBM may have patents or pending patent applications covering subject matter described in this document. The furnishing of this document does not give you any license to these patents. You can send license inquiries, in writing, to:

IBM Director of Licensing
IBM Corporation
North Castle Drive
Armonk, NY 10504-1785
U.S.A.

For license inquiries regarding double-byte (DBCS) information, contact the IBM Intellectual Property Department in your country or send inquiries, in writing, to:

Intellectual Property Licensing
Legal and Intellectual Property Law
IBM Japan, Ltd.
19-21, Nihonbashi-Hakozakicho, Chuo-ku
Tokyo 103-8510, Japan

The following paragraph does not apply to the United Kingdom or any other country where such provisions are inconsistent with local law: INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some states do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore, this statement may not apply to you.

This information could include technical inaccuracies or typographical errors. Changes are periodically made to the information herein; these changes will be incorporated in new editions of the publication. IBM may make improvements and/or changes in the product(s) and/or the program(s) described in this publication at any time without notice.

Any references in this information to non-IBM websites are provided for convenience only and do not in any manner serve as an endorsement of those websites. The materials at those websites are not part of the materials for this IBM product and use of those websites is at your own risk.

IBM may use or distribute any of the information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

Licensees of this program who want to have information about it for the purpose of enabling: (i) the exchange of information between independently created programs and other programs (including this one) and (ii) the mutual use of the information which has been exchanged, should contact:

Site Counsel
IBM Corporation
P.O. Box 12195
3039 Cornwallis Road
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709-2195
U.S.A

Such information may be available, subject to appropriate terms and conditions, including in some cases, payment of a fee.

The licensed program described in this information and all licensed material available for it are provided by IBM under terms of the IBM Customer Agreement, IBM International Program License Agreement, or any equivalent agreement between us.

Any performance data contained herein was determined in a controlled environment. Therefore, the results obtained in other operating environments may vary significantly. Some measurements may have been made on development-level systems and there is no guarantee that these measurements will be the same on generally available systems. Furthermore, some measurement may have been estimated through extrapolation. Actual results may vary. Users of this document should verify the applicable data for their specific environment.

Information concerning non-IBM products was obtained from the suppliers of those products, their published announcements or other publicly available sources. IBM has not tested those products and cannot confirm the accuracy of performance, compatibility or any other claims related to non-IBM products. Questions on the capabilities of non-IBM products should be addressed to the suppliers of those products.

All statements regarding IBM's future direction or intent are subject to change or withdrawal without notice, and represent goals and objectives only.

This information contains examples of data and reports used in daily business operations. To illustrate them as completely as possible, the examples include the names of individuals, companies, brands, and products. All of these names are fictitious and any similarity to the names and addresses used by an actual business enterprise is entirely coincidental.

If you are viewing this information softcopy, the photographs and color illustrations might not appear.

COPYRIGHT LICENSE:

This information might contain sample application programs in source language, which illustrates programming techniques on various operating platforms. You may copy, modify, and distribute these sample programs in any form without payment to IBM, for the purposes of developing, using, marketing or distributing

application programs conforming to the application programming interface for the operating platform for which the sample programs are written. These examples have not been thoroughly tested under all conditions. IBM, therefore, cannot guarantee or imply reliability, serviceability, or function of these programs. The sample programs are provided "AS IS", without warranty of any kind. IBM shall not be liable for any damages arising out of your use of the sample programs.

Each copy or any portion of these sample programs or any derivative work must include a copyright notice as follows:

© (your company name) (year). Portions of this code are derived from IBM Corp. Sample Programs. © Copyright IBM Corp. _enter the year or years_.

IBM is required to include the following statements in order to distribute portions of this document and the software described herein to which contributions have been made by The University of California. Portions herein © Copyright 1979, 1980, 1983, 1986, Regents of the University of California. Reproduced by permission. Portions herein were developed at the Electrical Engineering and Computer Sciences Department at the Berkeley campus of the University of California under the auspices of the Regents of the University of California.

Portions of this publication relating to RPC are Copyright © Sun Microsystems, Inc., 1988, 1989.

Some portions of this publication relating to X Window System** are Copyright © 1987, 1988 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts, and the Massachusetts Institute Of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Some portions of this publication relating to X Window System are Copyright © 1986, 1987, 1988 by Hewlett-Packard Corporation.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute the M.I.T., Digital Equipment Corporation, and Hewlett-Packard Corporation portions of this software and its documentation for any purpose without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of M.I.T., Digital, and Hewlett-Packard not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. M.I.T., Digital, and Hewlett-Packard make no representation about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

Copyright © 1983, 1995-1997 Eric P. Allman

Copyright © 1988, 1993 The Regents of the University of California.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgment:

This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.

4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

This software program contains code, and/or derivatives or modifications of code originating from the software program "Popper." Popper is Copyright ©1989-1991 The Regents of the University of California. Popper was created by Austin Shelton, Information Systems and Technology, University of California, Berkeley.

Permission from the Regents of the University of California to use, copy, modify, and distribute the "Popper" software contained herein for any purpose, without fee, and without a written agreement is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph and the following two paragraphs appear in all copies. HOWEVER, ADDITIONAL PERMISSIONS MAY BE NECESSARY FROM OTHER PERSONS OR ENTITIES, TO USE DERIVATIVES OR MODIFICATIONS OF POPPER.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING LOST PROFITS, ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THE POPPER SOFTWARE, OR ITS DERIVATIVES OR MODIFICATIONS, AND ITS DOCUMENTATION, EVEN IF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE POPPER SOFTWARE PROVIDED HEREUNDER IS ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA HAS NO OBLIGATIONS TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

Copyright © 1983 The Regents of the University of California.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are duplicated in all such forms and that any documentation, advertising materials, and other materials related to such distribution and use acknowledge that the software was developed by the University of California, Berkeley. The name of the University may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior

written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Copyright © 1991, 1993 The Regents of the University of California.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgment:
This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors.
4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright © 1990 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of M.I.T. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. Furthermore if you modify this software you must label your software as modified software and not distribute it in such a fashion that it might be confused with the original M.I.T. software. M.I.T. makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

Copyright © 1998 by the FundsXpress, INC.

Export of this software from the United States of America may require a specific license from the United States Government. It is the responsibility of any person or organization contemplating export to obtain such a license before exporting.

WITHIN THAT CONSTRAINT, permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of FundsXpress not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. FundsXpress makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Copyright © 1999, 2000 Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright © 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)

This package is an SSL implementation written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com). The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscape's SSL.

This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as the following conditions are adhered to. The following conditions apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA, lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code. The SSL documentation included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).

Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in the code are not to be removed. If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution as the author of the parts of the library used. This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgment: "This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)". The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the routines from the library being used are not cryptographic related.
4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from the apps directory (application code) you must include acknowledgment:
"This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)"

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The license and distribution terms for any publicly available version or derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be copied and put under another distribution license [including the GNU Public License.]

This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young.

Copyright © 1999, 2000 Internet Software Consortium.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL INTERNET SOFTWARE CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright © 2004 IBM Corporation and its licensors, including Sendmail, Inc., and the Regents of the University of California.

Copyright © 1999,2000,2001 Compaq Computer Corporation

Copyright © 1999,2000,2001 Hewlett-Packard Company

Copyright © 1999,2000,2001 IBM Corporation

Copyright © 1999,2000,2001 Hummingbird Communications Ltd.

Copyright © 1999,2000,2001 Silicon Graphics, Inc.

Copyright © 1999,2000,2001 Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Copyright © 1999,2000,2001 The Open Group

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, provided that the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in all copies of the Software and that both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

X Window System is a trademark of The Open Group.

If you are viewing this information softcopy, the photographs and color illustrations may not appear.

You can obtain softcopy from the z/OS Collection (SK3T-4269), which contains BookManager and PDF formats.

Minimum supported hardware

The minimum supported hardware for z/OS releases identified in z/OS announcements can subsequently change when service for particular servers or devices is withdrawn. Likewise, the levels of other software products supported on a particular release of z/OS are subject to the service support lifecycle of those products. Therefore, z/OS and its product publications (for example, panels, samples, messages, and product documentation) can include references to hardware and software that is no longer supported.

- For information about software support lifecycle, see: <http://www-01.ibm.com/software/support/systemsz/lifecycle/>
- For information about currently-supported IBM hardware, contact your IBM representative.

Policy for unsupported hardware

Various z/OS elements, such as DFSMS, HCD, JES2, JES3, and MVS, contain code that supports specific hardware servers or devices. In some cases, this device-related element support remains in the product even after the hardware devices pass their announced End of Service date. z/OS may continue to service element code; however, it will not provide service related to unsupported hardware devices. Software problems related to these devices will not be accepted for service, and current service activity will cease if a problem is determined to be associated with out-of-support devices. In such cases, fixes will not be issued.

Trademarks

IBM, the IBM logo, and ibm.com[®] are trademarks or registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp., registered in many jurisdictions worldwide. Other product and service names might be trademarks of IBM or other companies. A current list of IBM trademarks is available on the web at Copyright and trademark information at www.ibm.com/legal/copytrade.shtml.

Intel is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.

Java[™] and all Java-based trademarks are trademarks or registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Linux is a registered trademark of Linus Torvalds in the United States, other countries, or both.

Microsoft, Windows, and Windows NT are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States, other countries, or both.

Adobe and PostScript are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated in the United States, and/or other countries.

UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group in the United States and other countries.

Other product and service names might be trademarks of IBM or other companies.

Bibliography

This bibliography contains descriptions of the documents in the z/OS Communications Server library.

z/OS Communications Server documentation is available in the following forms:

- Online at the z/OS Internet Library web page at www.ibm.com/systems/z/os/zos/bkserv/
- In softcopy on CD-ROM collections. See “Softcopy information” on page xvii.

z/OS Communications Server library updates

An index to z/OS Communications Server book updates is at <http://www.ibm.com/support/docview.wss?uid=swg21178966>. Updates to documents are also available on RETAIN[®] and in information APARs (info APARs). Go to <http://www.ibm.com/software/network/commserver/zos/support> to view information APARs. In addition, Info APARs for z/OS documents are in *z/OS and z/OS.e DOC APAR and PTF ++HOLD Documentation*, which can be found at http://publibz.boulder.ibm.com/cgi-bin/bookmgr_OS390/Shelves/ZDOCAPAR.

z/OS Communications Server information

z/OS Communications Server product information is grouped by task in the following tables.

Planning

Title	Number	Description
z/OS Communications Server: New Function Summary	GC27-3664	This document is intended to help you plan for new IP or SNA function, whether you are migrating from a previous version or installing z/OS for the first time. It summarizes what is new in the release and identifies the suggested and required modifications needed to use the enhanced functions.
z/OS Communications Server: IPv6 Network and Application Design Guide	SC27-3663	This document is a high-level introduction to IPv6. It describes concepts of z/OS Communications Server's support of IPv6, coexistence with IPv4, and migration issues.

Resource definition, configuration, and tuning

Title	Number	Description
z/OS Communications Server: IP Configuration Guide	SC27-3650	This document describes the major concepts involved in understanding and configuring an IP network. Familiarity with the z/OS operating system, IP protocols, z/OS UNIX System Services, and IBM Time Sharing Option (TSO) is recommended. Use this document with the z/OS Communications Server: IP Configuration Reference.

Title	Number	Description
z/OS Communications Server: IP Configuration Reference	SC27-3651	This document presents information for people who want to administer and maintain IP. Use this document with the z/OS Communications Server: IP Configuration Guide. The information in this document includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TCP/IP configuration data sets • Configuration statements • Translation tables • Protocol number and port assignments
z/OS Communications Server: SNA Network Implementation Guide	SC27-3672	This document presents the major concepts involved in implementing an SNA network. Use this document with the z/OS Communications Server: SNA Resource Definition Reference.
z/OS Communications Server: SNA Resource Definition Reference	SC27-3675	This document describes each SNA definition statement, start option, and macroinstruction for user tables. It also describes NCP definition statements that affect SNA. Use this document with the z/OS Communications Server: SNA Network Implementation Guide.
z/OS Communications Server: SNA Resource Definition Samples	SC27-3676	This document contains sample definitions to help you implement SNA functions in your networks, and includes sample major node definitions.
z/OS Communications Server: IP Network Print Facility	SC27-3658	This document is for systems programmers and network administrators who need to prepare their network to route SNA, JES2, or JES3 printer output to remote printers using TCP/IP Services.

Operation

Title	Number	Description
z/OS Communications Server: IP User's Guide and Commands	SC27-3662	This document describes how to use TCP/IP applications. It contains requests with which a user can log on to a remote host using Telnet, transfer data sets using FTP, send and receive electronic mail, print on remote printers, and authenticate network users.
z/OS Communications Server: IP System Administrator's Commands	SC27-3661	This document describes the functions and commands helpful in configuring or monitoring your system. It contains system administrator's commands, such as TSO NETSTAT, PING, TRACERTE and their UNIX counterparts. It also includes TSO and MVS commands commonly used during the IP configuration process.
z/OS Communications Server: SNA Operation	SC27-3673	This document serves as a reference for programmers and operators requiring detailed information about specific operator commands.
z/OS Communications Server: Quick Reference	SC27-3665	This document contains essential information about SNA and IP commands.

Customization

Title	Number	Description
z/OS Communications Server: SNA Customization	SC27-3666	This document enables you to customize SNA, and includes the following information: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Communication network management (CNM) routing table • Logon-interpret routine requirements • Logon manager installation-wide exit routine for the CLU search exit • TSO/SNA installation-wide exit routines • SNA installation-wide exit routines

Writing application programs

Title	Number	Description
z/OS Communications Server: IP Sockets Application Programming Interface Guide and Reference	SC27-3660	This document describes the syntax and semantics of program source code necessary to write your own application programming interface (API) into TCP/IP. You can use this interface as the communication base for writing your own client or server application. You can also use this document to adapt your existing applications to communicate with each other using sockets over TCP/IP.
z/OS Communications Server: IP CICS Sockets Guide	SC27-3649	This document is for programmers who want to set up, write application programs for, and diagnose problems with the socket interface for CICS® using z/OS TCP/IP.
z/OS Communications Server: IP IMS Sockets Guide	SC27-3653	This document is for programmers who want application programs that use the IMS™ TCP/IP application development services provided by the TCP/IP Services of IBM.
z/OS Communications Server: IP Programmer's Guide and Reference	SC27-3659	This document describes the syntax and semantics of a set of high-level application functions that you can use to program your own applications in a TCP/IP environment. These functions provide support for application facilities, such as user authentication, distributed databases, distributed processing, network management, and device sharing. Familiarity with the z/OS operating system, TCP/IP protocols, and IBM Time Sharing Option (TSO) is recommended.
z/OS Communications Server: SNA Programming	SC27-3674	This document describes how to use SNA macroinstructions to send data to and receive data from (1) a terminal in either the same or a different domain, or (2) another application program in either the same or a different domain.
z/OS Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Guide	SC27-3669	This document describes how to use the SNA LU 6.2 application programming interface for host application programs. This document applies to programs that use only LU 6.2 sessions or that use LU 6.2 sessions along with other session types. (Only LU 6.2 sessions are covered in this document.)
z/OS Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Reference	SC27-3670	This document provides reference material for the SNA LU 6.2 programming interface for host application programs.
z/OS Communications Server: CSM Guide	SC27-3647	This document describes how applications use the communications storage manager.

Title	Number	Description
z/OS Communications Server: CMIP Services and Topology Agent Guide	SC27-3646	This document describes the Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP) programming interface for application programmers to use in coding CMIP application programs. The document provides guide and reference information about CMIP services and the SNA topology agent.

Diagnosis

Title	Number	Description
z/OS Communications Server: IP Diagnosis Guide	GC27-3652	This document explains how to diagnose TCP/IP problems and how to determine whether a specific problem is in the TCP/IP product code. It explains how to gather information for and describe problems to the IBM Software Support Center.
z/OS Communications Server: ACF/TAP Trace Analysis Handbook	GC27-3645	This document explains how to gather the trace data that is collected and stored in the host processor. It also explains how to use the Advanced Communications Function/Trace Analysis Program (ACF/TAP) service aid to produce reports for analyzing the trace data information.
z/OS Communications Server: SNA Diagnosis Vol 1, Techniques and Procedures and z/OS Communications Server: SNA Diagnosis Vol 2, FFST Dumps and the VIT	GC27-3667 GC27-3668	These documents help you identify an SNA problem, classify it, and collect information about it before you call the IBM Support Center. The information collected includes traces, dumps, and other problem documentation.
z/OS Communications Server: SNA Data Areas Volume 1 and z/OS Communications Server: SNA Data Areas Volume 2	GC31-6852 GC31-6853	These documents describe SNA data areas and can be used to read an SNA dump. They are intended for IBM programming service representatives and customer personnel who are diagnosing problems with SNA.

Messages and codes

Title	Number	Description
z/OS Communications Server: SNA Messages	SC27-3671	This document describes the ELM, IKT, IST, IUT, IVT, and USS messages. Other information in this document includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Command and RU types in SNA messages • Node and ID types in SNA messages • Supplemental message-related information
z/OS Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 1 (EZA)	SC27-3654	This volume contains TCP/IP messages beginning with EZA.
z/OS Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 2 (EZB, EZD)	SC27-3655	This volume contains TCP/IP messages beginning with EZB or EZD.
z/OS Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 3 (EZY)	SC27-3656	This volume contains TCP/IP messages beginning with EZY.
z/OS Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 4 (EZZ, SNM)	SC27-3657	This volume contains TCP/IP messages beginning with EZZ and SNM.
z/OS Communications Server: IP and SNA Codes	SC27-3648	This document describes codes and other information that appear in z/OS Communications Server messages.

Index

Numerics

- 3746 Model 900
 - parameter descriptions 37
 - parameters 36

A

- accessibility 239
- ACF/TAP
 - commands 21
 - control parameters 34
 - parameter conventions 25
 - parameters 25
 - running 21
 - starting and running 21
- ACF/TAP data 1
 - overview 1
- ACF/TAP sample reports
 - CSS adapter trace reports 150
 - overview 149
 - reporting data using record numbers 149
- adapter trace reports, CSS 150

B

- BFFRNODE parameter (buffer trace data) 52
- buffer lease verification 15
- buffer trace data, BFFRNODE 52

C

- CAPRT 26
- CHARCODE
 - parameters 39
- commands 23
- communications line adapter PIU data sample report 155
- communications line adapter PIU data SNA detail sample report 202
- Communications Server for z/OS, online information xviii
- control parameters 5
 - 3746 Model 900 36
 - ACF/TAP 34
 - CHARCODE 39
 - CSATYPE 39
 - DLCI 45
 - INDEX 45
 - INPUT 46
 - LCN 47
 - LINECNT 48
 - LLN 48
 - LOGADDR 49
 - LONGPIU 49
 - NCPNAME 50
- conversation index 3
- conversation report 3
- CSATYPE
 - parameters 39
- CSP data
 - line trace summary sample report 191

- CSPRT 27
- CSS
 - adapter trace reports 150
 - CSS adapter trace report (CAPRT) 26
 - CSS line trace report (CSPRT) 27
 - description for adapter trace reports 150
 - line trace report description 162
 - line trace report overview 161
 - line trace sample report 163
 - CSS adapter trace 16, 18
 - CSS adapter with ECB flag, sample report 156
 - CSS line trace 9
 - CTLRNODE parameter (NETCTLR trace data) 52

D

- disability 239
- DLCI
 - parameters 45
- DNS, online information xx
- DTPRT
 - network data traffic report 30
- DUMP parameter 33
- duplex lines, NCP-collected line trace data 5

E

- END parameters 56
- ESCON data, CSS adapter trace sample report 157
- ESS
 - data, SYSPRINT sample report 223
 - line data, line trace summary 192
- ESS line trace, line trace detail sample report 178

F

- FMH5, SNA detail sample report 205
- frame-relay
 - data, SNA detail sample report 203
 - data, SNA summary sample report 215
 - data, SYSPRINT sample report 224
 - frame-relay physical with BNN HPR data, line trace detail sample report 182
 - logical data, line trace detail sample report 179
 - over token-ring data, line trace detail sample report 184
 - physical data, line trace detail sample report 180
 - physical data, line trace summary sample report 193
 - physical with BNN data, line trace detail sample report 181
 - physical with BNN HPR data, line trace summary sample report 194
 - with BNN HPR data, SNA detail sample report 204
 - with BNN HPR data, SNA summary 216
 - frame-relay data, CSS adapter trace sample report 158
 - frame-relay logical line trace summary report
 - report description 164
 - Frame-relay logical line trace summary report
 - overview 163
 - frame-relay logical line trace summary sample report 164

- frame-relay over token-ring data
 - LAN line trace sample report 171
- FRPRT
 - frame-relay logical line trace summary report 27

G

- generalized path information, unit trace 14
- GPT
 - index report 28
 - index report description 166
 - index report overview 165
 - index sample report 166
 - summary report 28
 - summary report description 167
 - summary report overview 167
 - summary report sample 168
 - trace data 52
- GPT data
 - ACP/TAP restrictions 3
 - supported by ACP/TAP 3
- GPTNODE parameter (GPT trace data) 52
- GSPRT
 - GPT summary report 28

H

- host-collected trace data 7

I

- IBM 3710 cluster controller, SYSPRINT sample report 225
- IBM Software Support Center, contacting xiii
- INDEX
 - parameters 45
- Information APARs xvi
- INPUT
 - parameters 46
- Internet, finding z/OS information online xviii
- IOH line trace 10
- IP
 - data, line trace detail sample report 184
 - over frame-relay data, line trace detail 185
- ISDN data, CSS adapter trace 159
- IXPRT 3
 - GPT index report 28

K

- keyboard 239

L

- LAN
 - line trace reports description 169
 - line trace reports overview 169
- LAN line trace report (NTPRT) 28
- LCN
 - parameters 47
- LDPRT
 - line trace detail report 29
- license, patent, and copyright information 241
- line trace
 - CSS 9
 - NCP 7

- line trace (*continued*)
 - NTRI 10
 - NTRI IOH 10
 - running the NCP 11
 - summary reports description 190
 - summary reports overview 190
- line trace detail report (LDPRT) 29
- line trace detail reports
 - description 176
 - overview 175
- line trace summary report (LSPRT) 30
- LINECNT
 - parameters 48
- LINENODE
 - line trace data 53
 - parameter 53
- LLN
 - parameters 48
- LOGADDR
 - parameters 49
- LONGPIU
 - parameters 49
- LSPRT
 - line trace summary report 30
- LUNAME
 - network address cross-reference report description 196
 - network address cross-reference report overview 196
 - network address cross-reference sample report 197
- LUNAME cross-reference report (LUPRT) 30
- LUPRT
 - LUNAME cross-reference report 30

M

- mainframe
 - education xvi
- messages 61

N

- NCP 7
 - generalized PIU trace 13
 - line trace data, SNA summary sample report 216
 - running the line trace 11
 - running the transmission group trace 12
 - transmission group trace 12
- NCP line trace 7
 - running 11
- NCP line trace data, line trace detail sample report 186
- NCP-collected line trace data on duplex lines 5
- NCPNAME
 - parameters 50
- NEPRT
 - network error report (NEPRT) 31
- NETCTLR trace data 52
- network data traffic
 - report description 198
 - report overview 198
- network data traffic report (DTPRT) 30
- network error report
 - description 200
 - overview 199
- network error report (NEPRT) 31
- network error report sample 200
- NMVTs, buffer trace capture 15
- NODE parameter 51

- node parameters 50
 - BFFRNODE 52
 - CTLRNODE 52
 - LINENODE 53
 - NODE 51
 - notes 50
 - RRSUP 53
- NPPRT
 - X.25 line trace report 34
- NRF data, SYSPRINT sample report 226
- NTO
 - data sample report 217
 - data, SNA detail sample report 206
- NTPRT
 - LAN line trace report 28
- NTRI
 - line trace data, line trace detail sample report 187
 - logical data, LAN line trace sample report 172
 - physical and IP data, LAN line trace sample report 173
- NTRI line trace 10

O

- output format dependencies 26
- output report parameters 25

P

- parameter conventions 25
- parameter, report output 25
- parameters 23
 - 3746 Model 900 36
 - BFFRNODE 52
 - CHARCODE 39
 - CSATYPE 39
 - CTLRNODE 52
 - DLCI 45
 - GPTNODE 52
 - INDEX 45
 - INPUT 46
 - LCN 47
 - LINECNT 48
 - LINENODE 53
 - LLN 48
 - LOGADDR 49
 - LONGPIU 49
 - NCPNAME 50
 - node 50
 - NODE 51
 - RRSUP 53
 - S/EDATE 54
 - S/ETIME 54
- PIU data sample report 155
- PIU trace, NCP generalized 13
- PIUs out of sequence
 - buffer save 15
- prerequisite information xvi
- PRINT parameter 33

R

- report
 - CSS adapter trace report (CAPRT) 26
 - CSS line trace report (CSPRT) 27
 - DUMP parameter 33
 - frame-relay logical line trace summary report (FRPRT) 27

- report (*continued*)
 - GPT index report (IXPRT) 28
 - GPT summary report (GSPRT) 28
 - LAN line trace report 28
 - line trace detail report (LDPRT) 29
 - line trace summary report (LSPRT) 30
 - LUNAME cross-reference report 30
 - network data traffic report (DTPRT) 30
 - network error report (NEPRT) 31
 - output parameters 25
 - PRINT parameter 33
 - SNA detail report (SDPRT) 31
 - SNA summary report (SSPRT) 32
 - summary report parameter 32
 - summary report parameters 32
 - VTAM internal trace report 34
 - X.25 line trace report 34
- report format, output 26
- report, session and conversation 3
- reporting ACF/TAP data using record numbers 149
- restrictions, ACF/TAP 3
- RFC (request for comments)
 - accessing online xviii
- RRSUP
 - parameter 53

S

- S/EDATE and S/ETIME
 - parameters 54
 - SOURCE parameters 56
 - START and END parameters 56
 - TIMEOUT parameters 57
 - TOSUP parameters 57
 - VIEW parameters 58
 - VIT parameters 58
 - VITSTR parameters 59
 - VITTYPE parameters 59
 - WRAP parameters 60
- S/ETIME (and S/EDATE)
 - parameters 54
 - SOURCE parameters 56
 - START and END parameters 56
 - TIMEOUT parameters 57
 - TOSUP parameters 57
 - VIRE parameters 58
 - VIT parameters 58
 - VITSTR parameters 59
 - VITTYPE parameters 59
 - WRAP parameters 60
- sample report
 - frame-relay logical data, line trace detail 179
 - frame-relay over token-ring data, line trace detail 184
 - frame-relay physical data, line trace detail 180
 - frame-relay physical with BNN data, line trace detail 181
 - frame-relay physical with BNN HPR data, line trace detail 182
 - IP data, line trace detail 184
 - IP over frame-relay data, line trace detail 185
 - NCP line trace data, line trace detail 186
 - NTRI line trace data, line trace detail 187
 - Token-ring with BNN HPR data, line trace 188
 - X.25 data, line trace detail 189
- sample reports
 - ACF/TAP 149
 - communications line adapter PIU data SNA detail 202
 - CSP data, line trace summary 191

- sample reports (*continued*)
 - CSS adapter with ECB flag 156
 - CSS line trace 163
 - ESCON data, CSS adapter trace 157
 - ESS data, LAN line trace 171
 - ESS data, SYSPRINT 223
 - ESS line data, line trace summary 192
 - ESS line trace, line trace detail 178
 - FMH5, SNA detail 205
 - frame-relay data, CSS adapter trace 158
 - frame-relay data, SNA detail 203
 - frame-relay data, SNA summary 215
 - frame-relay data, SYSPRINT 224
 - frame-relay logical line trace summary 164
 - Frame-relay over token-ring data, LAN line trace 171
 - frame-relay physical data, line trace summary 193
 - frame-relay physical with BNN HPR data, line trace summary 194
 - frame-relay with BNN HPR data, SNA detail 204
 - frame-relay with BNN HPR data, SNA summary 216
 - GPT index report 166
 - GPT summary 168
 - IBM 3710 cluster controller, SYSPRINT 225
 - ISDN data, CSS adapter trace 159
 - LUNAME network address cross-reference sample report 197
 - NCP line trace data, SNA summary 216
 - network error report 200
 - NRF data, SYSPRINT 226
 - NTO data 217
 - NTO data, SNA detail 206
 - NTRI logical data, LAN line trace 172, 173
 - PIU data 155
 - SDLC with BNN HPR data 218
 - SDLC with BNN HPR data, SNA detail 207
 - TG trace data, SNA summary 218
 - TIC data, SYSPRINT 227
 - token-ring data, CSS adapter trace 160
 - token-ring with BNN HPR data, LAN line trace 174
 - token-ring with BNN HPR data, SNA detail 208
 - token-ring with BNN HPR data, SNA summary 219
 - VTAM buffer data (alternate), SNA summary 219
 - VTAM buffer trace confidential data, SYSPRINT 229
 - VTAM buffer trace data (alternate), SNA detail 208
 - VTAM buffer trace data (alternate), SYSPRINT 228
 - VTAM buffer, SYSPRINT 230
 - VTAM full buffer trace data (LONGPIU=YES), network data traffic 199
 - VTAM full buffer trace data (LONGPIU=YES), SNA detail 209
 - VTAM internal trace sample report 234
 - VTAM network full buffer trace data, SYSPRINT 231
 - X.25 data, line trace summary 195
 - X.25 data, SYSPRINT 232
 - X.25 line trace sample report 235
 - scanner interface trace 16
 - SDLC
 - with BNN HPR data sample report 218
 - with BNN HPR data, SNA detail sample report 207
 - SDPRT
 - SNA detail report (SDPRT) 31
 - session index 3
 - session report 3
 - shortcut keys 239
 - SIT trace 18
 - SNA detail report (SDPRT) 31
 - SNA detail reports
 - description 201
 - overview 200
 - SNA protocol specifications 237
 - SNA summary report (SSPRT) 32
 - SNA summary reports
 - description 211
 - overview 210
 - softcopy information xvi
 - SOURCE parameter 56
 - SSPRT
 - SNA summary report (SSPRT) 32
 - START and END parameters 56
 - summary report parameter 32
 - summary report parameters 32
 - SUMMARY values and results 221
 - syntax diagram, how to read xiv
 - SYSPRINT reports
 - description 222
 - overview 220
 - SYSPRINT/SYSLST
 - DUMP parameter 33
 - PRINT parameter 33
 - summary report parameter 32
 - summary report parameters 32
- ## T
- TCP/IP
 - online information xviii
 - Technotes xvi
 - TG trace data, SNA summary sample report 218
 - TIC data, SYSPRINT sample report 227
 - TIC internal trace 16, 18
 - TIMEOUT parameter 57
 - token-ring
 - with BNN HPR data, line trace sample report 188
 - with BNN HPR data, SNA detail sample report 208
 - with BNN HPR data, SNA summary sample report 219
 - token-ring data, CSS adapter trace sample report 160
 - token-ring with BNN HPR data, LAN line trace sample report 174
 - TOSUP parameter 57
 - trace data
 - ACF/TAP 1
 - and control parameters 5
 - duplex lines 5
 - facilities 1
 - gathering 6
 - NCP-collected line 5
 - not processed by ACF/TAP 2
 - processed by ACF/TAP 1
 - references and output reports 4
 - trace data, host-collected 7
 - trace facilities 1
 - trademark information 249
 - transmission group trace
 - NCP 12
 - running the NCP 12
- ## U
- unite trace, running generalize path information unit 14

V

- VIEW parameter 58
- VIT parameters 58
- VITSTR parameter 59
- VITTYPE parameter 59
- VTAM
 - buffer contents trace 15
 - buffer data (alternate), SNA summary sample report 219
 - buffer lease verification 15
 - buffer save on PIUs that are out of sequence 15
 - buffer trace capture of NMVTs 15
 - buffer trace confidential data, SYSPRINT sample report 229
 - buffer trace data (alternate), SNA detail sample report 208
 - buffer trace data (alternate), SYSPRINT sample report 228
 - buffer, SYSPRINT sample report 230
 - full buffer trace data (LONGPIU=YES), network data traffic sample report 199
 - full buffer trace data (LONGPIU=YES), SNA detail sample report 209
 - internal trace report description 233
 - internal trace report overview 233
 - internal trace sample report 234
 - network full buffer trace data, SYSPRINT sample report 231
 - running the buffer contents trace 15
 - trace operation 12, 14, 18
- VTAM internal trace report (VTPRT) 34
- VTAM, online information xviii
- VTPRT
 - VTAM internal trace report 34

W

- WRAPparameter 60

X

- X.25
 - data, line trace detail sample report 189
 - data, line trace summary sample report 195
 - data, SYSPRINT sample report 232
 - line trace report description 234
 - line trace report overview 234
 - line trace sample report 235
- X.25 line trace report (NPPRT) 34

Z

- z/OS Basic Skills Information Center xvi
- z/OS, documentation library listing 251

Communicating your comments to IBM

If you especially like or dislike anything about this document, use one of the methods listed below to send your comments to IBM. Whichever method you choose, make sure you send your name, address, and telephone number if you would like a reply.

Feel free to comment on specific errors or omissions, accuracy, organization, subject matter, or completeness of this document. However, the comments you send should pertain to only the information in this manual and the way in which the information is presented. To request additional publications, or to ask questions or make comments about the functions of IBM products or systems, you should talk to your IBM representative or to your IBM authorized remarketer.

When you send comments to IBM, you grant IBM a nonexclusive right to use or distribute your comments in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

Send your comments to us in any of the following ways:

- To send comments by FAX, use this number: 1+919-254-1258
- To send comments electronically, use this address:
 - comsvrcf@us.ibm.com
- To send comments by post, use this address:
 - International Business Machines Corporation
 - Attn: z/OS Communications Server Information Development
 - P.O. Box 12195, 3039 Cornwallis Road
 - Department AKCA, Building 501
 - Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709-2195

Make sure to include the following information in your note:

- Title and publication number of this document
- Page number or topic to which your comment applies



Product Number: 5650-ZOS

Printed in USA

GC27-3645-00

